Break

Short leet challenge

There were flutters in the dovecotes at the University Club, in Edinburgh, last Friday during lunchtime, when senior members of that sociable institution mulled over a story in *The Scotsman*. This purported to leak the short leet (or list) for the principalship of Edinburgh University. Professor Berrick Soul (who is vice-chancellor designate of the University of York) has been acting principal since the death of Sir Hugh Robson last year.

If *The Scotsman* is to be believed, the front running candidate is Professor A. J. Youngson, director of the School of Social Sciences at Canberra, Australia, and a former Edinburgh vice-principal. He is said to be closely followed by "another strong challenger", none other than Sir James Hamilton, per-

Sir James Hamilton

manent secretary at the Department of Education and Science, who "might have considerable influence in higher education circles". (An attempt to elicit a comment from Sir James failed, but this neither confirms nor denies the accuracy of the report.)

Other names mentioned were: Sir John Butterfield (58), regius professor of physic at Cambridge; R. B. Duthie (53), professor of orthopaedic surgery at Oxford; J. H. Horlock, FRS (50), vice-chancellor of Salford University; Henry Harris, FRS (53), professor of pathology at Oxford; Ralph B. Raphael (56), incorrectly described as vice-chancellor of Oxford; Sir Peter Swinnerton-Dyer, FRS (51), professor of mathematics at Cambridge; Sir Denys Wilkinson, FRS (56), vice-chancellor of Sussex University.

A notable absentee from the list is John P. Mackintosh, Labour MP for Berwick and East Lothian, the distinguished professor of politics at Edinburgh who doubles an active (and independent) existence at Westminster with heading a department at the university. It seems that the same independence of mind and freedom of speech which he exercises at Westminster, and which has never endeared him to Sir Harold Wilson or Mr James Callaghan, has also rubbed senior academics up the wrong way.

Since the time of Sir Michael Swan, who was principal in the sixties, Edinburgh has come to prefer diplomacy and discretion to outspokenness and abrasive wit.

Storm in a creche

Reports are reaching us of an exceedingly ill-tempered brouhaha surrounding the future of the campus crèche at Warwick University. "Nobody has actually hit anybody yet", said one such despatch, "but it is becoming rather nasty. People are getting red in the face and shouting at each other, or speaking through clenched teeth."

These melodramatic reactions accompany accusations of sexism on the one hand, and counter-charges that the faction proposing expansion of the crèche at considerable expense wishes to act illegally and mis-spend public funds.

The fuss is all about an ambitious proposal put forward by an organized group of academic staff and the students' union that a crèche and playgroup should be provided free of charge, not only for the children of students but for all employees of the university. The playgroup would operate during school holidays and at half-term, as well as during term for the time which the university works beyond school hours.

Provisional costing carried out in the registry, at the request of the Senate committee, suggests that *this would cost somewhere in the region of £16,000 a year, although it could vary, depending on demand, at anything between £12,000 and £20,000.*

Opponents of the scheme, not unreasonably, have been asking why academic and library staff should expect to get this service totally free. The answer was provided by one woman with a child under her chair at an academic meeting, who said "We have a right to carry on with our careers."

At present the university runs a crèche for 15 children aged from six months to five years, and charges £12 a week or £1.20 for a half-day session. Later this month, Senate will consider plans to expand to 35 children, using space in Coventry College of Education which recently merged with the university (and which will, presumably, want its share of places). For school-age children there is a summer holiday playgroup financed by fees and a grant from Coventry Council.

The crèche was originally set up to help students who became pregnant, so that they could continue their studies. Children of students still get priority, and other places can be taken up by university staff. There is only a tiny waiting list, but this could simply mean that staff have made other, possibly more expensive, arrangements. Fees are waived in cases of hardship, which presumably applies only to students, and the current annual subsidy for each child works out at £200, or a total of around £3,000.

The university prefers not to talk about financing and the reason for this also explains the major stumbling block to expansion proposals. All universities are under clear instructions from the University Grants Committee not to use recurrent funds for child care. These instructions are issued every time anyone asks, and people have asked regularly because Warwick is not the only university dissatisfied with the current position.

What some do is to provide a crèche out of UGC money under the heading "student welfare". This is regarded by university administrators as something that can be got away with, but most do not want to make too much fuss about it, in case something goes wrong. Universities, like other public or semi-public bodies, stand in proper awe of the Public Accounts Committee, and do not wish to risk condemnation by the Comptroller and Auditor General for misapplication of public funds and a consequent reduction in grant.

The Warwick case is an extreme one, since a resolution passed by the student union, and endorsed with a large majority last March by Assembly (which includes all academic and senior library and administrative staff), sought pressure by the university on the UGC, the Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals, and the DES, to alter the policy on provision of such funds by 1979.

The university has chosen to meet this challenge in a manner easily arranged by any organization with a suitably elaborate structure. The Assembly motion went to Senate and Council, the bodies dealing with academic and administrative policy respectively. They put it on one side pending the appointment of a university committee to deal with all aspects of child care. Senate and Council then set up a working party to decide whether such a committee was needed. The working party has not yet reported.

Whose hand on the rewrite

In *The Times* on Tuesday, Peter Hennessey reported that Dr Bernard Donoughue, the Prime Minister's special adviser, "rewrote the Green Paper on Education". Hennessey was discussing the role of special advisers—Mrs Williams has two, John Lyttle and Stella

"It was found abandoned on the school steps with just a handful of vouchers."

Greenall—who are non-career civil servants, recruited for a maximum of five years to offer political advice and support for ministers in their departmental work.

Hennessey's titbit—which clearly came from Dr Donoughue himself—needs to be qualified before it suddenly becomes a piece of instant history. It is not a version of events which goes unchallenged at the DES, where the final hand is believed to have been that of Sir James Hamilton.

Of course, the question of the final authorship of a document which passes through so many hands is a metaphysical one (and of no great interest), but it is important that the Donoughue claim should not get on the record and stay there simply because none of the other civil servants concerned can contradict it.

Buy your own school

Buy-it-yourself seems to be the latest parental answer to school closures. Last week there was the Kent couple who coughed up £20,000 to keep their daughter's private school going. This week parents in Madingley, a village in Cambridgeshire, have decided to make a bid for their voluntary-aided C of E primary school, which is scheduled to close at the end of term.

The building, currently catering for 23 children, is held in trust by the Ely Diocesan Board of Finance. Until recently the parents, who failed in their fight to keep the school open, hoped to persuade the board to allow them to run the school themselves. (A full account of the campaign, written by Rick Rogers, former editor of *Where*, appears in the latest edition of *Vole* magazine, published yesterday, price 60p).

But now the board has put the building up for auction. John King, chairman of the Madingley Parents' Association and a valuer by profession, says it is likely to be a couple of months before the auction takes place. Can the parents on that long, with their child future in the balance? Appa there is no other building i village suitable for use as a although "the village hall just do for a term".

The parents have not bee tirely happy with the board's formance. "We're not satisfied all the legal procedures were plied with", John King says appears that the church just the money from the sale building. It has caused a amount of ill-feeling."

The parents have a potenti anonymous benefactor up sleeves—an institution which be prepared to buy the bu and lease it to them at a re rent. They have also appoi headteacher, a primary head Cornwall who was moving area anyway, and was prep risk the job disappearing her eyes.

The parents have launc appeal for funds with the the Mutual Aid Centre, a ture designed to encourag scale consumer cooperativ the brainchild of—did you Michael (now Lord) Young week his lordship will be a discreet word or two places, notably the Bishop ear, to see if his Reve persuade the board to sale forward and so give a better chance of school.

Only connect

The following informati on from a well-informed source. Recent research it is reported, that the board is one of the m in Whitehall. It takes of only 30 seconds for be answered, and it is telephone to ring for, minute.

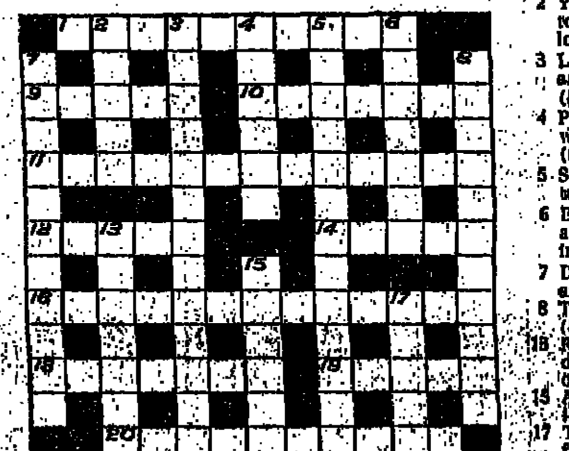
The DES switchboard confident about this they suggest that if y take longer than a m through then you've the wrong number.

A random Aristides the time of writing under a second. But ring at once.

Next week

Race and Redbridge: Ca Haydon on the report whi focused on the undera ment of black children. **Jane Thompson** on the filled promises of social **Theatre**: Heather Neill at hearsal of the Young Vic John James on Ian McKe new venture. **Books**: Marion Glastonbu children's literature, John on "The English Vice" textbooks.

Crossword No 1,137



Across

1 The composition has cultivated land (10).

9 Pamphlet covering a certain area (5).

10 Specialist in the slips? (7).

11 Dependent on diverging lines of sight (5, 2, 6).

12 Much I find is mouldy (5).

14 Do they take steps in parade manner? (6).

16 But they are not the orchestra stalls (7, 6).

18 Takes steps about his income (7).

19 I'd air lines (5).

20 Controller of jobs? (10).

Down

2 You'll make the rector angry if you look inside (5).

3 Left by callers who are kept waiting? (8, 5).

4 Procedure if you want to branch out (6).

5 Swindlers getting a tan? (7, 6).

6 Eve, Tom and I arouse strong feelings (7).

7 Does it blow hot air? (5, 6).

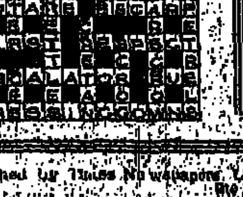
8 The disorderly type (8, 3).

13 Result of our putting one's foot down as one should (7).

15 A warning according to the spirit (6).

17 This time is for a future event (5).

Solution to Puzzle No 1,136



Maths teasers

DO YOU CHECK YOUR CHANGE?

When Mr Pennywise went shopping he always checked his change. One day he bought eight articles at a store, at a total cost between £1 and £10. He noticed that the amount he owed in pence was a multiple of 8, and that the sum of its three digits was 8. He handed the cashier some pound notes, and was given 52p change. Being an honest man, he pointed out that he had been given too much change: the correct amount he knew was also a multiple of 8, which 52 was not!

LUCKY SEVEN

George Graham Green was born on the seventh day of the seventh month. When he discovered that G was the seventh letter of the alphabet, he concluded that 7 must be his lucky number, so he tried to buy a car with registration letters GGG and a number which was a multiple of 7, such as GGG 777. As this was unobtainable, he looked for a number that was a multiple of 7 and whose digits added up to 7. How many numbers would suit his purpose, apart from GGG 7 and GGG 70?

As an alternative he thought of looking for an old crock, such as GG 7000, with a four digit number. How many such numbers are multiples of 7 and have a digit sum of 7?

PLAYING CARDS AND NUMBER PATTERNS

The numbers from 1 to 10 are represented on playing cards by symmetrical patterns, but court cards—Jacks, Queens and Kings—have values corresponding to 11, 12 and 13. There are many patterns for these numbers greater than 10, some of which are shown above; which of them are equivalent (a) to Jacks, (b) to Queens, (c) to Kings?

Which of the above patterns have (i) one line of symmetry, (ii) two lines of symmetry, (iii) rotational symmetry?

There are alternative symmetrical patterns for all numbers greater than 1. For example, the patterns of the "Triangular Numbers" 3, 6 and 10 are triangular, and all the multiples of 4 can be represented by "square" patterns. Invent some patterns of your own for the numbers from 6 to 13, which have one line of symmetry, two lines of symmetry, or rotational symmetry.

CORRECTION

The final section of WHAT COMES NEXT? published on May 5 was garbled. This should have read: (d) What comes next in the sequence that begins 3, 4, ...?

The answer appears in Solutions May 5.

D. B. E

SOLUTIONS

CHANGE: Correct change 48p, 76p, 60p, 88p more … In only two cases is the amount of change (as expected by Mr Pennywise) a multiple of 8. He could have bought 8 articles at an average cost of 19p each, or 8 articles at an average cost of 64p each. NOTE. If 100x+10y+z is a multiple of 8, and x+y+z=8, it can be proved that 2x+y is also a multiple of 8, and so (x, y) is either (1, 6), (2, 4), (3, 2) or (4, 0).

LUCKY 7: 133, 322, 511, 700, 1015, 1141, 1204, 1330, 2023, 2212, 2401, 3031, 3220, 4102, 5110.

PLAYING cards and number patterns—Jacks (11) are represented by A, E, F; Queens (12) by C, G, I; and Kings (13) by B, D, H. (i) E has one line of symmetry, (ii) A, B, C, D, F, G, H, have two lines of symmetry, (iii) I has rotational symmetry.

© Times Newspapers Limited, 1978. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ, England. Friday June 23, 1978. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y.

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement
FRIDAY JUNE 23 1978 NUMBER 3285 FIRST PUBLISHED 1910 PRICE 20p

It's not what they say, it's the way they say it. Three slogans from the continuing milk battle.

Milk offer spurned by counties

by Lucy Hodges

A vigorous advertising campaign by the National Dairy Council and pleas from the Government have failed to touch the hearts of at least five county councils, the first to have openly decided not to take up the EEC subsidy and extend free school milk to junior pupils.

The five councils expressed their views forcibly to dairy industry representatives last week at a London meeting which coincided with a series of full-page advertisements giving the milkmen's view. Ironically, the most spirited defence of the county councils' position came from Mr John Horrell, chairman of the education committee of the Association of County Councils, who owns a herd of cattle in Cambridgeshire, and whose brother runs a big dairy business.

The counties' reasons for rejecting the subsidy are mainly financial. They argue that the Rate Support Grant gives them a raw deal compared with metropolitan authorities. And from April 1979 onwards l.e.a.s will have to make up the cost of giving all seven to 11-year-olds free milk after the EEC subsidy and RSG money is taken into account.

Many councils have calculated that they will have to find well over £100,000 to implement the programme. Some have decided they would rather spend such a sum, if they had it, on more teachers or a policy of greater priority. It is no coincidence that these authorities

Continued on page 3

Can the BEd hold its own?

any people would agree with the elementary ithmetic of teacher training set out by the tional Association of Teachers in Further and gher Education (page 3) that three plus one not add up to four.

There has been no shortage of voices (many, e NATFHE, representing the old college terests) to proclaim that the "three plus one" iversity postgraduate certificate pattern of itial training cannot begin to cover the profesonal ground of a four or even three-year BEd urse, particularly for teachers going into imary and middle schools. On present plans, of all initial teacher training is to be by courses. It would be unfortunate, NATFHE y, if the PGCE route were allowed gradually to crease its share of the action.

They believe that the three year non-honours should be abandoned, and the four-year BEd up to improve its currency and maintain of the market. Whatever the merits of argument—and there have been plenty of plaints about the professional preparation for offered in colleges, what with the mands of main subject courses and the dominance of courses in abstract education theory—task of improving the currency of the BEd ts pretty formidable.

As new options in higher education develop th the merger and diversification of the remaining colleges into less specialist institutions, the is likely to be an increasingly unattractive for two A-level students of even moderate ility.

Last year, only 58 per cent of entrants to initial ining had two A levels, and 81 per cent one. By 0, all entrants will need two A levels. This tember, it will be touch and go whether there be applicants enough to fill available places three and four-year education courses. But the lications for PGCE courses look healthy.

Doing away with the three-year course would throw the BEd even further into the deep end of the general honours degree pool. In theory, that might make for a better entry. In practice, the attraction of a four-year BEd over a general honours degree with the option of a postgraduate year always open, could be limited. And, when the prospects of teaching jobs, even in shortage subjects, are so unpredictable what careers adviser would steer students to the specialist education degrees?

The crucial question is not how to shore up the BEd, but how to improve the postgraduate courses. The whole dilemma was well foreseen by the James Committee, and its solutions still hold. If the PGCE brigades are to be prepared for a reasonable range of jobs in schools, they need more than nine months' training.

The Green Paper's noises about "more comprehensive arrangements" for the induction year should rapidly be translated into action and the PGCE courses should be dovetailed into training and support on the job.

This will undoubtedly demand radical rethinking of courses by some traditional university departments, and a high level of cooperation with l.e.a.s. But it is the only way of making sense of the rapidly approaching time when more than half of all entrants to teaching will come in by the postgraduate route.

Meanwhile, there is general agreement that two plus two definitely makes four, and all possible support should be given to the colleges who can attract students on the basis of two years' general higher education, and two years' professional training.

No comment

"The books, originally produced for geography departments, contain valuable material for graphical and statistical work in mathematics departments. The information is now out of date, and the books are now very reasonably priced"—from a publisher's list.

This week

Fuzzy at the core

Headteachers vote the HMIs manifesto for a comon core too vague, unhelpful and out of touch pages 6, 7

New Victorians

Heather Neill visits the Young Vic where Michael Bogdanov's new company have just launched their season with a production of *Bartholomew Fair* page 18

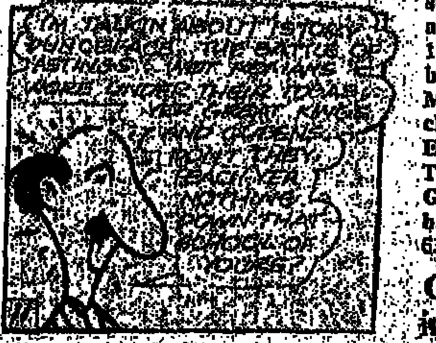
Tax axe

The Inland Revenue wants company directors and higher-paid employees to pay tax on the scholarships firms award to their children page 5

Antisocial?

Social studies has not fulfilled the promise of 10 years ago—and often for good reason, suggests Jane Thompson page 15

Below: how a new textbook tackles the problem.



Black marks

Teachers and parents in Redbridge are up in arms about a report that pinpoints underachievement by West Indian pupils. Caroline Haydon reports page 16

All change in India

India, which is just settling down to a new education system, is on the verge of changing it yet again page 11

New baby boom?

A rapid rise in the birthrate could catch planners on the hop, population experts warn page 9

Three right roads

Three Conservative policy groups are putting forward proposals—not all of them reconcilable—for education and training. They include a plan to keep all the under 18s off the jobs market page 4

Leaders, 2; School to Work, 4; sport, 9; foreign news, 10, 11; Letters, 12, 13; features, social studies, black children's performance, in-service for headteachers, 15-17; books photographic picture books for children reviewed by Marion Glastonbury, social studies, children's literature, drama, history, English texts, 19-21; resources, 22; Talkback, information, City and Guilds, Infant art, 23; arts reviews, ballet, Parent's Day, mental health, 63; Break, crossword, bridge, 64.

Classified ad index page 24

TIMES PAST
THE TIMES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT
New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234

Beyond the common core

As the wheels roll on slowly towards the reform of the secondary school examination system—the Waddell report goes to the examination boards on Monday—the attempt by Her Majesty's Inspectorate to generate a general discussion of the idea of a core curriculum seems to have been overtaken by more practical haggling over administration.

What is likely to happen is that the process of rationalizing the examination system will involve a greater amount of coordination in the content to which different subject labels are attached. The more exotic options will be circumscribed. A few horns will be drawn in here, some excesses curtailed there. The traditional function of the examination system as a control mechanism for the secondary curriculum will be re-asserted. There will be a bit more centralization (but hopefully not too much), a bit more efficiency (but hopefully not too much) and a bit more dullness too (but hopefully not too much).

Where in this does the HMI's discussion document on *Curriculum 11-16* now stand? Many copies of the document have been circulated to schools. How lively has the discussion been? It is clear from the *TES* correspondence columns that it has not aroused as much interest as, say, the *N* and *F* proposals. A clue to the reason why may be gleaned from an article on pages six and seven, in which Bob Doe reports the responses of six experienced comprehensive school heads, all deeply interested in the curricular issues of the secondary school, most of whom were profoundly unimpressed by the platitudes of *Curriculum 11-16*.

There are many reasons why the document fails to convince. Some of these are no fault of the HMIs. Some comprehensive school heads feel that there is too much tension between "the comprehensive principle" which underlies (in part, at least) *the notion of the common core, and the refusal of the subject-specialists to surrender their concern for "academic" values and specific standards.* But the HMIs are right to reflect this tension, which is real enough. To discuss every issue as if it were a matter of doctrine to be checked for orthodoxy against the comprehensive principle would not carry the debate very far.

More serious, many will think, are the doubts which hover around the main assumption of the document, that it would be desirable if everybody followed a common core curriculum for 75 per cent of the time up to 16 instead of (as now, according to the document) to 14.

By the time pupils reach the 16-plus examination the truth about differentiation becomes too obvious to be obscured by euphemisms about a common core. It may be that the reformed secondary school examination will foster illusions of unity and even succeed in postponing some differentiation. But it is not obvious that this will actually benefit those who are going to be labelled failures by any system for handing out credentials.

Youth will be served

The latest Conservative discussion paper *A Time for Youth*, explodes in all directions with a barrage of un-Conservative ideas (see page four). Mr Alan Hazelhurst, MP, and his colleagues have produced a document which reflects the views of some of the Conservative party's "sympathizers" in the world of organized youth. (As with Labour politicians, youth and student politics offer some political aspirants a first rung on the ladder of election office). It is, therefore, youth-orientated: it wants a designated Minister of State for Youth within a new combined Department of Education and Training—a gigantic enterprise embracing the functions now covered by the DES and the Department of Employment. And it envisages a corresponding reorganization at the local level.

Anyone who proposes bringing education and training together is entitled to a cheer, but whether this leviathan is the right instrument for the purpose is another matter. There are so many matters which the brief policy paper skates over—for example how to reconcile the different financial methods of the two government departments which would be brought together in the new Department of Education and Training, and how to modify local government financial mechanisms to take account of this. It is simply assumed that because, between them, the DES, the DE, the MSC and the l.e.a.s dispose of a lot of cash, everything will come out in the wash. The DES and the DE start from different philosophical poles, and express the values of two quite separate sets of social institutions. The document doesn't say how these are to be welded into one.

Along with these forbidding proposals for structural change, goes a plan for a universal (voluntary) training and opportunities scheme for the 16 to 18 age-group—a development of the present youth opportunities programmes which begins to look quite likely whichever party is in power; lots more student grants (with the means test abolished for the over 18s); ambitious plans for the representation of youth on public bodies (including school governors) and on refurbished local youth councils; and the sketch of a horrid plan for political education with politicians gaining access to the classroom.

It all adds up to a pamphlet which is full of obvious nonsense, but it also has some of the urgency needed to arouse dormant Conservatives to an awareness of a tiresome section of the community they would much rather forget. No doubt, had the authors tried to write a White Paper the result would have been different. Instead they have tried to let off a firecracker, in the hope that someone will take some notice.

Doubts about EITB plan

It was Mrs Williams who broke the news that the Engineering Industries Training Board was ready to amend the apprenticeship rules to enable boys and girls to start on courses leading to craft qualifications in the last two years at school.

At the time, Mrs Williams's endorsement sounded a bit premature. As presented by the EITB, the scheme offered the schools a set of very narrowly prescribed teaching assignments which would bespeak a large proportion of a pupil's time in the fourth and fifth years. Now, not surprisingly, the National Union of Teachers has begun to express some serious doubts. Raising these in the TUC Education Committee, the NUT got support from other unions and it looks as if the EITB's initiative will bring suggestions that, if there is to be a vocational course for pupils in the last two years, it should be broadly enough based to provide a foundation course for a range of industrial apprenticeships, not just for engineering.

There are clearly some important points to clear up before the matter can be taken much further. It will fall to the Manpower Services Commission to negotiate with both the training boards and the education authorities in search of some compromises. The Commission would, no doubt, welcome as broad a basic course as possible; the difficulty will be to achieve this without losing the practical advantages held out by covering in school a defined programme of work which would otherwise have to be done later.

Educating the handicapped is just one aspect of meeting children's individual needs. John Vaizey on Warnock

Special schooling for all

"I must declare an interest", as they say in Parliament, in the subject matter of the Warnock report. In my early teens I was very seriously ill and spent many years in a hospital bed, being educated in a hospital school (some of this I have described in *Scenes from Institutional Life*). I left there to go, after an interval, to Cambridge. I am also one of those who successfully persuaded the Government to accept Section 10 of the Education Act, 1976, which reverses the previous statutory provisions dealing with *special education, making integration the norm. End of personal declaration;* but it is as well to say that I feel deeply, from experience, about what Mrs Warnock has written about.

What the Warnock report represents, in my view, is a profound attempt to analyse a complex problem. The notion of "handicap" is a complex one, ranging from small (but serious) problems like mild depression or a broken arm, to spina bifida or Down's syndrome. And, reduced to its essentials, it raises the basic question of good teaching, of the organization of schools and of the education system as a whole—that is, how to assess the individual's own strengths and weaknesses, and use them in order to build stronger and better people able to function in a good society.

Put in this context, the division of "handicaps" into broad categories like "the blind", or "the retarded", is as crude as the now discarded division between children who were grammar school types and those who were good with their hands. For there are children with medically severe conditions who can cope perfectly well with most aspects of normal schooling even without any special arrangements whatsoever, and those with apparently minor medical or behavioural problems who are quite unable to cope. I fell myself into the former category; in the interval between my special school and university I went to a grammar school where no allowances whatever were made for what was a serious physical handicap; a medical request to cut the last lesson of the day was ruthlessly refused. Yet I still coped. Whereas an apparently minor difficulty could be built up, without parental or social support, into a serious case of school phobia.

The movement for the integration of the handicapped into normal schools, therefore, is really (in my case at least) a movement for treating each child as an individual, whose special needs will be sensitively met by caring teachers; and my own experience as a parent suggests to me that this is a perfectly realizable objective and one that, indeed, gives most teachers the main emotional satisfaction of their job—the feeling that they have recognized what a child needs, and provided a means of meeting that need. It may well be, however, that in many cases, for technical reasons, a "special" school, or unit, is required. Deaf children need a quiet environment where their complex technological aids can be serviced, as well as experienced teachers of the deaf; for them a balance has to be struck between this technical problem, and the advantages of the range of sports, of contact with children who can hear, and teachers who have a wide range of ordinary classroom experience, which are available in a good secondary school. But to identify the need for a special school with severity of handicap, as measured by some medical (or even social) criteria, is too simple a solution to a complex question.

The Warnock report, therefore, proposes to see special educational needs as part of the spectrum of needs that all children have, to one degree or another. It also, very properly in my view, identifies special education provision not with special schools and units, as such, but with the service of specialist help in a variety of forms to all children who can benefit from it. Thus a special education service would replace the section or division of education departments which now looks after special schools.

This is allied to a further series of important points. My own view is that the psychological sophistication of teachers—perhaps a better though less professional sounding phrase would be "sensibility"—is much greater than that of the medical and para-medical professions, especially nurses. This derives in part at least from the types person who are attracted to tea ing as a career—specifically, m of them actually seem to like chi ren—and also to their genera greater degree of intellectu sophistication, and their expos to some teaching of ba psychological skills. The orientat of the medical and para-med professions, is towards disabili it is only incidentally that they concerned with the care of child as a complex human be In my own view, therefore, the m that teachers are involved in decisions about the care of a c with a "disability", and the it is seen as a problem in medi then happiness is likely to be outcome.

This has an immediate imp upon the other most importa port in this field recently publis —the Court report on child heal That report proposed a radical organization of child health ca and specifically that there should a network of local paediatricians w would be responsible, within gene practitioner groups, for the he of the children in the families the practice. Clearly, the need such doctors, and their associ community nurses and social work ers, to be in close contact with schools is very great; and the War nock proposals only really ma effective sense in this context.

One last reflection on this ma ficent and important report. It m places a new series of duties on schools, and specifically upon tea chers. In recent years, their ha have been strained by many ad tional burdens. In addition to teach ing, say, chemistry and help out with games, they are be asked to be sensitive to the race and sexual attitude identify high flyers, to dance, and other specialisms, and to be on the lookout for social and medical problems. My own im pression is that this is done wi sensitivity and care by an ingly large number of teachers it is a heavy burden; it requires massive initial and in-service tra ing; and we must not be surprised if it occasionally fails to achie the results we ask it to.

Lord Vaizey is Professor of Economics at Brunel University.

Letter to the Editor

Why the voucher system just won't work

Sir,—The publication of the Kent feasibility study on education vouchers and subsequent enquiry has led me to believe that I am one of the only two British people to have studied *in situ* the voucher experiment as practised in the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District in San José, California.

Having involved myself in discussion and debate, and having made a number of assertions based on little concrete evidence, I came to the conclusion in early 1977 that the only method of ascertaining the truth was to visit America in order to discover whether the system worked, and whether it was relevant to British needs.

A gruelling timetable included visits to schools, lengthy meetings and taped interviews with the district superintendent, school principals, voucher counsellors, evaluators, teachers, administrators, advisers, parents and children. I discovered that social and racial problems had existed in the area, that the school district was distressingly poor compared with most of America and much of Britain, and that the federal cash being offered in 1972 to fund a voucher scheme was recognized as a means of securing the school district against constant financial difficulty.

The additional money facilitated the establishment of community schools with local people very much involved, the employment of large numbers of additional teachers, advisers, evaluators and administrators, and substantial upgrading of the district's education undoubtedly followed. Mass education of parents was set in train in order to enable them to make sensible choices, using their vouchers, between the great variety of programmes being offered in the district, mainly in "mini-schools" within the elementary and middle schools themselves.

The original intention was not only to provide choice between programmes within schools, but further choice between schools. After 12 months, though a majority of the participating parents understood the broad outlines of the scheme, only a few children (approximately 100) exercised their right to attend non-neighbourhood schools. Parents did, however, make some choices within schools. At the end of the second year, parental interest lessened, and lack of pressure to expand schools with mobile classrooms brought agreement to fix school sizes. After three years, the concept of open enrolment had been allowed to evolve. This was modified in mid-1976 and the voucher abandoned with most of the federal money.

What remains over there are better schools than before, more administrators, more staff, more expense, but no more real choice than is offered in most parts of this country. When a school is full at Alum Rock, it is full and that is final. But like certain areas in Britain, where some choice between comprehensive primary schools and between comprehensive secondary schools is possible, and, through capitation and staffing financing, the principle of "cash following the student" is operated, open enrolment is the only practical result of a massive social and financial upheaval.

My general conclusion is that, however it is organized, good education is expensive, and although significant improvements were made at Alum Rock during the period of operation of the voucher experiment, these improvements were due to the massive injection of federal money. Since returning from the United States, I have stated that the abandonment of vouchers was inevitable due to the practical difficulties associated with buildings, transport, staff and expense. It has been calculated reliably that the introduction of a full voucher system with a surplus of school places to provide complete choice could cost 10 to 15 per cent more than a conventional system. I do not believe that any education authority in this country, or indeed any government of whatever political persuasion, would be prepared to condone this sort of increased expenditure. In my own county's Cambridgeshire [illegible] budget for [illegible] and a 15 per cent increase would be no less than £10,550,000.

I contend that the Kent document bears out all these points and that, although as a Conservative county councillor I am in a philosophical quandary on vouchers, practical considerations prohibit their implementation, and I do hope that my friends in Kent and elsewhere will show the utmost caution before proceeding from this interesting and thorough feasibility study.

GEOFFREY WOOLLARD,
Chalk Farm,
Bottisham,
Cambridgeshire.

More letters pages 12, 1

Graduate training 'inadequate'

by Bert Lodge

The standard route to teaching for graduates—a degree followed by a year in a university department of education—is inadequate, the lecturers' union, NATFHE, said this week.

It recommends instead a four-year honours course of academic and professional studies for all entrants to the profession. But two A levels should not be an invariable condition of acceptance, and students having second thoughts should be able to leave after two years with a DipHE. Similarly, students from other courses who decided to switch to teacher training should be able to join the course at this point.

In a policy statement, *Teacher Education*, NATFHE points out that current proposals will mean that by 1981 half the new teachers each year will have qualified by the post-graduate certificate of education route.

"I find that those students are not so good at the start of their careers as those who have followed a BEd course", Mr Malcolm Lee, the association's spokesman on teacher education, said.

The policy statement also points out that the increased reliance on PGCE qualified teachers will consolidate the undesirable two-tier system of BEd courses for primary and middle school teachers and the PGCE for those going into secondary schools.

"BEd graduates and PGCE qualified are needed in both primary and secondary schools", the association says.

It suggests two A levels or their equivalent should be the normal entry standard, but says the door should not be closed to those without such qualifications. Opportunities for mature students to train for teaching should be maintained and there should be "other criteria as well as paper qualifications to ensure that those who enter teaching education offer the greatest potential as readers".

Mr Lee, a teacher trainer at Doncaster Institute of Higher Education, said O level maths should not be insisted on for all candidates at present because at some schools it was still possible to drop the subject at 13.

To meet the demand for teachers in shortage subjects, students should be admitted to courses without necessarily having an A level in the subject, provided they had done an intensive course in that area before going to college.

Qualified teachers wishing to change to a shortage subject should be entitled to secondment for a year to retrain.

The association would like to see a regular census of the teaching force to monitor supply and demand, in particular subjects. The planning and coordination of teacher education should be undertaken by regional bodies coordinated by a national council.

Rebuff on pension claim brings action warning

by Stephen Cohen

Proposals for improving teachers' pensions received a polite brush off last week from representatives of the Government and local authorities.

A "shopping list" of demands was turned down by the management side of the Teachers' Superannuation Working Party. No negotiation took place and the leader of the teachers' side, Mr Fred Jarvis, warned that the "totally negative response" would cause bitter disappointment and anger and could well lead to demands for action from teachers.

The pension scheme is run by the Government and teachers have no say in its organization. Neither do they have access to facts and figures.

The improvements requested included an increase in pensions of teachers who have retired since 1965, an increase for women teachers who left work before equal pay was fully implemented and who now receive lower pensions than men, and changes in the rules for widows.

The cost of the demands was about 0.5 per cent of the current teachers' salary bill and would also have meant an increase in pension contributions of 2.6 per cent.

The working party is due to meet again in October when the teachers will put forward the demands again coupled with further requests for improvements which will include a pension of two-thirds of final salary, reduction of teachers' contributions to nil and six-monthly revisions of pensions.

A spokesman for the Department of Education said no firm conclusion was reached at the meeting.

"The whole subject is highly complex and nothing is likely to emerge for some time", the spokesman said.

The working party did agree, however, to set up a working party. This will look at the requests for teacher involvement in the management of the pension fund. It is government policy for employees to take part in the running of their pension scheme. The Government's reason for suggesting another working party was "to secure further information on the intentions of the teachers' side".

Pay levels soon 40% down

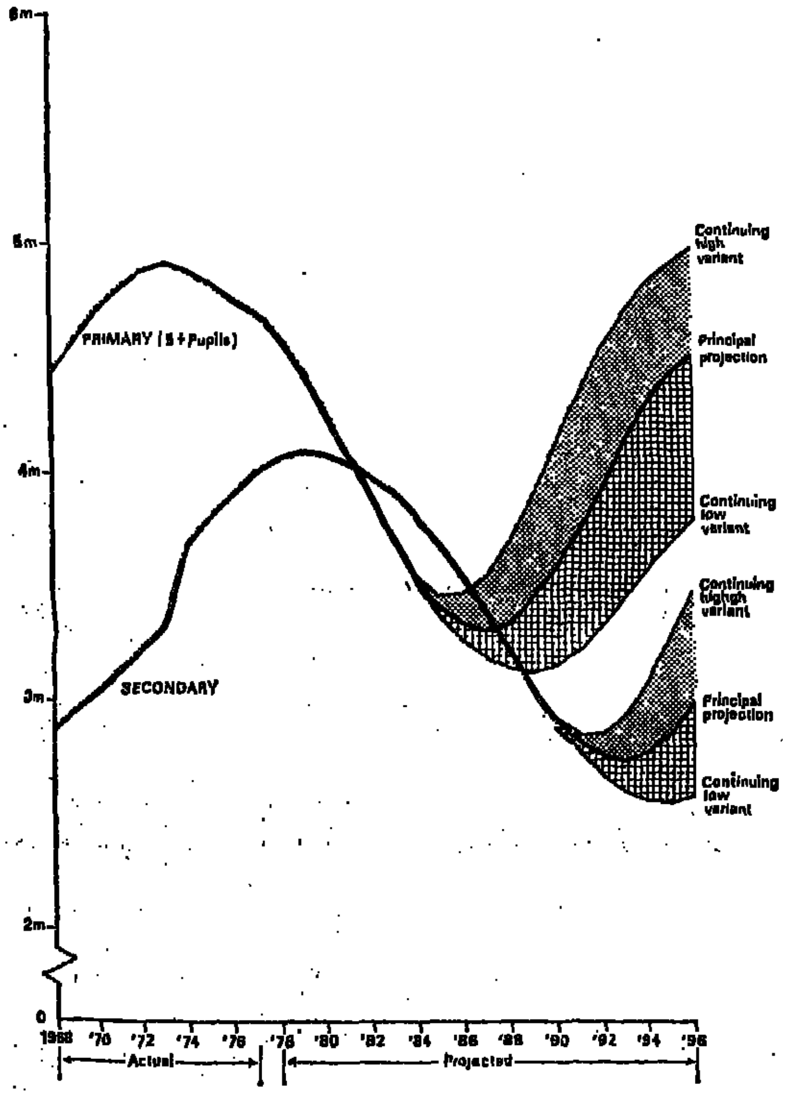
Pay rises of more than 40 per cent will be needed by next April if teachers are to re-establish their salaries at the levels agreed four years ago, Mr Bernard Wakefield, assistant general secretary of the National Association of Schoolmasters-Union of Women Teachers, said last week.

Mr Wakefield told a meeting of the union's Leicestershire association that the recently published index of national average earnings for March showed that teachers' salaries had declined in relation to other workers even more than his union had realized.

The Burnham Committee, which negotiates teachers' pay, has set up a working party to study how the scales of salaries introduced by the Houghton report of 1974 had kept pace with the cost of living and pay rises in other walks of life.

Mr Wakefield said that average national earnings had risen by 85.2 per cent between May 1974 and March 1978 which had kept wages slightly ahead of retail prices.

Teachers' salaries had fallen short to such a degree that a senior teacher would need a 30.13 per cent rise to keep in line with other employees as Houghton had intended. By next April, when a new salary claim would be submitted, a rise of at least 40 per cent would be needed.



DES projection of primary and secondary school population.

Rolls: huge variation in forecasts

by Bob Doe

Uncertainty about the birth rate means there could be half a million more or less children than expected in primary schools by the end of the next decade, according to the latest estimates of school population from the Department of Education and Science published this week.

The extent of the fall in the primary school population, from the present 4.6 millions to 3.4 millions in 1986, can be predicted with little error because most of the children involved have been born. Similarly, the expected secondary school numbers up to 1991, when there will only be 2.8 millions compared to the present 4.1 millions, are fairly certain.

But as no one knows what will happen to the birth rate over the next few years, the total number of school children could rise from 7 millions, predicted in the late 1980s, to 9 millions by 1995. On the other hand, there could be as few as 6.5 millions in schools in 1991.

As before, the DES estimates give the likely school population based on an increase or decrease in the birth rate. But in the latest predictions it introduces a new "principal" or "most likely" projection.

But it points out this could be 500,000 primary pupils out by the end of the next 10 years and 1 million primary and secondary pupils out by the mid-1990s.

School Population in the 1980s. DES report on education Number 92 June 1978 available free from DES Room 1/27 Elizabeth House, York Road, London SE1 7PH.

Tory council rebels

A Conservative council has turned down an ultimatum from Mrs Shirley Williams, the Education Secretary, to submit comprehensive education plans and intends to challenge her if she goes to law.

Kirklees' education committee decided this week not to meet the deadline of July 12 set by Mrs Williams for the submission of plans for the Batley, Heckmondwike and Liversedge areas. The rest of Kirklees has gone comprehensive.

After taking counsel's advice the committee decided it was prepared to challenge in the courts if she decides to take the matter to law. Court action is pending with three other education authorities.

Anti-Nazi offensive

The National Union of Students this week launched a new offensive against racism and fascism. It called for next Wednesday to be treated as Anti-Nazi Day.

A guide to the campaign sent out to all unions, suggests that students should compile dossiers on attacks on overseas students so that key areas where racist and fascist "thugs" operate can be identified.

Milk a social service

Continued from page 1

are also Conservative controlled.

Rural Tory authorities such as West Sussex, whose Education Committee voted to reject the money on Tuesday, see the provision of school milk as a social service rather than something that should be on the education budget. "Parents should not opt out of their responsibilities", said Mr Kenneth Ball, West Sussex chairman. "It is the job of parents to provide kids with milk."

He also pointed out that there was no evidence of substantial malnutrition in the county for the seven to 11 age group and children could get free milk anyway on medical grounds. This was one of the selling points in the Dairy Council's £50,000 advertising campaign.

Under the heading "Will the rest of Europe's children get a better deal than our own?", the council, which is funded by the dairy industry, posed another question: "Did you know some frightening facts about your children's nutrition?" It referred to research carried out by the University of London and Kelloggs.

"Some children 'fast' for 18 hours between tea at home at about 6.30 pm and lunch at school the next day", said the advertisement. It urged parents to make sure the decision taken by local authorities on the issue was the best one for their children, and it said it would only cost l.e.a.s 1p.

Other counties who have rejected the subsidy are Hertfordshire, Dorset, Cambridgeshire, and Kent. In Wiltshire the educational services sub-committee has rejected it but this will be considered by the Education Committee today. Although Hertfordshire has rejected it, this decision will be reconsidered on April 1 next year.

Until then the milk is being offered free to local authorities through a direct grant from the Department of Education and Science. Authorities like Hertfordshire decided not to take up the offer, even for this short period, because it would create difficulties if they decided to axe it.

Devon has decided to run the junior pupil subsidy and to review the decision next year. L.e.a.s have been given until September to tell the department whether they want the money or not, and few metropolitan authorities have yet made a decision. Those that have are in favour. About 40 of the 57 urban councils are expected to say yes.

mathematics for today
G D Buckwell
A D Ball

In a single 324 page volume, Mathematics for Today covers all current modern O level syllabuses.
It's designed to teach modern topics over the whole ability range.
To overcome the difficulties modern mathematics has for many pupils, the authors have drawn on their considerable classroom experience:

- they've employed a largely traditional teaching approach, stressing examples and worked problems.
- the book is packed with work to assess progress and prepare for exams. There are practice problems to back up exposition, end-of-chapter revision tests and 40 minute test papers.
- the course structure can be suited to the needs of the individual class as each chapter treats a single topic and doesn't depend on the rest of the work.

Mathematics for Today gets down to the work of teaching modern mathematics.
0 333 17830 0 *Limp* £2·95

For an Inspection copy of Mathematics for Today fill in this coupon and send it to,
Publicity Department, Section 4A,
Macmillan Education, Houndmills, Basingstoke,
Hants., RG21 2XS
name
school
address

MACMILLAN EDUCATION

School to work

Tory group wants more power and money for youth

A big extension of local education authority power over youth policy is recommended in the report of a Conservative Party study group. It proposes that l.e.a.s take responsibility for coordinating all provision for young people, including training.

The report, with a joint foreword by *Mr Norman St John Stevas* and Mr James Prior, the shadow education and employment secretaries, sets out an overall policy for youth which appears a good deal more radical than anything yet produced by the other parties. Among its proposals are:

- Offer of full-time training or education to everyone up to the age of 18.
- Transfer of responsibility for young people's training from the Department of Employment to a Department of Education and Training, which would replace the DES and take over the big training funds now channelled through the Manpower Services Commission.
- Local education committees to be replaced by local authority education and training committees with three sub-committees—education, youth, and careers advice and training.
- Lower the age for membership of school governing bodies and the proposed local authority sub-committees to 16, and require the sub-committees each to coopt two young people under 18.
- Create a unified careers service with a careers officer attached to every school.

The study group says: "While not seeking to extend the compulsory school-leaving age, our aim would be to change expectation of the commencement of working life from 16 to 18."

It makes it clear that, while the need for more training is itself urgent, the main purpose of its proposal is to offset unemployment by removing up to 1,300,000 youngsters from the labour market. Economic expansion is unlikely to generate enough new jobs, it believes. Only a scheme on the scale proposed, it claims, could cause a real reduction in the dole queues.

The report suggests that the scheme should not be rigidly controlled from the centre, but that colleges, companies, training associations, voluntary organizations and others might all offer two-year training programmes which could be monitored by the Manpower Services Commission.

The group says that it might become necessary to keep young people out of the labour market until they are 20, but that on the whole training up to the age of 18 should be enough in the years ahead.

The report also calls for more help for students, both through better grants and improved financial support for student unions: it draws attention in particular to the poor state of student organization in the smaller further education colleges, and urges local authorities to make sure that proper facilities are provided.

On grants, the group wants:

Mandatory awards for all taking their first course in further, and higher education—to include those taking studies at below degree level. It would mean that a student would get a grant to do A levels at a further education college and another grant for his university studies.

Improved discretionary awards, governed by stringent national guidelines, for others in non-advanced further education.

The dropping of the parental contribution, in the long term, to grants for students over 18.

For the youth service, the group advocated:

A minister of state for youth within the proposed Department of Education and Training, advised by a strengthened Youth Service Forum.

A set percentage of local authority budgets to be allocated statutorily to youth service expenditure; with national guidelines for youth facilities to which authorities would have to conform.

Local authority support for youth councils, which should have links with school councils.

The youth service to cover youngsters from the age of 10 to 25, with priority attention to the 14 to 19-year-olds.

The report also proposes that a core curriculum for political education should be developed with the help of the Hansard Society, and that it should be included, together with social education, in curricular guidelines to be issued to all schools.

A Time for Youth, Conservative Central Office, 50p.

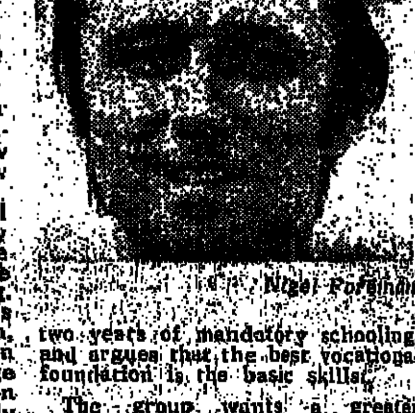
Foreman team against DES expansion

The recommendations of two other Tory policy groups studying education in relation to industry are now also being considered by the Shadow Cabinet.

One group, headed by Mr Nigel Foreman, MP, comes out firmly against the idea of enlarging the DES to a department responsible for both education and training. The group began its investigations with some sympathy for the idea, believing it would help break down what it saw as resistance to change in the present department, but in the end decided it was more likely that those attitudes would simply be extended to training.

The Foreman group, whose report will remain confidential, agrees both with the Youth policy group and with the third study group, set up by Dr Keith Hampson, MP, that something needs urgently to be done to improve careers guidance. The Foreman report calls for the DES to lay down guidelines under which all authorities would be asked to adopt the standards already developed in many places.

It is against any move to introduce specific vocational specialization for pupils earlier than the last two years of mandatory schooling and argues that the best vocational foundation is the basic skills.



Nigel Forman

The group wants a greater emphasis to be placed on technician education in Further Education, particularly for girls, and supports the idea of encouraging partime studies, preferably through day release.

The Hampson working party, which was chaired by Professor John Thornton, professor of engineering at Newcastle University, and included a large group of engineering dons, recommends new steps to enable technicians to qualify as graduate engineers.

Reports by Mark Jackson

Union doubts on apprentice upheaval

Unions outside the engineering industry are beginning to voice their reservations about the Engineering Industry Training Board's proposals to revolutionize its apprenticeship system and ask schools to incorporate some of the training into their curriculum.

At last week's TUC education committee meeting the National Union of Teachers' general secretary, Mr Fred Jarvis, got considerable support for his view that any attempts to bring off-the-job training into the schools should be carefully tailored to meet the needs of all future apprentices and young workers, rather than the requirements of just one industry.

It was agreed that this and a number of other issues needed to be worked out in detail before the TUC's general council was asked to give its blessing to any proposals.

Pioneer study scheme

Student teachers are to study local industry at first hand in a pioneering Gloucestershire scheme. Nearly 40 students in the second year of their degree course will visit one of 21 local concerns—ranging from a hospital to a brewery—when the scheme starts next year.

The idea is to break the normal career cycle of the teacher in training—from school to college and back into school—said Mr John O'Brien, senior lecturer in education at St Mary's College, Cheltenham, one of three colleges of education in the link plan.

Leavers swell dole queues, but overall figure is down

School leaver unemployment leapt to nearly 140,000 in Great Britain this month, more than treble the May figure, as the first large batch of summer leavers joined the register.

But in spite of this increase the number of jobless leavers, 139,254, is about 2 per cent down on last June's total. This is in spite of the fact that the new Youth Opportunities Programme is not yet biting significantly into leaver unemployment, and that the job creation programme projects, which were last year available to 16-year-olds, are closing down.

The number of vacancies notified to careers offices, 30,600, is down by more than 2,000 since last month but is still 3,500 more than last June.

Employment specialists believe that this year's pattern of leaver unemployment is affected by [illegible] new considerations—the increased size of the age group, the prospect of getting into the youth opportunities programme, the gradual development of new sixth-form courses for the non-academic pupils—and it is therefore not possible to read any reliable conclusions as to the overall position.

'£12 a week' for stay-on pupils

A £12-a-week grant for all 16-19-year-olds who stay in education, whether at school or at college is being urged by the National Union of Students. Pupils who left school at 16 for a year should also be entitled to go back to a full-time college course on a similar grant, says the union.

The grants should be paid direct to the students by the local authority who would be able to reclaim 90 per cent of the cost from the Government.

The proposal is outlined in a 10-page document responding to the plan put forward by Education Secretary, Mrs Shirley Williams, for a system of means-tested grants.

Welcoming Mrs Williams's proposals the NUS said it believed all students who stay in full-time education beyond compulsory school leaving age should be entitled to a grant of at least the £12 a week payable in social security to unemployed people of the same age.

Schools 'should meet engineers' needs'

Schools should be made to show that pupils have the kind of ability engineers require, teachers of technology told the Government Inquiry into the engineering profession this week.

The inquiry, under Sir Monty Finniston, heard from the School Technology Forum, an association of teachers interested in teaching engineering and technology in schools, that industry's selection procedures were to blame for the shortage of able young people interested in engineering.

Industry only asked for evidence of ability in maths and science at school, never for evidence of a capability to act as a creative problem solving managerial engineer.

PERSONAL COLUMN

John Rae

Reverend Sir

Ben Jonson, who was a boy at Westminster under William Camden, recorded his gratitude to his former headmaster in verse:

> *Camden, most reverend head, to whom I owe*
> *All that I am in arts, all that I know* . . .

In the myths we build round the memory of our childhood "the teacher to whom I owe everything" has an important role. To him we attribute the decisive leaps in our intellectual development; his eccentricities acquire the power of legends; even when we leave him far behind, his shadow falls across our path. How formidable they are in retrospect, these great teachers of the past. It is inconceivable that they had problems of discipline or engaged in anything as sordid as salary negotiations. They were a law unto themselves, remote from fashionable trends and disdainful of the trappings of authority that sustained their less individual colleagues.

In my own schooldays I had the good fortune to encounter at least two such figures: Walter Strachan, who corresponded with Aragon and took tea with Henry Moore, and to whose Higher Certificate French periods I can trace the origin of my awakening to literature and art; and Charles Mellows, a more complex phenomenon, who communicates a lively enthusiasm for Latin and English authors by implying that the writers and their characters were acquaintances with whom he was on more or less familiar terms. When Charles Mellows spoke of Macbeth there was always a note of personal sadness, as though they had served together in Duncan's army but had subsequently drifted apart. I cannot recall his ever having to punish a boy for misbehaviour, though he did keep a large wooden sword with which to strike a token blow at the inattentive; and he used a dirty book cupboard as a dungeon for persistent offenders. Heaven knows what the National Council for Civil Liberties would have made of it all. No doubt we were denied all sorts of fundamental children's rights, but one we did enjoy, the right to be well taught.

The assumption implicit in these memories and myths is that men such as these were born teachers, possessed of some natural gift of inspiring enthusiasm and commanding respect; that they needed neither the benefits of training nor the fruits of experiment; and that we, their heirs, are a right soft lot, inhibited by educational and psychological theory and confused by the findings of research.

The assumption is based, however, on a false dichotomy between teaching as an art in which success is dependent on certain innate qualities developed by experience, and teaching as a science which requires its practitioners to be trained and kept abreast of the latest research and techniques. Those outside education not infrequently believe that the ability to teach is comparable to the gift of tongues: you may be born with it, you may possibly have it thrust upon you by some supernatural agency, but you can never acquire it however hard you try. While at the other extreme, there are men and women in education who think that a thorough training and a familiarity with the most recent research provide a sure foundation for success in the classroom.

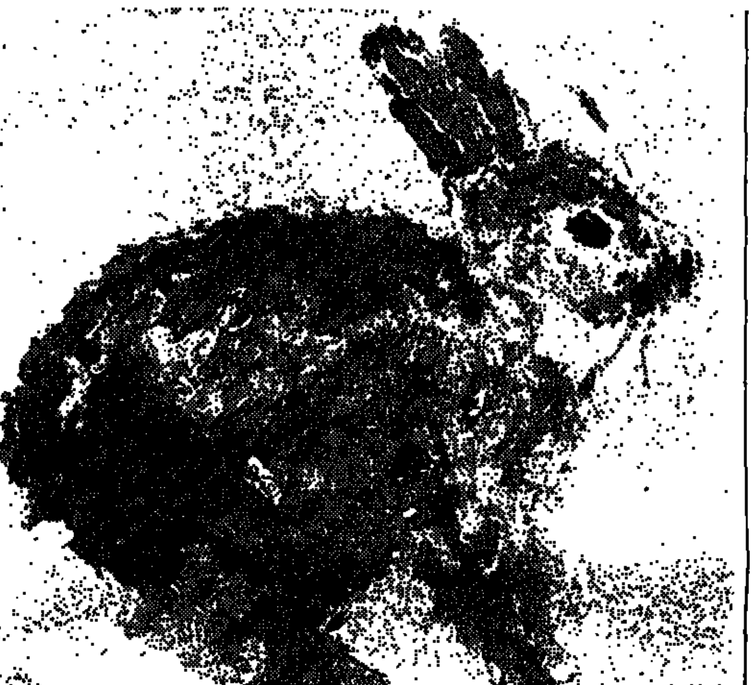
Most of us like to think we combine an openness to new ideas and an ability to develop professional expertise with the qualities of a born teacher. But do we even know what the qualities of a born teacher are? Let me return to Messrs Strachan and Mellows. Why did I think then and why do I still believe that they were born teachers? Well, for one thing they seemed to love their job. That may be a trite comment but it is all important.

It is not true that all teachers love their job. They may be dependent on it as on a drug so that to leave it would be to risk withdrawal symptoms of a shattering kind. But dependence is not love. They may see their job as a way of changing society but exploitation is not love either. They may regard their job as second best to the career they always wanted to follow so that they will for ever be bitching about status; they no more love teaching than a man who thinks he has married beneath him loves his wife.

But with Messrs Strachan and Mellows it wasn't like that. They appeared to regard themselves as exceptionally fortunate to be allowed to spend their lives teaching the subject they loved. There was a humility and a wonder in their approach that assured you they never thought any other job could compare with this one. If they were ambitious it was to impart some of the joys and insights they had themselves acquired. Their enthusiasm for their subjects was infectious. Just as Christianity is caught not taught so of course is an enthusiasm for learning a particular subject. It is depressing to find how often a boy or girl has been put off a subject by dull teaching at an early stage.

So love of and enthusiasm for the subject is one sign of a born teacher. Another which is more difficult to define, enables the teacher to be more interested in the pupils than in himself. For some teachers [illegible] their whole life at school [illegible] long performance. They need the pupils as an actor needs his audience but they take no interest in them as individuals. [illegible] will applaud, even encourage [illegible] performance, so that he thinks he is doing rather well particularly when compared with the more self-effacing teacher who does not appear to command the same popular support. But he fools himself. The pupils know the difference between a performer and someone who really cares. Indeed they know, instinctively, perhaps, when they are faced with a born teacher. Ben Jonson understood.

> What name, what skill, what faith thou hast in things!
> What sight in searching the most antique springs!
> What weight, and what authority in thy speech!
> Man scarce can make that doubt, but thou canst teach.



The quality of artwork produced in the last two years of junior schooling has deteriorated over the past 10 years, according to HMI art specialists who this week produced a booklet highlighting nine schools chosen to represent "good practice". Above, one of the many samples of work illustrated.

Art in Junior Education, published by HMSO, £1.95.

Oxford entry eased for selected London pupils

Five Oxford University colleges are relaxing their entry requirements to help bright comprehensive school children from inner London.

Selected science students will be offered a place if they can get at least one grade B and two grade Cs at A level. The usual Oxford minimum is one grade A and two grade Bs.

The scheme was devised by ILEA science teachers and Oxford dons who agreed that many children bright enough to make the grade at Oxford stood little chance of winning places because they did not have the same advantages as grammar or independent school children.

Dr John Spice, ILEA staff inspector for science, said that candidates had been sought from schools where the sixth form came from a non-selective intake rather than a previous grammar school intake.

"While a conditional offer in terms of ABB A level grades may be fair and realistic for grammar school pupils, it may have the effect of discouraging even those pupils in comprehensive schools who undoubtedly have the ability to obtain such grades," he said.

"The intention is not to provide an easy entry to Oxford for those who are not really of the required standard, but to give those who are of this standard a fairer chance of entry than they have, or what is perhaps more important, than they feel they have, at present."

Such children could suffer academically because of the high turnover of mathematics and science teachers in London or because their schools had small sixth forms with little stimulus.

Twenty-seven have already been selected as possible candidates and have been on a day visit to Oxford. They will go to ILEA summer schools for extra coaching before they are finally selected to go to interviews at the colleges.

The colleges involved are St Catherine's, Lady Margaret Hall, Magdalen, St Hilda's and University College. Dr Michael Leask, senior tutor at St Catherine's, said: "We see it as a pump priming exercise, so that London children will see they can aim for Oxford."

Firms set for court battle over 'perk' scholarships

The Inland Revenue's announcement last week that it is going to tax the scholarships awarded by companies to children of directors and higher paid employees has sent the firms scurrying to their lawyers for advice.

The Revenue is clamping down on the "perks" enjoyed by directors and executives and the move is almost certain to be opposed in the courts.

Unilever, which has just set up a scheme due to start this September, is going ahead for the first 12 months while it gets more detailed information. "We are going to operate the scheme provisionally for a year until the tax situation is clarified," a company spokesman said this week.

Various firms run scholarship schemes for employees' children. Barclays Bank has been in the business for the longest. Its awards, which cover 90 per cent of the costs of private education, started in 1928. This year 60 children, out of 420 who applied, were awarded undisclosed sums of money.

Barclays' employees have to put their children through a written and oral examination. But other schemes which cater for university students do not have tests. Instead, a group of trustees, usually including some academics or educationists, decides on an application.

The amount given to university students is related to the size of a local authority grant, but the companies are reluctant to release details of the size of the awards.

British Petroleum, for example, would only reveal that 1,100 students are being funded and they have to be the son or daughter of an

by Stephen Cohen

employee permanently-based in the United Kingdom.

ICI's scheme gives an average £300 to each of the 2,500 university students currently involved. A spokesman for the company's trust said only about 25 per cent of students received the full parental contribution towards their grants and there was considerable hardship for quite a lot of people.

"We don't top up the grant to the full amount. It is unwise to featherbed students too completely", the spokesman said. "The basic scholarship is about 70 per cent of the maintenance requirement. There is also a merit award based on the number of A levels, at A grade, the student has got.

"The aims are to increase the financial independence of the student and to give some reward for achieved academic merit. We do give a minimum award to people who are getting near the maximum local education authority grant."

Both BP and ICI said they would be looking at the Inland Revenue's announcement in detail. "We're taking advice again", said BP. "The trustees, who are meeting in July, will look at the fine print", said ICI.

Both companies stressed that the scholarships were open to children of all employees. "From doorman to director", was a phrase used by BP. But the tax clamp-down is aimed at directors and higher-paid executives who are defined as those earning more than £7,500 a year. They are singled out in the Finance Act, 1976, a section of which contains provisions for taxation of benefits in kind. Lower-paid employees will not suffer since the tax rules are different.

Most of the company schemes have been running for two years. They were set up quietly after the 1976 Act by sharp-eyed consultants who noticed an apparent inconsistency in the tax laws. A section of the 1970 Taxes Act exempted scholarships from the Inland Revenue's grasp. But now Revenue has had another look at the law and decided that the 1970 section does not override the 1976 Act.

The effect of the change will mean that the value of the scholarship will be added to the parent's income and then taxed. An executive paying tax at the 50 per cent rate would have to pay back £150 if the scholarship was worth £300.

Foreign Office and military personnel who receive allowances for school fees if they work abroad will not be affected since the fees are considered to be part of the foreign service allowance which is exempt from tax.

Company personnel who are sent abroad for more than one year will also be unaffected. The tax rules allow them to claim 100 per cent deduction.

The new schemes being proposed by some local authorities which do not run schools to pay for independent school places will not be covered either, since the Revenue move hinges on the relationship between an employer and employee. If, by chance, the daughter of a borough engineer is financed through a private school by a local authority, this will be regarded as a "fortuitous connection".

Tory call for crash programme to help 'unemployable'

A crash programme to help 100,000 youngsters, who were so bad at writing and handling figures they were nearly unemployable, was called for last weekend by Dr Keith Hampson, MP, vice-chairman of the Conservative parliamentary education committee.

It should be the first objective of the next Tory government, he told a Conservative advisory committee on education conference. Dr Hampson condemned the Government for offering bribes to children to stay at school when what they really wanted was opportunities to work.

Plan to educate about EEC

More than £3m may be spent on teaching *children about the Common Market* if European education ministers approve proposals put up by the EEC Commission in Brussels.

Under the scheme all children under 18 would be taught the aims and history of the Community. They would be told how it works and how it affects their lives and the rest of the world.

The proposals have been put forward by the EEC Commissioner for Educational Policy, Mr Guido Brunner, in response to the agreement among education ministers in 1976 that there should be a "European dimension" in Community schools.

Mr Brunner says there should be systematic encouragement of the study of the Community in all schools, a Community-wide curriculum development project, and in-service and initial training to prepare more teachers to teach about the EEC.

The aim is to ensure that all pupils in every member country should learn about the community through a coherent sequence of study spread throughout their primary and secondary schooling. The proposals recognize that teaching may have to be adapted to suit different countries and schools.

The programme would start in 1980 if it is approved by the education ministers at their autumn meeting.

Parliament

Free bus travel may be cut

A Department of Education rethink on school bus fares could mean that some children now travelling free will have to pay. A scheme now being worked out is expected to include proposals for a new flat-rate fare regardless of distance travelled.

But free travel for children in country areas is unlikely to be scrapped and flat-rate fares could mean some children will be paying less than they are now.

The Education Under Secretary, Miss Margaret Jackson, told the Commons this week that the Department hoped to publish its proposals on "easing the present anomalies on fares" before Parliament breaks for the summer recess.

"It is our hope that the proposals will contain the basis of a scheme which will enable all children to travel to school for a reasonable sum", she said. The present system of free travel costs £100m a year.

Questions

School records: There were no statutory requirements concerning school records, Miss Jackson said in another reply. Decisions about access by parents were the responsibility of l.e.a.s and practice varies.

However, as part of the wider review of their curricular activities occasioned by the Green Paper "Education in Schools" the department had asked authorities to examine and report on their existing record-keeping practices.

School uniforms: Miss Jackson said the review of the present arrangements concerning school uniform grants, which was informal, was taking account of material already available and of discussions with officials of the Supplementary Benefits Commission. It was not proposed to invite further evidence from outside bodies.

O level maths and English a must for future teachers

From autumn 1980 all entrants to graduate teacher training must have O level English and mathematics, the Government announced this week.

This will be in addition to two passes at A level, Mrs Shirley Williams, Education Secretary, told the Commons. CSE grade 1 in English and mathematics would also be acceptable. Any candidate without either qualification in the two subjects should "otherwise satisfy the institution concerned and its validating body of numeracy and literacy to the equivalent level", she said.

Mrs Williams again condemns voucher experiment

The voucher scheme, with which the Kent education authority are to experiment in its Ashford division, was roundly condemned by Mrs Shirley Williams, Secretary of State for Education, in the Commons this week. She called it "an irresponsible proposal" and "a waste of money".

Mrs Williams said the proposals were a recipe for overcrowding in some schools and a waste of expenditure on temporary accommodation while others were under-used.

In a written reply, following the Commons exchanges, she said a voucher system, as the Kent feasibility study made clear, was cumbrous and expensive. There were more efficient and fairer ways of taking account of parental wishes.

Replying to Mr John Ovenden (Gravesend, Lab), Mrs Williams said she had not been asked by l.e.a.s for permission to introduce experimental education voucher schemes. Nor had she had any consultations on this.

Mr Ovenden said the Kent decision was a "ludicrous waste of educational resources". It was a strange sense of priorities for an authority which had one of the worst pupil-teacher ratios in the country, an abysmal record on nursery education and which could not afford to reintroduce free school milk in junior schools.

When the Liberal spokesman on education, Mr Alan Beith (Berwick upon Tweed) inquired if Mrs Williams had had any indication from the official Opposition that they wished to introduce such a scheme, the Secretary of State said there had been enjoyable cacophony from the Conservative Front Bench.

She said Mr Rhodes Boyson (Brent, North, C) had indicated it was a first-rate proposal for turning the clock back in education. Mr Norman St John-Stevas (Chelmsford, C), who had a more balanced approach, had indicated in a recent *Panorama* programme on television that he was far from enthusiastic about the voucher.

Mr Bryan Davies (Enfield North, Lab) chided Mrs Williams for being so gentle with the Opposition. This, he said, was yet another political gimmick from the Friedman centre of education to try to introduce a cash nexus into education.

Mrs Williams said what amazed her about the scheme was that a study undertaken by Kent indicated this was an inefficient way of meeting parental choice. On the evidence, this was an absurd aberration and an absurd experiment. It was a totally irresponsible proposal, she said, and no sensible authority would think of introducing it.

Action on school management as soon as possible

Legislation on some aspects of school management and government would be introduced as soon as the parliamentary timetable permitted, Miss Margaret Jackson, Under Secretary for Education and Science, told the Commons this week.

Mr David Knox (Leek, C) considered the matter urgent in view of concern about the appointments to school governing and management bodies among many people. It was important to ensure, he said, that people who got on to bodies had an interest in education and the school rather than being merely political appointees.

Miss Jackson agreed and said it was a source of much dismay that a number of Conservative authorities were throwing everybody off governing bodies except those who said they support Tory party policy. Action on the Taylor report could be taken without the need for legislation. It was within the power of authorities to introduce changes now.

Mr Nicholas Winterton (Macclesfield, C) referred to the role of parents and the need for local councils to be able to continue their role. Miss Jackson hoped l.e.a.s would take every step to enable parents to participate more in the management.

Reports by Alan Wood

Curriculum 11 to 16 is a collection of papers produced by HMIs arguing the case for a common core amounting to between two thirds and three quarters of the curriculum for all children up to the age of 16. "The freedom to stop studying history, art, music or biology at 14 means that pupils are not being given the introduction to their own cultural inheritance to which we believe they have a right", they say.

They imply that many pupils are allowed to choose programmes in which "major elements of knowledge and experience necessary to their future well-being are lacking or under-represented".

They give a checklist of eight "areas of experience" that all children should have in their curriculum. These are the aesthetic and creative, the ethical, the linguistic, the mathematical, the physical, the scientific, the social and political and the spiritual.

They look, too, at the attitudes and skills all children need to prepare them for life and work, and the part each subject can play in the common core. There is no mention of modern languages.

Vague, inconsistent, platitudinous . . . little help

Six heads talk to Bob Doe about 'Curriculum 11-16'

With one exception, six headteachers asked by the *TES* to read and comment on *Curriculum 11 to 16* found it unhelpful. They found little actually to disagree with in its 80 pages, but also little real guidance on just what should be in the secondary curriculum.

Few recognized the "unacceptable variety" or "patchwork curriculum" complained of by the inspectors. Where, the heads wanted to know, were those schools which allowed pupils to drop crucial subjects such as English and maths in the fourth and fifth year.

All six heads were themselves trying to ensure balance in the curriculum up to the age of 16 through what amounted to a core with options scheme. All more or less insisted on every fourth and fifth former doing English, maths, a science and one of the humanities (although the definition of the last two differed from school to school).

Mr Patrick Eavis, headmaster of Manor Park School, Newcastle upon Tyne, thought the report an attempt to justify the traditional academic curriculum with contemporary jargon. "These people have obviously read Hirst and Peters and all that. I was brought up on it myself, but all it does is look at what is in the curriculum and find good reasons for it being there.

The headteachers

- Mr Peter Cornall, Carisbrooke High School, Isle of Wight; a 13 to 18 mixed comprehensive for 1,300 pupils.
- Mr Patrick Eavis, Manor Park School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive of 1,000 pupils.
- Mr Geoffrey Foster, the Towers School; an 11 to 16 mixed High School in Ashford, Kent, with 900 pupils.
- Mr Geoffrey Goodall, Lord Williams's School, Thame; an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive for 1,900 pupils.
- Mrs Valerie Jenkins, Haverstock School, London; an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive for 1,300 pupils.
- Mr John Sharples, The Deanery Church of England High School, Wigan; a mixed upper school for 1,100 13 to 18-year-olds.

"They wrap it all up in words like objectives and skills but it tells you nothing about what precisely we should be doing, or how. It is just a nice safe justification for the traditional view of what is taught.

"The truth is, most kids are bored out of their minds with this stuff. It's OK for those who know they only have to put up with it for a few years to get a nice job like mine, but what are the other 80 per cent here for?"

"Nothing in this report is going to cause a revolution in terms of motivation; getting kids interested in what they are doing and actually wanting to do it." The report was backward rather than forward looking. "What I am concerned about is just what sort of science should we do and how can we make it relevant to the twentieth century, let alone the twenty-first.

"Teaching them about pop groups and football is no answer either. Of course we have got to expand their horizons and offer them genuine choices in life, but how do you do it? This report is no help in this respect at all."

Mr Geoffrey Goodall, principal of Lord Williams's School, Thame, thought a lot of what the HMI said was "wholly excellent", but complained of too many highflown statements not matching up to reality.

HMIs expected schools to fulfil the role of God, he said. Enabling children to "find their way in a complicated society and to face with some security the world they encounter" was a tall order for schools. "The present curse is the over-expectation from schools of a *society that has failed and is looking for a scapegoat or messiah.*"

Mr Peter Cornall, from Carisbrooke High School on the Isle of Wight, thought many important points were made in the report, but he too found it wanting when it came to giving the down-to-earth guidance needed by schools. He thought it revealed the ambivalence of HMIs about the comprehensive system.

"If HMIs are to be any real help to schools they must get rid of their hang-ups, both about comprehensive education as a national policy and as a system which poses very special problems in terms of value judgments within schools. "The recent HMI surveys on the gifted and on modern languages and one's own contact with inspectors reveal the dilemma of those HMI who find it hard to see how their particular area of concern can be properly served within a fully comprehensive system."

The 64,000 dollar question posed by the inspectors was how schools should balance social objectives with the pursuit of academic achievement. "This sort of ambivalance is no help to those of us who have to reconcile those problems", Mr Cornall said.

"References abound to 'general ethos', 'personal relationships', institutional styles and structures. All this implies that some features are more helpful than others. So which are they?

"Do streaming, canes, uniforms or prefects help or do they not?" What "spectrum of attitudes" was most likely to produce the desirable balance of academic and social objectives—or were they to be declared relative and dependent on local circumstances? "If so our guides have the most absolute of escape clauses and all the talk of the circumstances of real schools shrinks to a platitude."

Mrs Valerie Jenkins, of Haverstock School, London, also thought the report platitudinous. She agreed wholeheartedly with it that the emphasis of the curriculum needed to be shifted away from learning facts towards concepts and skills.

But this conflicted with the "teach me" attitude of specialist HMI's who had written other sections devoted to individual subjects.

"I accept these aims but what can we do against the stranglehold of the universities and exam boards over the curriculum of the upper school? Even with a mode three it is not easy to get a more broadly based syllabus through the exam board.

"I would have liked to have seen more criticism in the report of the exam boards which still insist on large amounts of factual recall. Teachers just can't find time to do the skills-based work suggested."

Mr Geoffrey Foster of the Towers School, Ashford, Kent, said the report contained many vague generalizations and failed to take account of the wide variation of abilities in schools.

The inspectors never really said what they meant by a common or protected core, or what subject matter it should contain. Saying everyone should do maths was one thing, but there was no guidance from HMI on what that should include. As in the Great Debate, the question of resources had been ignored. "All problems are capable of being solved provided we have the resources", he said.

The head most favourably disposed towards the HMIs' views was Mr John Sharples from Deanery High School, Wigan. He thought the report "most excellent and significant". It distilled some of the things many teachers had come to believe about the 11 to 16 curriculum.

Case study: This steamroller, conceived and built from scratch by Christopher Paterson of Lord Williams's School, Thame, was cited by his headmaster, Geoffrey Goodall, as the sort of confidence boosting work that can be achieved in years four and five if there is no rigid insistence on a common core. For this former remedial boy, the result was not just a beautiful piece of machinery. Positive advances could be traced through the written and figure work associated with this CSE project and Geoffrey Goodall claims he has suffered little through not being forced to take a science subject to the age of 16.

"We have gone too far in one direction", he said. "We have allowed our concern about establishing opportunities for young people to choose over a wide range to militate against a balanced curriculum. "It is more than a matter of what subjects are on the timetable. Subjects should be vehicles for general education. In the end it boils down to the quality of teachers and teaching.

"The report brings home the point that subjects alone are no indication of balance. In the right hands even a subject like typing can be a wonderful vehicle for educating children in the fullest sense."

It could make inroads into the seven curriculum "areas of experience" the HMIs listed (aesthetic, ethical, linguistic, mathematical, physical, scientific, social and spiritual). Ethics came into discussions about how to behave in the office. Language came through the English used and aesthetics through considerations of layout and neatness of work.

On this point Mr Sharples was in accord with Mr Goodall, who did not agree with the HMI proposals that two-thirds to three quarters of the curriculum should be common up to the age of 16. This illustrated, perhaps, how small was any distance between the thinking of the six heads.

Geoffrey Goodall was least happy of the six about insisting on balance in the curriculum, regardless of the wishes of pupils. "Society has moved away from the HMIs' Renaissance view of balance."

The period between five and 14 was long enough for a rigid common core to apply, he thought. By the time some pupils reached that age they were beginning to dig their heels in about subjects they had rejected.

Compelling them to continue was wasteful of scarce resources, disruptive of good teaching and the inevitably modest achievement at the end did nothing for the child concerned. It was important to give children the success that would give them confidence.

"Does it really matter if they choose a lop-sided programme in spite of all our advice?" Society rewarded those who specialized early.

It was no good setting out to turn out independent thinkers if they were not to be allowed to choose what to study after three years' experience of these subjects. They had to face a *laisser-faire* economy when they left school and it was right that their final years should be similarly organized.

"I've a hunch that what really matters is the teachers they have, rather than the subjects. Some inspire, open windows, light fires, encourage tight modes of thinking, motivate and lead to self-discipline while others merely aggravate."

About one third of all jobs could be trained for in a month and few professions were closed to pupils because of what they studied in the fourth year.

The HMIs said allowing pupils to give up certain subjects at the age of 14 was denying them part of their heritage. Mr Goodall thought their heritage was just too big to cram into the secondary curriculum.

Patrick Eavis, too, felt there was little knowledge, as opposed to basic skills, that every child had to have. He described as "crass" the history HMIs' attempts to justify their subject in terms of the seven "areas of experience".

What was important was using subjects like this as vehicles through which children could learn how to find out things, learn how to use a public library, catch glimpses of their heritage and gain some of the essential self-confidence needed to face the outside world.

Valerie Jenkins looked towards more integration of subjects to cover the whole range of experience. She resented the resoluteness with which HMIs seemed to have turned their faces away from this approach.

The HMI report is silent on modern languages, the subject causing some heads most difficulty so far as a common core is concerned. In every one of these six schools it is not included in the common core after the third year. "We let them drop it simply because a great number wish to do so", Peter Cornall said.

Mr Sharples thought schools should be more "European-minded" but not enough progress had been made in developing ways to teach languages to the less able.

Valerie Jenkins said: "Modern languages cause us a great deal of heartsearching." Not only were they dropped by a large number of pupils after the third year, but the introduction of a second language for those who wanted it in that year eroded the rest of the common core because pupils had to drop craft or games in order to fit it in.

Mr Eavis said languages were one of the least successful parts of the secondary curriculum. "It's like the Battle of the Somme. Thousands of kids go into it at the start but by the end there is only a trickle of survivors."

Not all the heads accorded the same importance as the inspectors to the need to introduce some degree of standardization into the curriculum for the sake of those children who changed schools when their families moved. But there was fairly general acceptance that schools could not be left independently to devise their curriculum, though taking account of society's needs was easier said than done.

Mr Peter Cornall said schools and teachers had to accept less independence, but just who could validly speak for society? "If our autonomy must be modified, how are we to decide what new external influences are to be recognized as proper ones? Which parents, how selected and how well-informed, may represent their interests?".

Mr Cornall took issue with the *notion that teachers had an obligation to society rather than to pupils as individuals.* "It is my belief that all the duty we owe to people, both in our private and public roles, can be adequately expressed as obligations to people."

He wanted to see a distinction made between a school's duty to help pupils to face the demands of life and work and its right to refuse to mediate those demands through the curriculum it offered.

Geoffrey Goodall made a similar point when he questioned how far it was right for schools to reflect the demands of a far from perfect society? How could they educate a child for a society that was itself fragmented and divided, that applauded hard work, honesty and integrity and yet appeared to reward the opposite?

The report's emphasis on developing personal awareness conflicted with the idea of preparation for the world of work, which could be harsh, tedious and unpleasant.

He agreed that heads had to remain open to outside influences but they already had to take account of governors, l.e.a.s, the DES, the law, the local community, staff, pupils, parents, local industry, the unions and politicians.

"We cannot be all things to all men and in the end we have to take a stand about what we believe we are about."

Partnership meant yielding total autonomy but too much would lead to fragmentation and the destruction of the school's own integrity. Too much diversity, too much pluralism led to a blurring of focus and a lowering of standards.

"Schools have got to be prepared to have priorities and those inevitably will be personal ones. The dictatorial head is bad, but the chap who faces all ways at once and is nothing is just as bad."

Valerie Jenkins thought it was asking too much of schools to provide a complete social education. This neglected the role of continuing education and of day release where issues like buying a house, the world of work and the social security system could be dealt with at a time when they were more relevant.

Schools had to be prepared to listen to outsiders like parents and employers but in the end the school had to strike the balance, Mr Foster said.

He was glad to see that there was no suggestion of a centrally directed curriculum from the inspectors. "That would be a disaster. The secret garden is something no one *can* enter because it is the relationship between teacher and pupil. You can put what you like down on paper but it is the values taught by the teacher that matter."

John Sharples did see a central role for the DES in the establishment of the common core, though it was not laying down what ought to be in it.

"I would like to see more leadership and help from the DES both in terms of money and words. It is time those in authority paid more than lip-service to the need for in-service training.

"It means also educating the public about how to define an educated person at the age of 16 and what attitudes they should adopt towards exams.

"The DES should publicize these ideas in an understandable way, not just in this report. It has to be got across that there is nothing contradictory between what we are aiming to do and our attempts to raise standards of literacy and numeracy.

"The public have got to be shown that this is not just some hifalutin idea to disguise our inability to turn out young people who can read and write, and the more thoughtful politicians from both parties might see this as well."

'Elite' schools for Eurocrats under attack

by Stephen Cohen

Elite schools for the children of Common Market civil servants are attacked today by the Socialist Educational Association. The European schools, one of which is to be built in Britain, are designed to ensure that Common Market bureaucrats can give their children a high quality education separate from that normally provided in the countries where they are working, the association claims.

Mr John Hamilton, vice-chairman of the association, says in today's edition of *Socialism and Education* that in theory the European schools appear progressive because they are comprehensive and international.

"But they are limited in practice to children of Commission civil servants, thus catering almost exclusively to a privileged class of Eurocrats, and offering an education which is often rigid in curriculum."

The association is firmly against the "network of elite schools". The vast sums of money being spent on them are in marked contrast to those being spent on the education of migrant workers' children, Mr Hamilton says.

"These European schools are a twentieth century version of the nineteenth century public schools. They have no place in a socialist concept of education."

The association is also opposed to the establishment of European universities which are said to be a waste of money. Britain contributes about half a million pounds a year to the one at Florence and sends ten students.

Mr Hamilton criticizes the proposals for standardized examinations. "We want to see flexible assessments. We want to see students and schools and teachers free to devise their own syllabuses.

"We are also opposed to the increased use of rigid 'final examination' style assessment systems. We prefer continuous assessment."

The proposed standard record card for all pupils in Europe is bitterly attacked. "We in the British Labour Party are totally opposed to it. No cards should be used other than those which give name, address, age, and, perhaps, school attended.

"There should be no further information which could lead to a dossier on students—with subjective judgments of teachers, or comment on student activities or backgrounds, or pedagogical assessments which are liable to error or misinterpretation—so much of which could be prejudicial to individuals." *Socialism and Education*, Vol 5 No 4, 25p, 129 Ripon Road, Stevenage, Hertfordshire.

Probationer gets extension

Mr David Potter, the London probationary teacher who claimed he was being penalized for his trade union activities, has been granted six months to prove that he can reach an acceptable standard of "practical proficiency."

Mr Potter, aged 39, was told earlier this year that his local authority, the London Borough of Hillingdon, was recommending to the Department of Education that he should be considered unsuitable for employment as a teacher.

He was suspended from school last December after allegations that he used politically-biased literature in a course on government and politics with a fourth-year class. Although he was reinstated a month later, Hillingdon decided not to recommend him for employment.

During his time as a probationary teacher, Mr Potter was elected secretary of the Hillingdon branch of the National Union of Teachers, and claimed the equivalent of one day off a week for trade union duties.

The DES has now written to him saying his case has been considered. Mrs Shirley Williams, the Education Secretary, "is not yet satisfied with your practical proficiency as a teacher and has decided to extend your probationary period for a further period of six months to end on November 30, 1978", the letter says.

Baby boom thought possible

There could be a big upswing in the birthrate soon following the plunge in the number of children born in recent years according to Government population experts.

A stocktaking review of Britain's population published this week by the Office of Population Censuses and Surveys points to the rapidity of recent changes. It warns that planning for schools, employment, health services and housing should be kept flexible and emphasizes that future birthrate changes need to be more carefully monitored than ever.

After the steep fall in the numbers born each year—a drop of about one-third over the past decade—there are some signs that the rate may have stabilized. Births in the first half of this year were about 2 per cent up on the same period last year.

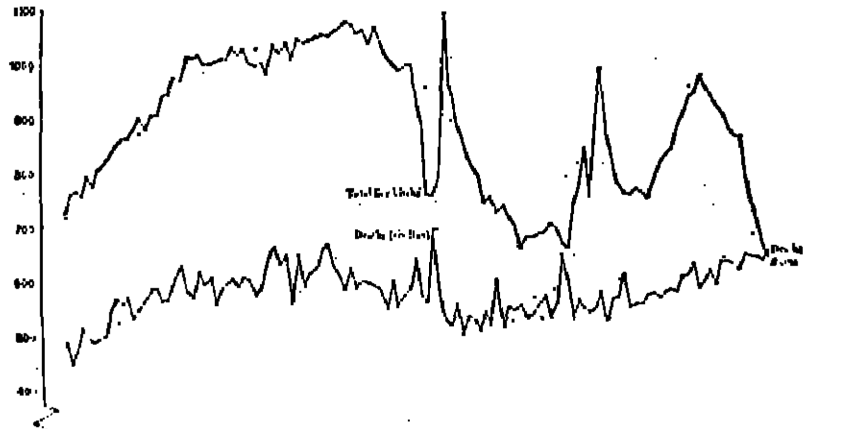
The OPCS says this may only be a temporary lull in the decline, as happened once before, or it may represent a flattening out, or even a rise in the number of births. In short, the population experts do not really know what is going to happen to the birthrate.

Demographers, both at the OPCS and the Government Actuaries Department, point out that just as factors combined to produce the unexpectedly rapid decline in births, so they could combine to produce a similarly rapid increase.

The availability of reliable contraception and the high cost of housing are among the factors thought to have encouraged the trends towards later marriage, smaller families and the deferment of children until several years after marriage.

Abortion law reform is also said to have played a part as this has meant fewer women have been forced to marry or start families against their wishes.

But the unexpectedness of this rapid decline should act as a warning for the future, the demographers say. Many couples in their late twenties or early thirties, who for economic or other reasons put off having children, could now decide to start their families, and the effect this would have on the birthrate could be even more dramatic if at the same time younger couples returned to the traditional pattern of having children earlier.



Live births and deaths, in thousands, between 1855 and 1975.

It is still too soon to see what long term effect the much greater and more widespread control over childbearing will have on the overall size of families. A fashion for having babies, perhaps with families having one or two more after a breathing space (rather as the Queen did), is not ruled out.

However, some increase in births is definitely expected over the next 10 years. The number of women of childbearing age is due to increase as the children of those born in the postwar bulge mature.

But just how great this increase will be, none of the experts will predict. Privately some of them guess that it will be considerably more than that which the straightforward increase in the number of fertile women might suggest and that it may come sooner.

What the demographers can be certain about, however, are the implications of the changes in population that have already occurred. They point out that the smaller age groups will affect the demands made on education and teacher training.

During the next five or six years more young people will be looking for jobs while fewer old people will be retiring.

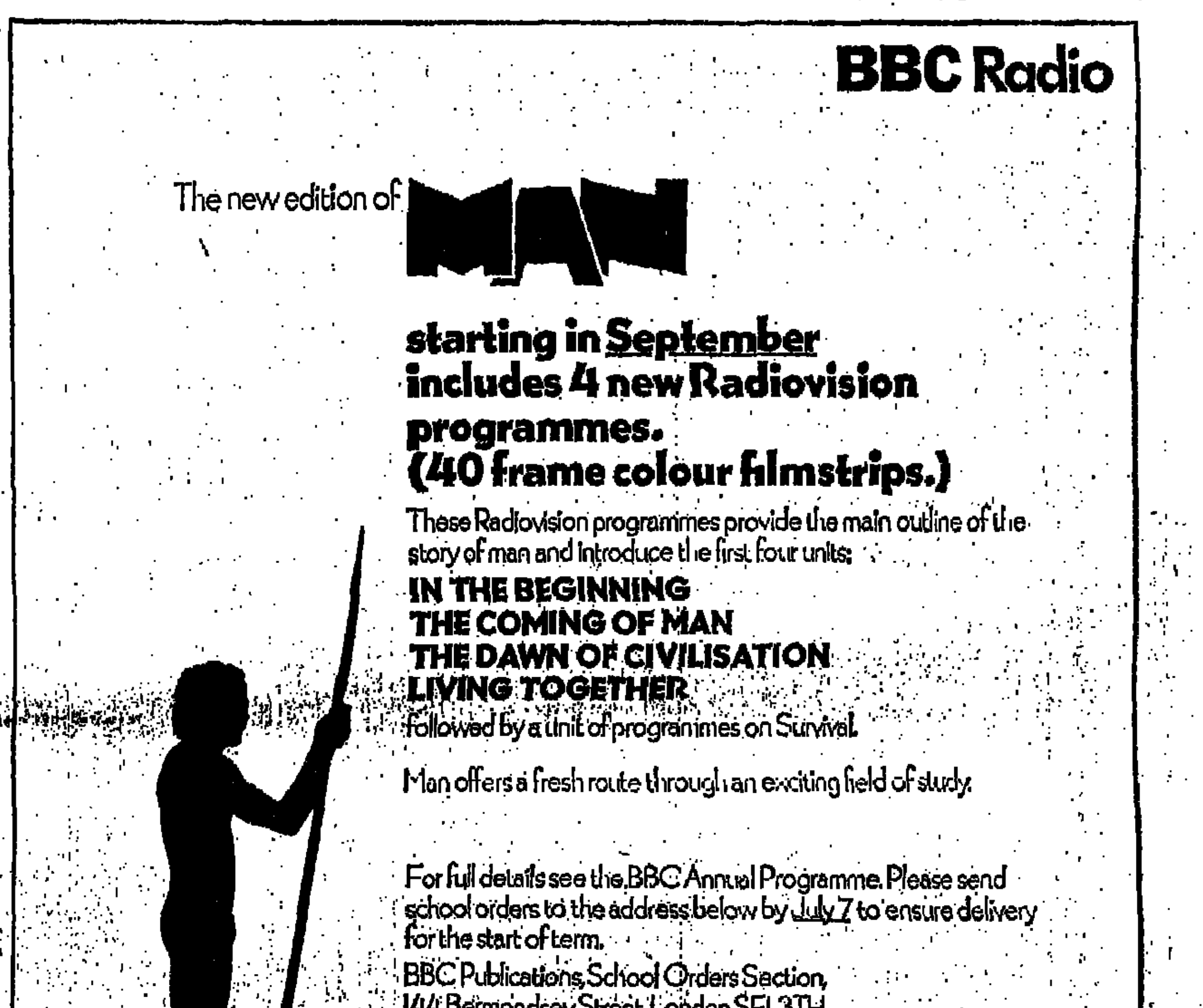
The OPCS report says: "The relatively younger age structure of the working population should permit flexibility in the use of labour but it will also require more jobs to be created for the young and increased provision of training."

The trend towards smaller families will also mean more married women will be seeking employment and this has implications for the need to provide them with retraining and child care facilities.

The OPCS report also points out that though the birthrate among immigrants to the UK tends to be considerably higher, it seems to reduce to that of the indigenous population within about a decade of settling here. So there is a much lower birthrate among those of West Indian descent than in the more recently arrived Asian and African communities.

Demographic Review 1977, HMSO, £2.75.

Bob Doe



BBC Radio

The new edition of MAN

starting in September includes 4 new Radiovision programmes. (40 frame colour filmstrips.)

These Radiovision programmes provide the main outline of the story of man and introduce the first four units:

IN THE BEGINNING
THE COMING OF MAN
THE DAWN OF CIVILISATION
LIVING TOGETHER

followed by a unit of programmes on Survival.

Man offers a fresh route through an exciting field of study.

For full details see the BBC Annual Programme. Please send school orders to the address below by July 7 to ensure delivery for the start of term.

BBC Publications, School Orders Section,
144 Bermondsey Street, London SE1 3TH.

'Apathy' saps morale in Welsh schools

Apathy among teachers and pupils is affecting morale in Welsh comprehensives, Her Majesty's Inspectors say in a report published this week. The first of a series of discussion papers on education in Wales says that environmental factors in some areas have combined "to produce a general air of apathy, low expectation and attainment which has become pervasive and has sapped the morale of teachers and pupils alike".

Contributing to this, the HMIs say, are homes lacking in cultural stimulation, consistent love and care, moral standards and parental interest in education. Many pupils are confined to drab housing estates in communities that seem to accept truancy, delinquency and vandalism. After school, there is little hope of a job.

Nevertheless, some schools manage to *make* the *most* of the abilities of their pupils. The Welsh Office report, which concentrates on the first three years in the comprehensive, says careful attention to discipline, pastoral care, the monitoring of attainment and the constant encouragement to higher standards is needed. "An early taste of success can bring about a significant increase in self-esteem and confidence."

Referring to the conference the Welsh Office held earlier this year to discuss why fewer Welsh school-leavers had O levels or CSEs, the report says: "A vital first step is the realization by parents and pupils alike that each child is valued and known."

Schools have to show they are committed to every child's needs and welfare and that they expect an equal commitment in return. "Unless this climate can be established no amount of special teaching, apparatus, books, organization, testing or diagnostic procedures is likely to succeed."

The inspectors suggest regular meetings between parents and teachers. "*It is unrealistic to expect schools to compensate completely for all the personal and social handicaps which their pupils exhibit*; nevertheless, the evidence is that regular and positive intervention coupled with a deep sense of commitment can bring about a real growth in pupils' educational attainment and self-esteem."

At the Welsh Office conference there were complaints that Welsh comprehensives concentrated too much on the academic streams, leaving others to sink or swim. The inspectors seem to agree. "It is difficult for a comprehensive to foster a feeling of loyalty to an institution if in the main business of that institution, namely learning, clear and rigid distinctions are made about the learning opportunities offered to various categories of pupils.

"Such distinctions seem to be more keenly felt within the confines of a single school than they were when separate provision was made."

On the curriculum of years one, two and three, the inspectors complain that all children are taught subjects as though they are going to study them until the end of the fifth year, when in fact many drop certain subjects after the third year.

As a result many pupils stop doing history long before they reach the modern period. In other subjects children miss out on fundamental skills and attitudes because they only experience the superficial, factual approach of the first three years. "There is a need to determine what are reasonable objectives for the end of this period.

"The mere inclusion in the common curriculum in years one to three of a particular subject is no guarantee of the inclusion of essential bodies of knowledge, skills and attitudes."

The inspectors also say not enough money was provided for successive secondary reorganizations and raising of the school leaving age. Since 1944 the resources devoted to education had increased but "they have rarely been fully commensurate with the range of tasks laid upon schools and authorities".

Comprehensive schools of Wales: years one, two and three, HMSO available free from the Welsh Office, Education Department, Ty Glas, Llanishen, Cardiff CF4 5PL.

Bob Doe

Teachers must have wider cultural view

A major shift in English teaching methods and the use of a wider range of literature for a multicultural society is recommended by the National Association for the Teaching of English (NATE).

In a policy document just published it says that teachers must be knowledgeable about their pupils' linguistic, social, historical and cultural backgrounds if they are to "educate realistically for a multicultural society in a shrinking world".

It also urges teachers to have a more open attitude to language, to foster bilingualism, and to respect other languages and dialects.

Britain has always been a multicultural society but general educational practice has projected to pupils a very narrow view of what constitutes the culture of our country, says the document.

There is a wealth of literature written in English and in translation which serves as an introduction to diffferent cultures and it should be used, it adds.

NATE, which is urging other subject associations to take up such issues in their own work, is to produce a detailed discussion document to provide practical assistance for teachers.

People

Mr Clive Jones-Davies, as present assistant education officer in Cleveland, has been appointed schools' officer of the Church of England General Synod Board of Education.

Schools

Mr P. T. Fox, deputy head of Cardinal Pole School, Hackney, London, is to be head of St Thomas More (New) School (to open September, 1978), London, N.22.

Universities

Dr A. C. Dunham, senior lecturer in geology, University of Manchester, to the chair of industrial mineralogy, University of Hull.

Dr H. G. Heller, reader in the department of chemistry, University College, Aberystwyth, to a personal chair in organic chemistry.

Dr G. Williams, reader in the department of chemistry, University College, Aberystwyth, to be a personal chair in physical chemistry.

Professor G. Knight, professor of German, University of Kent, to the chair of German, University of Leeds.

Professor John Higgins, professor of pure mathematics, King's College, University of London, to the chair of pure mathematics, University of Durham.

Mr Nial Osborough, dean of the faculty of law, University College, Dublin, to the second chair of laws, Trinity College, Dublin University.

Professor J. C. West, professor of electrical and control engineering, University of Sussex, has been appointed vice-chancellor of the University of Bradford.

Inventive auditions promise riches for National Festival of Music for Youth

The nationwide regional auditions for the National Festival of Music for Youth which takes place in Croydon on July 14, 15 and 16, have now been completed. Geoffry Russell-Smith, who has been adjudicating them, sends this report.

Due to weight of numbers it was decided that entries from orchestras and bands should, for the most part, be submitted on tape-recordings. Thus the live auditions were mainly by recorder ensembles, chamber groups and those playing in that all-embracing, polyglot category, instrumental ensembles. In all three one found young players not only scaling musical heights with apparent ease, but also successfully exploring new music and new ideas.

At last year's National Festival of Music for Youth . . . Doncaster Youth Jazz Orchestra.

Standards varied, but much was of high quality. Chamber music groups provided many of the highlights: the notorious eight-against-three semiquavers in Mozart's Oboe Quartet played by Chelmer Valley's young oboist with deftness and elegance; the quietly assured young ladies from Southampton gliding over the featherweight texture of a piece by Bozza for four flutes like an Olympic skater executing a double-axle; the Frenchness of Poulenc piquantly recaptured by the Gower Sextet.

There were riches indeed among the recorder groups, including many from junior and middle schools. The young musicians from Redlands (all 70-odd of them) were back, delighting everyone with their well-balanced and assured playing; and the ensemble from Murden Bridge who insisted they were "The Under Twelves" (not to be confused with the other group from the same school called "The Under Thirteens"), whose three little pieces by Holborne were played with such surprising maturity.

The general instrumental ensemble section produced an even greater variety of musical intentions—and indeed instruments—than usual. Here, for the first time, was the essentially twentieth century language of the synthesizer—two lads from Weston Park, Southampton, presenting a pleasing and memorable little work written by their music master, and combining artistic judgment with the appropriate technical skills.

And for tradition, what better than the handbell ringers of Patchway School in Bristol, who not only played pieces but also rang a Touch of Bob Major by the "lapping" method. This means that, instead of playing the changes as though they formed merely another melodic line, the ringers actually kept changing bells with each other according to the mathematical pattern involved. Thus the performance was a kind of musical weaving of an eight-stranded braid of sound, allowing the audience to follow and watch the individual bells passing from one player to another until, in triumph, the original scale sequence was reformed.

Add to this the cream of more than 300 tape recorded entries—including such surprising gems as a group of infant recorder players from Coed Eve in Wales who perform a piece by Haydn—and the signs for the national festival augur well.

The National Festival of Music for Youth is organized and presented by the Association of Musical Instruments Industries, and sponsored by The Electronic Organ Distributors' Association, the Piano Manufacturers' Association and The Times Educational Supplement.

Unions want church to have less say

by Paul McGill

The composition of school management committees in Northern Ireland should be changed to allow equal representation of education and library board members, parents, teachers and representatives of trustees or transferors, according to Northern Ireland's largest teacher union, the Irish National Teachers' Organization (INTO). But another union has proposed that management committees should be abolished altogether.

In its evidence to the Astin Committee on school management, the INTO argues that committees are unrepresentative of the interests involved in education, and most members lack even the simplest training in management techniques. "Appointments and promotions procedures give cause for serious concern, as do lack of accountability and inadequate communication."

The effect of the union's recommendation would be to cut the representation of the churches from over a half to a quarter.

The Ulster Teachers' Union has also told the Astin Committee that church involvement should be cut. It recommends a reduction to 17 per cent, putting the church on an equal footing with parents, teachers, education boards, district councils and community representatives.

The INTO submission proposes that a selection committee in each area education board, or its equivalent for voluntary or maintained schools, should interview candidates for the post of principal in all schools, and for senior teacher posts in large schools. The committees, consisting of two principles, two area board members, and two independent assessors, would advise management committees of the most suitable candidates.

It claims that, while the educational aims and ethos of a school are matters for management, "the implementation of the curriculum should solely be a matter for the professional judgment of the principal and the teaching staff subject to whatever advice is available from external sources".

The National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers goes further than the other unions, and recommends that school committees be abolished. Instead, financial and administrative functions should be exercised directly by the area boards, except where some responsibilities can be delegated to school principals. Professional functions should be firmly within the corporate control of the principal and other teaching staff.

The union argues that it is a legal fiction that school committees are involved in managing: that task is performed by the principal. The sole purpose is the appointment of teachers and their performance of this function "has confirmed the serious doubts of many teachers about the ability of lay management to assess the qualifications and merits of professionals."

The NAS/UWT accepts the need for a link with the local community and agrees that "parents have the right to comment on the education of their children, and their interest must be encouraged." To achieve this, it suggests the establishment of community consultative committees.

Flexitime pl helps more adults to stu

by Caroline Haydon

Many more adults could the chance to study if learning scheme now be tered in London spreads leges of further education out the country.

The scheme, called allows students to study in their own time and own pace, rather than for to fit in with college A pilot scheme at Barne of Further Education, still in its first year attracted nationwide

Aimed at students who take Open University or GCE courses but can a college regularly, it pondence texts and each student to a tutor.

Tutorials can be arrang the student and the over any length of time.

It offers special opport shift workers, single people who live at a the college and the disabl College says in a manual to describe the scheme.

It also means a college vide courses for small students where number insufficient to make can accept students they are not turned most want to join.

And it means students the flexibility of a course with the face tact and other advantages or evening classes, adds

Mr Harry Sacks, lecturer munications at Barnet College developed the scheme number of people unable with standard FE courses ing.

"The advantage of is that we can reach who form a large part of lation and who have on as untouchable by FE"

Students enrolling for at Barnet have workers, a self-employed and decorator and a musician on frequent jobs.

The scheme grew out of collaboration with the Nat tension College, Cambridge provides the correspondence and is founding an Open Unit to develop the work

More than 80 colleges already shown interest in similar schemes. The unit work on the development "open learning consortium" don to include Barnet, Princeton, Hendon, West London colleges.

FlexiStudy: a manual colleges; National Ext lege, 131 Hills Road, (free).

Arts courses cou mean job problem for women

The rundown of teacher colleges in Yorkshire side is unlikely to lead age of higher education women. But the emphasis oral arts courses in the new tutes of higher education it harder for women to find when they graduate.

This is the conclusion of ing party which into opportunities locally. In a report week it says that between 1981 about 7,000 places in teacher training in Humberside will disappear. least 60 per cent of these will be switched to general and humanities in the new insti of higher education.

The working party calls review of this likely overpro and recommends that the number applications from women for tional courses should be monitored; and increased essary.

Regional Review: Opportuni Women in Higher Education, shire and Humberside Count Further Education, Bowling Terrace, Leeds.

The menu for the future: chips with everything

In the past few weeks the newspapers have been spattered with tasteful hints of the most recent of the revolutions to engulf us—the microprocessor revolution. As in the revolutions we have lived through already, there are seemly rehearsals of the champions of change and of the neo-Luddites. On the one hand, both the National Enterprise Board and the General Electric Company Ltd have announced their intention of buying (or buying back) American technology so as to make Britain strong in microprocessors. And various trade union leaders, not to mention the Friends of the Earth, have uttered dire warnings about the consequences of microprocessors for people's chances of employment. The government, in the person of the Advisory Council on Applied Research and Development (Acard), has set up a committee to consider the pros and cons.

The real issue is unfortunately greater but also more subtle than has been recognized so far, in Britain at least. For if one thing is certain it is that the microprocessors will change the ways in which we live and work as profoundly as they were ever changed by, say, the steam engine or the radio wave. And that will happen more quickly than we can guess.

Microprocessor is, of course, a misleading name for the new revolution. In this context, processor means computer, so that microprocessor means small computer. Microprocessors are indeed small—tiny flakes of crystalline silicon a millimetre or so across which have been etched and deliberately contaminated with geometrical patterns of impurities so that each of them is capable of functioning as if it were a full-blown computer, the kind of thing that you might buy from IBM or even ICL.

The fact that microprocessors are small is however less important than that they are cheap. In the old days, in the 1960s, if you wanted to manufacture computers, you were obliged to recruit an army of people skilled at making electrical connexions between transistors with properties of different *kinds*. Now you can hope to accomplish the same result with clever design, some photography (for turning the circuit your designer wants into something too small for him to see) and some micrometallurgy (for manipulating the properties of the surface layer of a silicon wafer).

Historians will in future no doubt remark of this period in the history of the human race that it is impossible to tell when the revolution began. They will refer to Babbage (who proclaimed nearly two centuries ago that automatic computation *should* be possible) and to those like Hartree who in the 1930s actually made workable and useful computing engines. They (the historians) will note that between the mid-1930s and the mid-1970s there was a steady stream of prophecy to the effect that computing would change the world, and that nevertheless the consequences for the world we live in would not become apparent until the 1980s.

Science diary

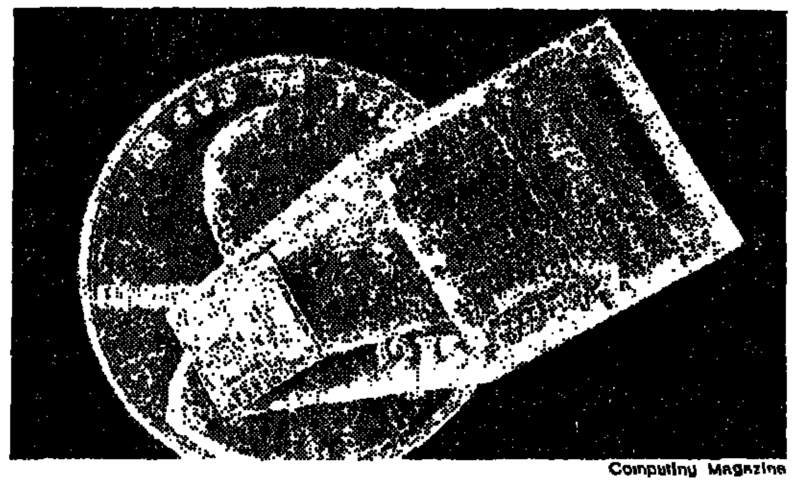
by

John Maddox

They will also note that the space programme (with its incessant search for more function from less weight) has been a powerful stimulus of the microprocessor revolution.

We know, or should know, that there is much more to be said. Although it has been clear for the past 20 years that the best computers are in principle the smallest (because electrical signals then travel most quickly between the working elements), it has taken a vast array of separate technical developments (not to mention a great deal of straightforward research in physics) to evolve the small wafers of silicon which are the equivalents of many (but not all) of the machines that the manufacturers used to sell.

The potential of these new devices extends far beyond the pocket calculators now to be found in every other school satchel.



Computing Magazine

A microprocessor shown actual size (on the coin) and blown up for detail. But it's the cheapness of these mini-computers, not their smallness which makes them likely to revolutionize how we live and work.

The most obvious development in prospect is that microprocessors will be used instead of the more expensive machines now in service but, for the manufacturers, that is only a relatively modest market. The big computer installations, those used for weather forecasting for example, need such large memories and such flexibility that conventional computers (which in any case rely on microprocessor components) will probably always have an advantage. The new devices will have other and newer uses. First, by their cheapness, they will bring substantial computer power within the reach of businesses and other organizations hitherto too small to afford computer installations of their own. Second, they will allow large organizations to build more flexible and powerful computer systems by distributing microprocessors throughout their operations, wherever data are generated or used. One benefit will be that the great sheaves of computer print-out paper, that at present are the hallmark of the computer age will become less conspicuous. What worries the trade unionists (and, fair play, others) is that many of the humdrum jobs of industry and commerce will disappear.

Fortunately, this potential use of microprocessors is by no means the most important in the long run. Like other technological innovations on this scale, microprocessors are important not because they make it possible to do existing jobs more efficiently and more cheaply, but because they will make possible functions that have hitherto been beyond people's reach.

A host of applications in telecommunications is easily foreseen. Automation will be given a further fillip. But the chances are that the applications which cannot be foreseen will be the most important. Put simply, by their cheapness, microprocessors have made it possible to supplement the power of thought in the way that steam engines supplemented the power of muscle.

How, then, should countries like the United Kingdom respond? What should the government do? Already there are people urging that the government should devise some way of keeping Britain immune from microprocessors. Alas, even if the country were prepared to forgo the benefits that the new revolution promises, immunity is impractable.

This no doubt is the spirit in which the National Enterprise Board has in the past few weeeks set up a company intended to develop and manufacture microprocessors in Britain. It is a worthwhile gamble but one that most probably will be of no avail—the Americans have too big a lead. The General Electric Company's plan to find ways of using microprocessors has more to commend it—if the range of applications is as great as people think, the result will be that the ingenuity of manufacturers all over the world will be taxed in devising ways of making and selling new kinds of machines. And this of course is the surest way, in the long run, of fending off the unemployment that microprocessors will otherwise bring.

The Open University
COURSES FOR TEACHERS

These 10 month home-based courses can provide valuable updating in your chosen career or open up new areas of learning. No formal entry qualifications are required, but applicants must be over 21. Most courses can be counted towards a degree if you later become an undergraduate

Man-Made Futures: Design and Technology.
Science and Belief: From Copernicus to Darwin.
Methods of Educational Enquiry.
Biological Bases of Behaviour.
History of Mathematics.
Technology for Teachers.
Decision Making in Britain.
The Handicapped Person in the Community.
Environmental Control and Public Health.
Statistics—An Interdisciplinary Approach.
English Urban History 1500-1780.
Curriculum Design and Development.
Patterns of Inequality.
Modern Art from 1848 to the Present.
Social Psychology.
People and Work.
Twentieth Century Poetry 1910-1970.
Management in Education.
Elements of Music.
Fundamentals of Human Geography.
Education and the Urban Environment.
Social Work, Community Work and Society.
Control of Education in Britain.

DIPLOMA IN READING DEVELOPMENT
Four courses for teachers in all disciplines.

Reading Development: Learning to read, reading to learn. Improvement of standards at all age groups and abilities.

Language Development: Interdisciplinary study of language and its development.

The Reading Curriculum and the Advisory Role—Action Research Projects: For application of theory to practice.

Reading and Individual Development—Action Research Projects: Practical study of the progress of individual children's reading competence.

4 SHORT COURSES for home and family interest
- THE FIRST YEARS OF LIFE
- THE PRE-SCHOOL CHILD
- ENERGY IN THE HOME
- CONSUMER DECISIONS

The Associate Student Central Office, The Open University, P.O. Box 76, Milton Keynes MK7 6AN.

To: The Associate Student Central Office, The Open University, P.O. Box 76, Milton Keynes MK7 6AN.
Please send me Prospectus and Application Form for the 1979 home-based Associate Student courses.
Please use block capitals (Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss)
Name
Address
Post Code
KA 19

Sport

Junior archer hits the championship

Fifteen-year-old Jackie Abbott first tried archery at a local sports gala.

by Stanley Levenson

The steady nerves and sharp eye of Jackie Abbott, a 15-year-old Leeds girl, brought her victory over her elders, in the British archery championships at Stoneleigh, Warwickshire. She was the first junior ever to win this event.

In the course of her success Miss Abbott, of Ralph Thoresby High School, set two new junior records—for the best Hereford round total on a single day (1,102 points) and the best for two days (2,177 points).

A Hereford round is six dozen arrows from 80 yards, four dozen from 60 yards and two dozen from 50 yards. On the first morning, with variable winds and visibility none too good Miss Abbott got on target. While most of her 60 rivals, including the Olympic squad, faltered she kept her nerve.

Archers work a long day, often starting at 9 am and not finishing until 7 pm. Although not all this time is spent shooting it is a considerable strain.

That is why fitness is important. Miss Abbott said she has a programme of exercises to keep fit and also does "a bit of athletics".

She began shooting about seven years ago after going to a local sports gala with her father, a pathologist. "There was an archery stall. We had a go and liked it" says Jackie. From then on they were hooked for Mr and Mrs Abbott are now also archers.

Jackie won her age group competition as a 13-year-old in 1976 and last year came second in the junior championship. Now, as senior champion, she is clearly a 1980 Olympic prospect. She was too modest to agree that she had some sort of right to go to the Moscow Games, but admitted that the hope of selection was "in the back of my mind".

Archery, at Jackie Abbott's level, is not a cheap sport. Her bow alone costs £140 and there are constant additional expenses, particularly travel. Fortunately Jackie benefits from a Sports Aid Foundation grant.

Three-in-a-row for Scottish golf winner

Colin Dalgleish, of Hermitage Academy, Helensburgh, won the Scottish schools golf championship for the third successive year at Carnoustie with a 36-hole total of 155.

This was one stroke better than A. Currie (Greenwood Academy, Irvine) and L. Mann (Carnoustie High School), who tied for second place. The contest, however, was not as close as the score suggests. Dalgleish had a lot in hand approaching the last hole. He made rather a mess of it, taking seven strokes but still won.

Dalgleish will not be in the Scottish team to play England in the first schools international, sponsored by Coca Cola, at the Crowborough Beacon Golf Club, Sussex, on Monday. He is going to spend the summer golfing in the United States.

The other members of the team to meet England are: D. Weir (Balwearie High School, Kirkcaldy); R. Fraser (Bearsden Academy, Glasgow); G. Miller (Clydebank High School); D. Ireland (Kirkcudbright Academy); M. Muirhead (Craigroyston High School, Edinburgh); W. Jack (Ardrossan Academy); W. Walker (Dumfries Academy), S. Allan (Marr College, Troon); G. Pook (Stirling High School) and G. Aitken (Lanark Grammar School).

The West Region (Dunbarton and Argyll), led by Dalgleish, also won the team event for the third successive year. Their three boys totalled 471 compared with second-placed Ayrshire's 480. The South West (Dumfries, Wigtown, Kirkcudbright) came third with 487.

The girls' championship over 18 holes, also at Carnoustie, was won by J. Connachan, of Preston Lodge High School, Prestonpans, with 77 strokes.

Weekend coaching plan for young table tennis players

A plan to catch and train young table tennis players as early as possible was announced last week by the English Table Tennis Association.

With the support of the Grand Metropolitan Hotel group the association is arranging a national youth training series — four weekends throughout the year when under-17s will be coached and assessed by the top association coaches.

About 150 boys and girls in two age sections (under-14 and under-17) will be nominated by the regions and by the Schools Table Tennis Association to take part in the series.

The players will stay at Grand Metropolitan hotels during their weekend in Birmingham, York, Newcastle and Crawley. This unaccustomed comfort will, says the association, allow them to concentrate on their game.

Coaching is the main element of these weekends, aimed at preparing the best youngsters for the British senior team, but the last of them, at Crawley, will also have a competition, says Mr Peter Simpson, trainer of the England team who is director of the new series.

The young player who benefits most from the series will be given a splendid trophy, a Silver Bat.

The association hopes that these weekends will bring all the best talent to the fore, make a contribution to the junior game and give England's future teams greater strength.

COURSES

There is still a Shortage of Mathematics Teachers

The Teaching Studies Department of the Polytechnic of North London offers for September, 1978, a one year full-time retraining course in mathematics for qualified teachers.

The aim of the course is to enable teachers to teach the subject with confidence throughout the secondary school.

Teachers employed by L.E.A.'s may be eligible for secondment on full salary. Newly qualified teachers are eligible for extension of grant and those teachers not at present in post may be eligible for Government assistance.

Further particulars about eligibility for financial assistance may be obtained from the D.E.S.

For further details of the course write to Dennis Lewis, Course Tutor, Mathematics Retraining Course, Department of Teaching Studies, The Polytechnic of North London, Prince of Wales Road, London NW5 3LB. (Telephone 01-607 2789, ext. 4000).

The Polytechnic of North London

IN-SERVICE COURSES FOR TEACHERS AND LECTURERS
at
THE HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC
P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts.
Telephone Hatfield 68100, ask for "Education"
Enquiries and requests for details will be welcomed regarding the following Courses:

Diploma in
APPLIED EDUCATIONAL STUDIES
Two-year Course for more experienced or senior teachers in schools and colleges, One afternoon and evening each week.

Diploma in
CAREERS EDUCATION AND GUIDANCE
One-year full-time Course for Careers and other teachers; the Course is approved by the DES for Secondment purposes.

BEd DEGREE
(Jointly with Herts. College of Higher Education)
Three or four-year Course for school and college teachers. One afternoon and two evenings each week.

Those gaining one of the above qualifications are expected to be eligible for entry to Masters' Courses at Hatfield or elsewhere.

TES
Greek Holiday
Offer

The TES has arranged a special package holiday to Classical Greece to coincide with half term. Two dates are available: from October 21 to 28; or from October 28 and November 4. The cost is £189.00.

If you are interested please complete the coupon and mail it to obtain a brochure.

Please send me full details of The Times Educational Supplement Classical Greece Holiday.
Name ....
Address ....

Please also send details to:
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
....
....

SEND THIS COUPON TO
TES HOLIDAY OFFER
c/o Page and Moy Ltd,
136-138 London Road, Leicester LE2 1EN
or ring Leicester (0533) 552521
ATOL 133BC TES/CG/16 JUNE/78/PV

Canada

English and maths tests for university candidates

from Clive Cookson, Our North America Correspondent

WASHINGTON

Compulsory province-wide testing of university entrance candidates in English (or French) and mathematics is proposed by the Ontario government in an important policy paper on the transition from secondary school to college or university.

The document, prepared by the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Colleges and Universities, assumes the retention of "Grade 13" as the final year of high school. Thus Ontario, Canada's biggest and richest province, will remain out of step with the rest of English-speaking North America, where secondary education ends at Grade 12.

Although there are arguments in terms of uniformity for stopping schooling at Grade 12 in Ontario too, it was evidently felt that the political repercussions of removing a year of secondary education would be too great at a time when, for demographic reasons, high school enrolments are beginning to fall.

However, the document does talk of Grade 13 specifically as a university preparatory year and not just as the fifth and final year of secondary education. Therefore its curricula and grading can be tailored for university entrance.

The Ontario government has circulated its "working paper" to the province's universities, colleges, schools and educational groups for comment. The Minister of Education, Thomas Wells, and the Minister of Colleges and Universities, Harry Parrott, are expected to convert its recommendations into formal government policy later this year, for implementation in 1979-80.

The paper says all Grade 13 pupils should have to write tests in their first language (English or French). They would include multiple choice questions and essays marked by secondary and post-secondary teachers.

The mathematics tests would be taken by all students enrolled in one or more Grade 13 maths courses. Everyone would do a general mathematical paper and additional papers on their specialist subjects (algebra, calculus, and relations and functions).

The new test can be seen as a partial reintroduction of Ontario's old Grade 13 examinations, which were abolished in 1967. However a government spokesman said they would be very different in form, with the emphasis on standardized testing of writing and maths, whereas the old exams were based on a set high school curriculum.

The working paper says the purpose of the proposed tests introduce "greater equity in ad sion to limited enrolment uni sity programmes".

A government research study the interface between second and higher education, on which paper is based, found "an app able variation in marks school to school". Since the a tion of the old Grade 13 exa examinations, university admis officers have had to rely em on these variable school marks the disadvantage of candid from schools with tougher ma policies.

Other proposals in the wo paper include:

- Establishment of eight st councils to improve coordin between the schools and universities and colleges on ma related to curriculum, stand and evaluation methods.
- A uniform scale of ma grades in universities, colleges schools.
- Government funding for uni sities and colleges to de "post-admission placement diagnostic tests".
- Withdrawal of funding f "preliminary year" program run by four universities a equivalent to Grade 13 a hi schools.

France

Emergency measures to help young jobless

from our correspondent

PARIS

Despite considerable cuts, the second national agreement on youth employment measures has been passed by the Chamber of Deputies.

First introduced in 1977 by M Christian Beullac, then Minister of Labour and now Minister of Education, the agreement is a series of emergency measures designed to reduce unemployment among French youngsters.

In 1976 unemployment among the under-25s stood at 8 per cent and, despite the massive effort devoted to the first agreement—some 55,000 young people were involved and a further 31,000 participated in training schemes — the prospect is gloomy.

According to M Robert Boulin, Minister of Labour and Participation, "between now and the end of the year the situation will almost certainly deteriorate further".

Generally speaking, the agreement involves the Government assuming the social security charges for young people under 25 who are taken on from the unemployment queue. Firms taking on young people also gain direct subsidies. The scheme is generally aimed at small and medium-sized firms. For instance, businesses with less than 500 employers on the payroll whose turnover is less than £11,750,000 a year receive 50 per cent of social security payments for each under 25-year-old they take on.

Other schemes involve six months' vocational training. Under such schemes the Government pays 75 per cent of the national average salary, currently reckoned at £245 per month, for those over 18 and 25 per cent for those under.

The priority of the second national agreement is to help young people seeking a first job. However, there have been considerable reductions in state support. Instead of paying all social security charges for apprentices, the second agreement only pays half. Vocational training periods have been cut from eight to six months.

The debate in the National Assembly saw attacks both from the Government benches and from the left.

Equally significant are the calls for improved guidance and counselling services in schools. The skills of young people, said a spokesman of the Union Pour la Democratie Francaise, closely identified with the President, no longer corresponded to the needs of the labour market.

Sweden

Women losing out in hunt for work

from Colin Narbrough

STOCKHOLM

More young women than young m are seeking jobs in Sweden a p sent, according to a report by th Swedish Board of Schools.

The report is based on statis covering a period ending last Oc ber when 35,000 of the country under-25's were seeking work. Of these 57 per cent were women. The report points out that there we also 20,000 young people enga in emergency employment schem

Almost 60 per cent of seeking work had only prehensive school backg entering the labour market 16 years of age.

Young Swedes with gymna education were also among seekers with pupils fro humanistic-social studies forming the largest group parison with educational tives to *gymnasium*, such nical schools, indicates that completing mechanical, and building courses are represented among those work, together with people with short economics education.

West Germany

Minister calls for curriculum changes

by David Dungworth

A major debate in the Bundestag has revealed yet again the gulf between the federal government and the opposition on basic aspects of education policy.

Federal Minister for Education and Science, Herr Jürgen Schmude, produced a 60-page document containing statistics to substantiate his claim that the past 10 years had been a period of "outstanding achievement".

This could be seen particularly in the growing proportion of children from working-class homes with grammar school and higher education, in the enormous increase in expenditure on education and in the raising of the general and vocational qualifications of young people to their highest level so far.

Priority must now be given to consolidating these successes by far-reaching changes in administrative structure and the reform of study programmes in both secondary schools and universities, he said.

"The government," said Herr Schmude, deplored the limitations which selection at the age of 11 placed on pupils in their later choice of a career and therefore reaffirmed its commitment to the principle of comprehensive schooling and the extension of the "orientation stage".

This is the system adopted by some of the *Länder* under which pupils follow a common pattern of studies during the first two years of secondary education, and are not selected for grammar, intermediate or secondary modern school until the age of 13.

But Herr Alfred Dregger, leader of the CDU in Hesse, dismissed the government's claims on past progress, arguing that the federal public was now facing gradua unemployment on a massive sca and the job prospects for seconda modern school leavers [illegible] worse. He condemned the govern ment's approach to education as "ideologically orientated" and called for a critical reappraisal of the concepts on which its reform proposals were based.

Both sides in the debate indicated a greater willingness to take account of the wishes of parents, expressed in widespread demonstrations during recent months, especially on the controversial issue of comprehensive schools.

All parties agree that the most pressing problem is the need to ensure that sufficient jobs and training places are available for the "bulge" in school leavers over the next five years. They disagree, however, on the most effective method of solving it.

Indian education is to be re-organized yet again. A. S. Abraham reports

States object to new shake-up of system

At school in India. Is the syllabus too heavy ?

NEW DELHI

India is on the verge of changing the whole structure of its education system.

The present set-up, known as 10+2+3 (ten years of school, two in higher secondary school or junior college and three in university) is likely to be changed to eight years of school, four in higher secondary and three at university.

A conference of provincial education ministers will be called after the present session of parliament ends to discus the switchover. The federal education ministry has already circulated its plans and the conference is to get the various states to endorse them.

This is easier said than done. So far, one state, Gujarát, has decided to go along, but at least two others, Tamil Nadu in the south and West Bengal in the east, have objected.

The alignment is interesting: Gujarat is ruled by the Janata party, which is in power in New Delhi, whereas both Tamil Nadu and West Bengal are controlled by different parties ,a regional Tamil party in the one case, a Marxist one in the other.

So it could well be that Janata-ruled states, which are fewer than those run by other parties, will agree to the changeover, while the majority of states may not.

After Mrs Gandhi's emergency rule, the pendulum is swinging away from centralized authority to devolution in favour of the states. One sign is that the states are demanding more autonomy. Another is that the 45th Constitutional Amendment Bill, which seeks to undo Mrs Gandhi's 42nd Constitution Amendment Act, includes provision for returning education to the State List.

Objections to switching over from 10+2 to 8+4 are due not only to the sensitivity of states to federal encroachment on their powers. Even in Janata-ruled states, many *teachers*, managements, parents and students are full of misgivings because there does not seem to be any solid educational rationale for changing over.

The 10+2 set-up was introduced only recently.

Another objection is that the administrative, financial and educational problems of the switchover to the 10+2 system are by no means licked, but they are, by and large, under control.

One problem was that under the 10+2+3 system, the first-degree course at university was cut from four to three years. This meant that a lot of university-affiliated college teachers faced retrenchment or demotion. The problem was solved by making colleges as much as schools responsible for the plus-two stage.

But under 8+4, the plus-two stage, which will be incorporated in the new plus-four phase, will be the sole responsibility of schools. This means that university-affiliated colleges will have one year taken away from them and managements will have to think again about cutting down on staff.

Even if those retrenched are absorbed in schools, they will be reduced to being school-teachers and paid lower wages. It is dislocation of this kind, accompanied by resentment, frustration and militancy among teachers, that state governments fear they will have to experience all over again just when things were beginning to settle.

Dr. P. C. Chunder, the Education Minister, justifies the change by saying that the content of learning has been made more relevant and realistic and that the form is not important. Those opposed to another alteration reply that the content can be improved without changing the form so why is the form being changed ?

Dr Chunder also points out that a lot of schools had been complaining that under the 10-year curriculum, not even one-fifth of the students were able to pass examinations. This made it necessary to reduce the load on students.

However, some academics say that the evidence to show that the syllabus was unduly heavy is limited mainly to the experience in schools in the capital where 10+2 was introduced only in May 1975 and the first public examination at the end of class 10 was held in March 1977, the very month in which the Janata government took office.

But 10+2 had been introduced much earlier in several states (in the late 60s in Kerala in the deep south, in 1972 in Maharashtra in the west) and there the experience with examinations was nowhere near so disastrous. Some provincial governments feel there may have been inadequate administrative preparation or poor teaching for the changeover to 10+2 in the capital.

The emphasis under 10+2 was to be on vocationalization, especially at the plus-two stage.

Under 8+4, the objectives remain the same, but it is not clear whether vocationalization will begin directly after eight years of school or after a further two years of general education (in effect, the present ten-year school) under the plus-four set-up.

One distinction is important. Under the revised school syllabus, the academic load has been reduced in favour of "socially useful productive work", including "community service".

In February 1977, shortly before the election which brought the Janata party to power, Mrs Gandhi's government had launched a scheme to promote vocationalization in the states.

The present government has since got the scheme moving. By the middle of February this year, it had given money to 11 states to enable them to undertake district vocational surveys in 50 districts (administratively, India is divided tinto some 400 districts).

These surveys are meant to identify the fields in which vocational courses are most needed. In three districts in Karnataka in south India and one district in Sikkim, in the north-east, vocational courses have even been started.

At the plus-three stage, higher education, the least amount of preparatory work appears to have been done. By now appropriate three-year first-degree courses should have been drawn up and introduced at undergraduate level.

The latest report of the federal Education Ministry merely says that the University Grants Commission "has appointed a standing committee to advise it on the general policy regarding restructuring of courses of the undergraduate stage following the introduction of 12 years of secondary schooling".

The UGC's role in higher education has yet to be properly defined. There are proposals to make it a far more powerful body and higher education a much more centralized affair with the UGC holding the reins.

Holland

Employers offered subsidies

from John Richardson

THE HAGUE

Seventy milion guilders (£17m) has been allocated over the next three years to help school-leavers find work by the Minister of Social Affairs Dr William Albeda.

It is estimated that 220,000 young people, roughly the same number as last year, will leave school for good this summer. Many of last year's leavers are still unemployed (*TES* April 21 1978) and the youth unemployment rate of 20 per cent for those between 16 and 23 years compares unfavourably with the five per cent work.

Employers who are prepared to offer apprenticeship indentures in recognized crafts are to be eligible for a government subsidy of up to 100 guilders (£24) a week for each first year apprentice, and up to 50 guilders for second year apprentices.

The apprentices must be paid at least the minimum youth wage which, from July 1, will be 818 guilders (£204) per month for 16-year-olds, and 947 guilders (£235) for 17-year-olds.

Those who enter employment which has no recognized training programme are to have the possibility of practical training leading to craftsman status for two out of the five weekly working days.

The employers will receive a subsidy in compensation for those lost days of 100 guilders. The minimum wage for those who are to continue will be 490 guilders a month.

United States

Amy Carter : 'logical move'

First Child changes schools

The most famous pupil in the Washington school system, Amy Carter, is moving from the mainly black school where she has studied since her father moved into the White House 18 months ago.

On the last day of term at Stevens Elementary School, the Carters announced that 10-year-old Amy will start the next academic year at Hardy Middle School, a mainly white school with a good academic reputation in one of the wealthiest parts of town, about three miles from the White House.

Hardy, like Stevens, is a public school (in the American sense) so President Carter will not lose the political credit he gained by trusting a child to a city school. But he will no longer be able to say his daughter attends a neighbourhood school.

According to the First Lady's press secretary, the Carters have been "very pleased" with Stevens, but they feel this is the logical time to put Amy in a middle school so that she will be settled for the next few years.

Australia

Anger over cash help for non-government sector

from John Kirkaldy

SYDNEY

Teacher organizations have reacted angrily to the federal government's recently announced financial guidelines which increase revenue for non-government schools but reduce it for government schools.

Overall there will be a one per cent increase in real terms, with expenditure on schools rising from A$625.2 million to A$631.6 million.

Grants for general recurring costs (mainly teachers' wages) to government schools remain the same at A$180.7 million, while rising by A$14 million to A$200.6 million for non-government schools. Capital grants to government schools are down by A$8.2 million to A$131.2 million, compared with a drop in capital grants to non-government schools of A$1 million to A$30.3 million. (There will be small increases in grants for migrants and multicultural education.)

The guidelines, which were announced by the Education Minister Senator John Carrick, are to be considered by the Schools Commission who will make recommendations to the government on the allocation of this revenue.

Mr Ray Costello, general secretary of the Australian Teachers' Federation, said it was "outrageous" that "the federal government will reduce its grants to governmental schools by A$8 million next year and increase its grants to private schools by A$13.5 million."

Mr Costello said that "on top of last year's reduction of A$14 million for government schools this further cut is a devastating blow".

Mr Lyn Davy, President of the ATF, said that he was particularly concerned about class sizes and programmes for disadvantaged school. He believed that the guidelines were an obvious policy of "elitism and sectionalism".

Senator Carrick defended the government's policy in terms of the economy and educational priorities. He said that the government was concerned at the size of Australia's budget deficit and that expenditure on education (nearly 9 per cent of total federal outlay) must be examined in this light.

"It is inevitable, therefore, that in the current economic situation the government, in the interest of maintaining a responsible overall fiscal policy, should exercise close control over educational expenditure", he said. The government have authorized an increase of 19.4 per cent to the technical and further education sector (TAFE), which will rise from A$97.6 million to A$116.5 million. This will provide school-leavers with more opportunities to obtain job qualifications.

Total federal aid to all sectors of education in 1979 will be A$1,894.1 million, a drop of A$800,000 (based on December 1977 price levels). The total allocation for Universities and Colleges of Advanced Education (CAES) is down from A$1,172 million to A$1,140 million.

Senator Carrick said there should be some real growth in total spending on education when the states make their contribution from the share of income tax they receive from the federal government.

TRAVEL

NST LTD
(SCHOOL AND GROUP TRAVEL SPECIALISTS)
GUARANTEED FIXED PRICES FOR 1979
ARE NOW AVAILABLE

Write in for a quotation. If when our 1979 brochure is published the cost of your tour is higher than the brochure price we will reduce your quoted price. If, however, your price is lower than the brochure price your holiday cost will not be increased. YOU CAN'T LOSE!

We strongly recommend that you travel only with members of ABTA and enjoy the protection of ABTA Guarantees.

Please return coupon to:
NST FREEPOST, Blackpool, FY2 0BR
(no stamp required)
Tel (0253) 52525 (10 lines)
Name of Leader ....
Name of School ....
Address of School ....
....
....
Tel. No. ....
I am interested in a Continental/UK Holiday to ....
....
Duration of Holiday ....
Date of Travel ....
Approx. size of Group ....
Ages approx. ....
N.S.T. Ltd., 13 All Hallows Rd., Bispham, Blackpool

AEROCRUISE
EDUCATIONAL VISITS
1978/79 Winter Season Programme
Educational visits by Laker Airways jets to Athens, Florence, Jerusalem, Majorca, Malta, Rome, Sousse, Tel Aviv or Tenerife, all at *fully inclusive prices*. Also North American destinations.
For details, 'phone or write to:
AEROCRUISE Laker Aircraft Consolidation Ltd
Gatwick Airport-London, Horley, Surrey
(Tel: Crawley 514601 or 01-668 9363)

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

NEC autumn specials
TV/RADIO PROJECTS

Ecology A popular course and an A/O course linked to Thames TV 'Botanic Man' series (networked).

Discovering Society A sociology 'O' course linked to BBC TV 'Living City' series. Correspondence course £24. School/college text £1·90 per vol.

Twentieth Century World Powers Mode 3 'O' level correspondence course (£24) linked to BBC Radio.

Ensemble Tuition Pack Oral and written postal tuition for BBC 'Ensemble' students. Term 1 fee £9·50; Term 2 fee £6·00.

Make It Count — basic numeracy back on ITV in October, *Workbook* £1·50, *Puzzles* 55p, *Game* £1·25, *Tutors' Manual* 75p, *Tutor Training Pack* £1·00. All plus 20% p & p.

It's Your Future — work preparation pack linked to ITV (Thames and Southern) schools series. 50p + 25p p&p.

Just the Job — help for the young jobless in West of England. New series and new *Jobhunter kit* on sale in October.

Schools and colleges will find advance details of these projects in the NEC *Autumn '78 Special Projects* leaflet available free now.

NATIONAL EXTENSION COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE CB2 1PD

Y
THE YOUNG VIC THEATRE
01-928 6363
Ben Jonson's comedy
Bartholomew Fair
Eves 7.45 until July 29
Tickets £1 for students
Also Workshops & Matinees
Tickets £1.20 inclusive
June 28, July 5, 12
10.30 am – 4.30 pm
FAYRE PLAY
by Geoffrey Case
Tumelty's fairground adventure story for 5-8 year olds
June 30, July 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14 & 21
10.30 a.m. (1 hour) Tickets 30p
Young Vic Education Service (Y.V.E.S.)
Young Vic Theatre, The Cut, London SE1

TES SPECIAL INSETS

If you would like a copy of the special insets planned for publication in the TES please write to:

The Advertisement Manager,
The Times Educational Supplement,
P.O. Box 7,
New Printing House Square,
Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ.

LETTERS

Commercialized knowledge

Sir,—The discussion on the quality of information books in schools initiated by Margaret Spencer (April 21) deserves a wider airing, for books, after all, are one major means of acquiring knowledge. I find that the range and the quality of the books in a school suggests a good deal about the standard of knowledge available to the pupils.

Margaret Spencer's article is a plea to educational publishers for more information books written by experts, written for pupils and not for teachers, for fewer classwork books and more books which pupils can use by themselves.

The rejoinder by John Wilkes (May 20) suggests that such hopes are forlorn, indeed impossible, for the knowledge which can reach school pupils is already largely shaped by market forces. Any author will be "forced by word limits, themselves a consequence of commercial costs and processes, to use certain objectionable styles of writing."

I do not understand why only objectionable styles should sell, but points in both articles suggest that the only kind of knowledge our pupils will get in 1984 is the kind which packages neatly. This hardly ever produces a book which might inspire or stimulate a young reader. Yet some publishers do still manage to produce lively, suitable and informative books. It seems that it is *educational* publishers and *school* books which have especially got themselves enmeshed in commercial formulae.

John Wilkes goes on to suggest that school books are produced more for the teacher than for the pupils. It is the teacher who will direct the use of the books, interpret them, and make them intelligible: for, "who else can challenge the dogmatism of the textbook or any other sort of lie but the teacher?"

Many pupils can and do assess their school books accurately. They find them boring and do not read them unless coerced. Increasingly perhaps pupils get the mistaken idea that books are not a source of real knowledge. The problem here is the idea that the teacher must stand between pupils and books, that all books must also be "taught". Surely Margaret Spencer is right that the author must engage the reader directly? Teachers and publishers are intermediaries who can facilitate but may obstruct.

In the same issue of the *TES* Keith Gardner reports that the Schools Council survey on reading in secondary schools has found that the majority of textbooks used younger pupils are quite able. Moreover less than 10 cent of lesson time is spent on kind of reading. My own im sion is that it is difficult for one in a school to sit down for an hour uninterruptedly and book.

All of these things may connected. If so many school really are unsuitable then and teachers are quite right spend time on them. What happened is that reading has to be an important part of lea in schools so that pupils acquire nor practice the skills of using books to obtain ledge for themselves.

ANN LOW-BEER,
Lecturer in Education,
38 Wesley Park Road,
Selly Oak,
Birmingham.

N and F: the one level option

Sir,—In their letter, Peter Hughes, Michael Baron, Andrew Bishop, Geoffrey Foxcroft and John Lewis, while welcoming the greater choice produced by N and F, question whether it leads to postponement of choice, point out that in the survey of 19 schools the increase in the number of pupils choosing physics, chemistry and mathematics is smaller than that predicted by a numerical scaling, and strongly support a four-subject one-level examination.

Mathematics appears to be particularly badly affected. Table III.5 (page 230) of the account of the survey ("Resource Implications of an N and F Curriculum and Examination Structure") indicates that in the 19 schools, of 406 A level mathematics candidates only 237 would have offered the subject to F level: a reduction of 42 per cent in the numbers offering the subject and 25 per cent in the time which those remaining would spend on it.

An N and F pattern in which F subjects are chosen during the first year of the sixth form course, and are separately taught in the second, will entail very considerable restructuring of the timetable between the two years, together with the splitting up and reforming of teaching units, making continuity of both class and teacher impossible.

I strongly support the four-subject single-level proposal coupled with an increased range of AO subjects for those with more limited academic aspirations.

R. W. PAYNE,
Deputy master,
Dulwich College,
London, SE21.

Evolution, not revolution

Sir,—The proposals regarding a new sixth-form curriculum with examinations in five subjects at N and F level should be rejected, or at least substantially modified, on the following grounds:

They are unnecessary: A level serves the academic candidate well at present; whatever modifications are required can be accomplished on an ad hoc basis—evolution not revolution. As regards the provision of sixth-form courses for less academic pupils, for which there is an evident need, these can be erected on the existing foundations, again on an ad hoc basis, thereby preserving the important principles of flexibility and freedom of choice on which, to some extent at least, the present system is constructed.

The proposals violate an essential principle of sound educational practice, namely that a teacher should teach a single, cohesive group. Where pupils pursue different objectives, such cohesion will be lost, with harmful consequences for teacher and pupil alike. One may occasionally teach combined groups: to institutionalize such a procedure would be indefensible.

A. L. MACFIE,
Economics department,
Ashford School, Kent.

Chaucer versus Chapman

Sir,—I would draw attention to two mistakes in the letter by Mr Farmer (June 9) which his confident tone, doubtless the rhetorical trick of a learned communicator, has concealed.

If Mr King had based his argument on the premise that "the works of Shakespeare, Chaucer and Milton are of greater value and worth than those of other writers" Mr King was on very solid ground. No one who has tried to read Lydgate, Chapman and Blackmore would deny that these are writers whose works are of less value and worth than those of Chaucer, Shakespeare and Milton. This trio have few rivals in English literature. Indeed, the only thing against them is their reputations which evokes on the one hand mechanical reverence and on the other facile sneering.

Mr Farmer's dogmatic insinuation that they are no better than the other writers, even though it comes from a man with a little influence in education, need cause no alarm. Since it must surprise us into making comparisons very favourable to the great authors this doctrine should serve to revivify our jaded appreciation. Iconoclasm, even stupid iconoclasm, has its uses.

Mr Farmer's second mistake has more serious implications since it must flatter a schoolmaster's pride instead of shocking his sensibilities. He asks whether Mr King is suggesting that the study of other writers' works . . . will not produce high standards of work. This is a pedagogue's reduction of the critic's fallacy: provided the criticism is good, it does not matter what the text is like. My counter proposition is that human life, and more particularly the period of human life given to the study of letters, is too short to literature, however cleverly write about it.

Pupils are in no position to the authors they shall study they are necessarily ignorant English literature. Their choice only be based on narrow and prejudice. It is the duty teachers to introduce them which join *with duty*.

A canon of sixth form necessary only if we anticipate ure in this duty through idleness whimsicality. Vexatious and ing such a canon would be, should prevent any pupil from cheated out of his literary by a lazy or cranky teacher.

Mr Farmer's letter demonstrates how easily such a fraud could defended by a skilful communicator.

P. GOULD,
18 Hampton Park,
Redland, Bristol.

Overselling the IB

Sir,—Each time I read and hear about the excellence of the International Baccalaureate, I wish that its advocates would learn to stick to facts. Your correspondent Gabriel Green trots out the familiar statement that the IB "opens the world to students".

The world of higher education is already open to holders of appropriate GCE qualifications. In fact, as well as "in principle" (to quote Mr Green), European, Commonwealth and other universities accept O and A levels as normal entry qualifications. My American School counterpart here says: "Of course you are so lucky to be able to offer GCE to parents who want their children to qualify for university anywhere."

This is a plain fact. The drivers of the IB bandwagon should put their wheels more firmly on the ground and face the fact that an internationally accepted university entry qualification already exists. The only additional qualification wanted is an ability to understand the language in which lectures are delivered. The relevant point is whether the IB has sufficient merit to be worth adopting.

C. BUCKLEY,
Headmaster,
British School in The Netherlands,
The Hague.

Parents' right to choose

The last sentence of the letter about Kent's secondary reorganization printed on June 2 from Mr J. A. Skinner, head of Maidstone School for Boys, should have read: "Sad will be the day for English education if systems are condemned for advocating too much parental support."

Letters for publication should arrive by Tuesday morning at the latest. They should be as short as possible and should be written on one side of the paper only. The editor reserves the right to cut or amend them if necessary.

Best texts first

Sir,—Clearly I did not communicate effectively with Paul Farmer, head of faculty of communication studies, in my letter (May 26) about the N and F proposals.

I was not mainly concerned with the study of Shakespeare, Chaucer and Milton, as opposed to other writers, but with the undoubted reduction in teaching time for more able literary scholars and the need often to teach them in mixed-ability groups, where the pace and level of the work is likely to be reduced.

I do not have Mr Farmer's implicit faith in the ability of teachers to choose texts wisely and representatively and wonder how one ensures comparability of standards if choice is left to each individual school. Cross-moderating of mode 3 schemes can pose monumental problems. Examination boards generally offer a wide and balanced choice, nate texts one would not thought of for oneself and one to embark on the study authors who enrich one's own ary knowledge and understanding.

Finally, yes, I am concerned too many English teachers see the subject in terms of twentieth-century literature, frequently with sociological bias, rather than ing the richness and diversity major works of literature through the ages.

PETER KING,
Director of English Studies,
The George Ward School,
Melksham, Wiltshire.

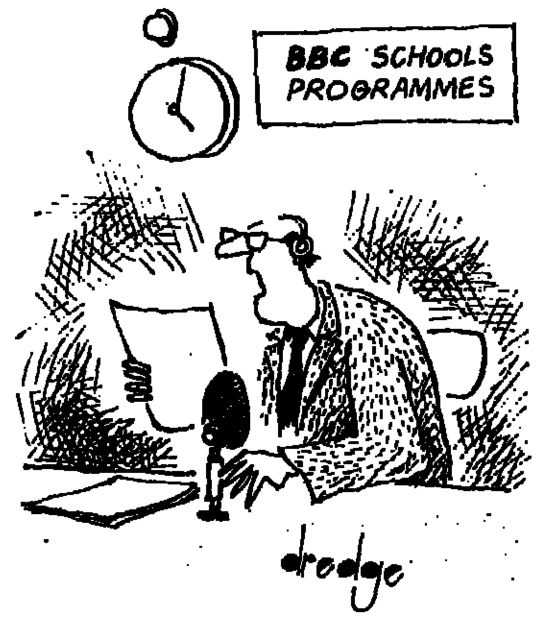
SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

I WANT TO KNOW ABOUT
The International People's College
3000 Elsinore, Denmark

Name.................................
Address.................................
....

- COURSES RUN IN ENGLISH
- SUMMER AND LONG COURSES
- STUDENTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD
- TUITION, BOARD & LODGING: £37 PER WEEK

LETTERS



". . . And now, here is the 'After School' programme for all those who have had to stay behind for being naughty today."

Tutors for teachers

Sir,—In "The cost of common sense" (June 2) Norman Evans highlights an area which requires both money and hard thinking but not necessarily in that order. Staff development in schools has suddenly become a vogue term and we must beware that it does not become discredited because it is perhaps the soundest investment we can at present make in education.

A first step surely is the appointment and training of teacher tutors in large schools in the same way that a school might have a youth or community tutor. In my own case we have developed school based in-service work which often only caters for a very few staff and which complements other programmes.

In addition we recognize the need for a staff development policy and use every opportunity to give staff wider experiences. Furthermore the l.e.a. has successfully used serving teachers in INSET activities.

Much of industry and commerce already produce their own training personnel and it would seem that a corporate enterprise using serving or seconded teachers as teacher tutors, along with advisers and higher education should be a sound investment of time and money.

M. BAXTER,
Staff tutor,
Kingswood School,
Corby, Northamptonshire

Three-year probation

Sir,—Isn't it time that the probationary year was extended to two, or even three years? That first, difficult year in the job is largely spent acquiring useful experience, but apart from that rare animal, the born teacher, most of us take much more than a year before we are ready to make a really positive contribution based on experience gained.

It is sometimes said that incompetence is no reason for dismissal: that those who appoint fools do themselves exhibit the greater foolishness. This is unfair. Heads and inspectors have been known to back hunches and to pass a teacher who has had a very bad first year, but who is expected to improve in attitude, approach, teaching technique, etc. Some hunches pay off; others fail. It can never be a matter of exact science.

But an extended probation of two or three years would pay off in the long run. The teacher entering his fourth year would be a man of *proven* worth. A profession staffed entirely by such people would be unlikely to offer fools for selection to headships. (I am told by the press that at present such appointments are made from time to time.) And there would be less need to talk of fixed contracts for head teachers . . .

D. A. CLARKE,
Headmaster,
Sandbach County Secondary School,
Cheshire.

Study in frustration

Sir,—Having at my great age of 50 years studied nine months for the C and G Adult Tutors Certificate 730 and been bitten by the adult education bug, I now find myself, apparently, stranded without any prospect of reaching my goal of obtaining a full-time position in this field.

I have been tutoring A level two-term courses since 1973 in one subject and since 1977, have also been providing tutorship in another. The number of courses dealt with during the past five years is over 20 and the total number of students catered for exceeds 3,000, for I have been operating in a minimum of four education centres each year.

It seems that because I am not a qualified teacher of children any application for a suitable position within the FE or AE fields is considered as useless, yet among the organizations to whom I have lectured are such august bodies as technical colleges, FE centres and universities.

Unfortunately there is a restrictive attitude towards academic qualifications in the two fields in which I specialize, but surely there is some way in which an enthusiastic individual with several years' practical knowledge of tutoring and administration can satisfy his desire? The ATAE (Association of Tutors in Adult Education) admit that they are unable to assist in any way, but perhaps there are other readers who suffer from the same frustration?

THWARTED TUTOR
FISM, FRSA, MPh.
(name and address supplied).

Ways to literacy

Sir,—In her letter concerning my Talkback article on literacy teaching at home, Patricia Jenkins (June 9) remarked that it was not constructive to argue against class teaching and that we should do our best to offer and publicize both class and individual tuition. The whole point of my article was to do just this, and to repair the growing imbalance between the services on offer caused by the present trend away from individual and towards class tuition in schools and colleges.

If there is a high success rate for those students who are sufficiently motivated to attend classes regularly, this does not cancel out the high drop-out rate of those who do not receive the personal and individual attention they need.

J. T. HYLAND,
15 Kenyon Lane,
Heapey, Chorley,
Lancashire.

Training: racial time bomb?

Sir,—The Polytechnic of North London and City and East College has embarked on an explosive and retrograde course which will affect both education and race relations. ("First course for black teachers", June 2.) The acceptance of West Indian candidates into teaching without the basic entry requirements and after a one year "course" smacks of the type of benevolence we could well do without.

Education is a slow and tedious process which becomes apparent only after years of training and study. It would be to the ultimate disadvantage of West Indian teachers to submit for training under this system. It is obviously a dupe devised to keep black teachers to the lowest round of the professional scale. Those who are the product of this plan will be so occupied being grateful, that professional standards will suffer.

One of the most dangerous trends is the blanket concept which will eventually encompass all West Indian teachers. At the moment, highly qualified and efficient West Indian teachers are deliberately being ignored on the promotion ladder. This plan gives carte blanche to this noxious attitude on the part of some officials. I could clearly see the day when properly qualified black candidates would have to give way to the docile; the amenable; the pursuadable; the obtuse; the unqualified. It is, in my opinion, a deliberate attempt to create this image of the black teacher and vitiate standards among them.

Apart from this negative effect on education, its effect on race relations could be disastrous. Black teachers will be exposed to the justifiable prejudices of parents. In more extreme cases, racialist factions will seize this opportunity to debase black teachers. Unqualified indigenous candidates will have every right to expect the same facility.

It is generally felt in our society that educational standards have suffered over the last two decades. This regrettable plan—to accommodate black teachers with less than the required standard of entry—would ultimately focus the limelight on them as the reason for these failures. We are an integral part of British society. In this capacity, any move to lower our standards—as against that of the indigenous teacher—will be taken as a direct attempt to eventually make us the scapegoat for educational failures.

As a black parent, I strongly object to my children being educated by any but those with the standard entry and professional qualifications. I call on all parents to object to this naive and dangerous plan. After all, it is our children's future we are talking about. We must not allow our children to be used for the socio-educational experiments of do-gooders.

GREGORY C. GEORGE,
BA(Hons), Sociology of Education,
English Department,
Tulse Hill School, London, SW2.

Response to the multi-culture

Sir,—Aristides, in the form of an apparently serious journalist from the TES, joined conversation with me recently, and with a certain single-mindedness changed its direction to the issue of a proposed Schools Council development in multi-ethnic education. The gossipy tone of the writing in this piece ("If at first you don't succeed", June 9) while annoying and trivializing, was not enough reason to use precious time to write a letter. However, finding myself misquoted and out of context, I do.

May I, for the record, state that I believe there is a need for a careful, thorough and sharp compilation of curriculum, and other, developments in multi-ethnic education. From such a base, appropriate further development can usefully start.

My position here is unambiguous; the urgent need is to develop appropriate responses in multi-cultural education for all and to meet properly the educational requirements of all ethnic groups. Where research and the development of strategies, approaches, courses and materials assist, they are to be encouraged.

Certainly it would be a waste of time and money to replicate what had already been done and to ignore the findings, of recent developments including the Schools Council project: Education for a Multi-Racial Society. I hope this makes more sense than the words attributed to me earlier.

BEV WOODROFFE,
Inspector for community relations,
County Hall,
London, SE1.

Victims of IQ

Sir,—Dennis Stott's forthcoming book ("Enter prophet for whom learning is the only test", June 2) is only another nail in the coffin of the death of IQ exponents whose illconceived theories and so-called findings were designed to besmirch the education of our black children in British schools. West Indians like myself who have been writing constantly denying the validity of such tests see Dr Stott's work as a genuine attempt of a serious social scientist elucidating truth, rather than finding scapegoats for denigrating Black West Indian children.

West Indians wholeheartedly support his belief "that psychologists should abandon time-consuming measurement and tests, and work with and through teachers, assessing faulty learning styles and working to remedy them"

SAM LEE,
3 Knowles Close,
Halstead, Essex.

Jobs: no answer, was the reply

Sir,—My colleague Mr Gwilliam's letter (June 9) about non-interviews prompts me to add an anecdote which might provide food for thought.

The other day a former pupil dropped in for a chat. She has just completed her certificate course for junior teaching at a prestigious institution and is precisely the kind of enthusiastic, committed and intelligent young teacher whom I welcome the chance to appoint to my own school.

I asked, braced to offer whatever empty consolation I could contrive, whether she had been successful in finding a post. Yes, was the reply, in the junior department of an independent school. Had she any reservations, I wondered, about forsaking the maintained sector? None, any longer . . . not one of her applications to a maintained school or l.e.a. had even been acknowledged.

The reason—or excuse—for the practice is obvious enough, but is this kind of economy really worth the sacrifice of elementary courtesies?

D. J. HITCHIN,
Headmaster,
Stanborough School,
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Why exam boards keep A level paintings

Sir,—Telephone conversations have their drawbacks as a reliable means of communication and I have not been able to trace the conversation reported by "Frustrated Parent" in his/her letter of June 9. The reason which "Frustrated Parent" claims to have been given for paintings not being returned to A level candidates (if the examiners write comments on them?) is however certainly not the main one.

The paintings are retained by the board because they have been executed under examination conditions and are therefore regarded in exactly the same way as written work done in the examination room. On the other hand coursework, written or practical, which has been submitted for assessment is returned because it can be regarded as the property of the school or the candidate.

The differentiation has been made by the JMB Examinations Council which, as a body on which practising teachers in schools and colleges taking JMB examinations are in a large majority, is well aware of the issues involved and has discussed them many times.

RICHARD CHRISTOPHER,
Secretary,
Joint Matriculation Board,
Manchester.

Shares and Deposits in the Society are Trustee Investments
B T S
TEACHERS' BUILDING SOCIETY
Chief Office: ALLENVIEW HOUSE, HANHAM ROAD
WIMBORNE, DORSET BH21 1AG
Tel: 0202 887171

DO YOU SAVE and INVEST
with a Building Society?
WHY NOT MAKE A START NOW

with your own organization—remember, your money is as safe as the teachers' homes it is helping to buy and you get a good return on your investment.

☐ Please tell me more about investing with the TBS.
☐ I'd like to invest with the TBS immediately. I enclose a cheque for £..........
★ Please tick box applicable.

Name..........
Mr/Mrs/Miss..........
Address..........
....
....
or pin to your letterhead TES23/6

Member of the Building Societies Association

COURSES

New Degree Courses in Communication Studies

Do you have a lively interest in film, television, photography, graphic design, language, education, society? If so, why not follow one of the new Communication Studies degree courses at Goldsmiths' College?

These full-time three-year courses will give you practical instruction in the major media and an opportunity to study human communication. You will also study one other subject (Education or Mathematics or Sociology).

If you're interested, and hold or expect to obtain two 'A' level passes this summer (or are over 25 and looking for a second educational opportunity) and think you have the ability to communicate ideas, write or telephone for more information to Ken Hoole or Rob Brazil, Department of Visual Communication, University of London, Goldsmiths' College, London SE14 6NW (01-692 7171, Ext. 237).

GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Wolsey Hall founded in 1894 offers individual instruction by qualified tutors in the comfort of your own home for London University external

Degrees

as well as a wide range of

G.C.E. and Professional Courses

Write to the Principal, Wyndham Milligan, M.B.E., T.D., M.A. at the address below for a free prospectus giving details of all courses and introducing the expert tutorial team at Wolsey Hall who will personally assist your studies.

Accredited CACC
Member ABCC
Founded 1894

Wolsey Hall

Dept. BD1, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR.
Tel: (0865) 54231 (24 hours)

GARNETT COLLEGE

Diploma in Educational Technology

(for Further Education)

University of London

The management of learning resources in curriculum development: the organisation and development of resources centres in colleges of further/higher education, public services and industrial training.
This course is intended for experienced teachers, librarians and administrators employed in Further and Higher Education establishments, Local Government Services or Industrial Training, who have an interest in, or responsibility for, the development and management of learning resources. The course involves two years' part-time study on one afternoon and evening a week and one week's full-time attendance in each year.

ilea

Further details and application form from the Principal (Ref. 2/TES), Garnett College, Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR (01-789 6533).

EXPERT HOME TUITION FOR

G·C·E

and professional examinations (Accountancy, Banking, Civil Service, Law, Local Government, Marketing, Secretaryship).
Our exclusive methods of Home Study have brought over 300,000 examination successes, many first places. As every course is complete in itself no textbooks are required.

FREE 100-PAGE BOOK
Send now for a free copy of "Your Career" packed with vital facts on a successful career.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

DEPT HF6 TUITION HOUSE
London SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272
24-hour Recordacall 01-946 1102 for prospectus requests
Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

Middlesex Polytechnic

Part-time Diploma in Remedial Speech

Requiring attendance one evening a week for two years, this course is designed to

- enable teachers working mainly in their own subject areas to undertake auxiliary teaching in the remedial speech field in a supporting role to the therapist
- diagnose and prescribe certain faults of the average speaker
- provide a phonetic basis for the correction of pronunciation in the teaching of English as a foreign language

The course is taught at our Ivy House location in north London, easily reached by bus or underground to Golders Green or Hampstead.

Write for further details to: Admissions Office (Ref C250A), Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN. Telephone 01-882 1074.

STUDY SKILLS

Short intensive Courses of practical training in advanced studying skills, learning strategies, rapid and thorough reading, note making, motivation, problem solving, memorising, creative thought, revision, examination technique, concentration.
Designed for students, teachers and administrators. 6-day courses begin 9th July, 7th and 21st August, 11th September. Weekend courses every month.

LEARNING METHODS GROUP
84 Hampstead Way,
London NW11 7XY
Tel. 01-455 8266 (24 hours)

Charlotte Mason College of Education
AMBLESIDE, CUMBRIA

September 1979
Applications are invited for the

In-Service Bachelor of Education Honours Degree in Applied Education

validated by the UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

This course is linked with the innovatory initial-training Honours B.Ed. in Applied Education pioneered by the College.

Full details and application forms (returnable by October 31, 1978) may be obtained from the Registrar, Charlotte Mason, College of Education, Ambleside, Cumbria LA22 9BB.

THE POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON

COMPUTING FOR TEACHERS (Part-time)

A one- or two-year course, Wednesday afternoon and evening. The one-year course is for those requiring programming with some computing background. The two-year course covers an A level Computer Science syllabus, for those wishing to teach at that level, or interested in the subject.

Subjects studied include: Programming in Basic, Fortran, Cobol and an assembly language; Computing Principles; Hardware; Data-Processing; Numberical Methods; Statistics.

Further details from the Registry, Engineering and Science, PCL, 115 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 8JS. Telephone 01-486 5811.

HOME STUDY

- *Fresh start courses*
- *GCE* • *Degree*
- *Professional*
- *OU preparatory*

National Extension College Dept 14B
131 Hills Road, Cambridge

POLYTECHNIC OF CENTRAL LONDON

School of Social Sciences and Business Studies

Lecturer II in Secretarial Studies and Related Subjects

to commence in September, 1978, for post-A-level and post-graduate courses. These courses lead to a Polytechnic award which covers a wide range of subjects in the secretarial field.

Applicants should have had experience in teaching the skills to an advanced level. The ability to teach a foreign shorthand (Pitman's adaptation) would be an advantage. The School also offers courses leading to the RSA Teachers' Certificates in both Shorthand and Typewriting. Salary: £4,503 to £6,960, including London Allowance.

Details and application form from the Establishment Officer, PCL, 309 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL; 01-580 2020, extension 212. Closing date June 30, 1978.

IF YOU BUY ANYTHING FOR YOUR SCHOOL

FIRST CHECK THE ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE TES

The Times Educational Supplement

BUYING OR SELLING?
USE THE TES FOR SALE AND WANTED COLUMN
OVER HALF A MILLION PEOPLE READ THE TES EVERY WEEK
CALL OUR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT ON 01-837 1234

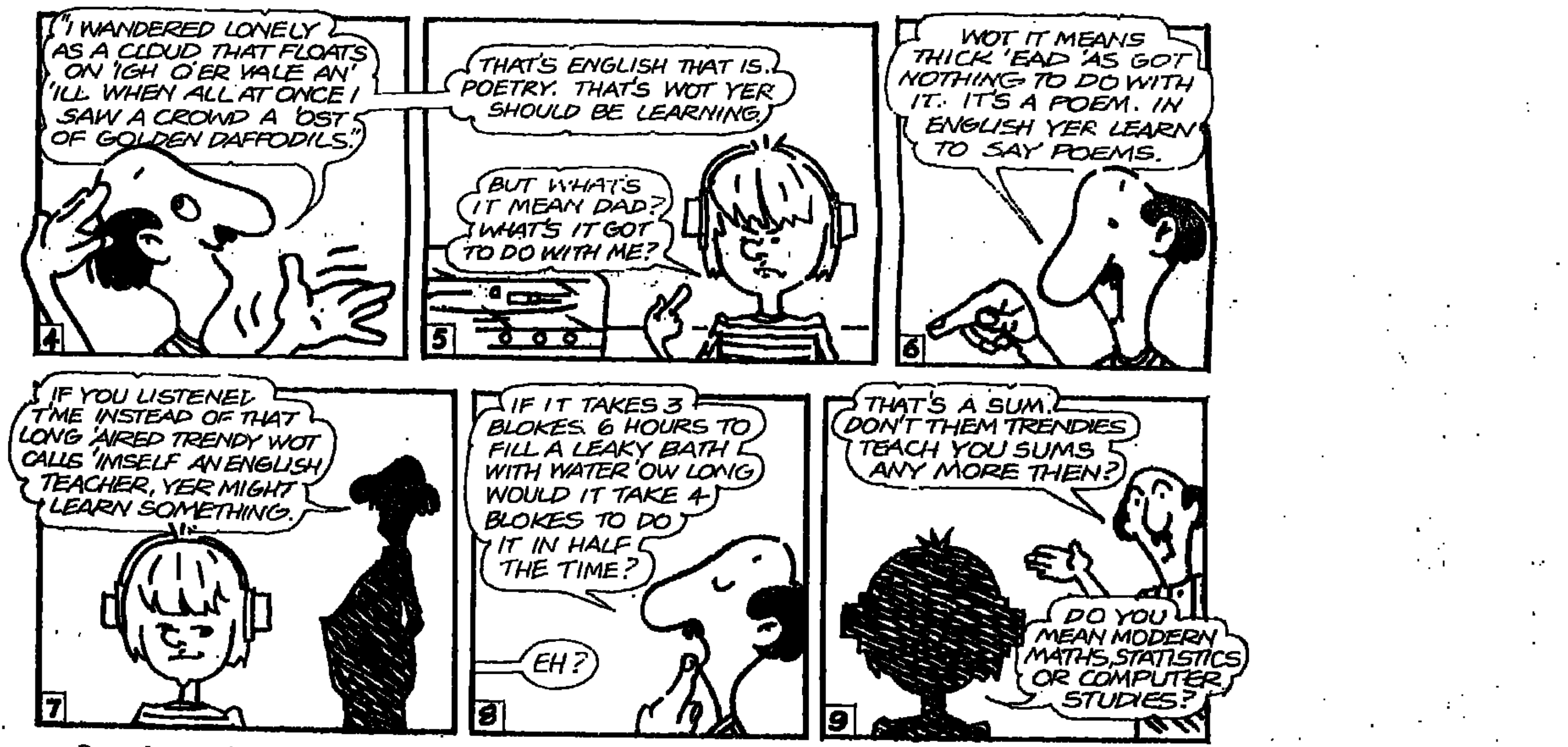
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
August 11-14
Course Director: Michael Marland, C.B.E.
Enquiries: 22 Compton Terrace, London N1 2UN
Churchill College, Cambridge

Organisation in Schools Courses

OSC

PASTORAL CARE
July 24-27
FULLY BOOKED

The great leap backwards?


"I WANDERED LONELY AS A CLOUD THAT FLOATS ON 'IGH O'ER VALE AN' 'ILL WHEN ALL AT ONCE I SAW A CROWD A 'OST OF GOLDEN DAFFODILS."
4
THAT'S ENGLISH THAT IS. POETRY. THAT'S WOT YER SHOULD BE LEARNING.
BUT WHAT'S IT MEAN DAD? WHAT'S IT GOT TO DO WITH ME?
5
WOT IT MEANS THICK 'EAD 'AS GOT NOTHING TO DO WITH IT. IT'S A POEM. IN ENGLISH YER LEARN TO SAY POEMS.
6
IF YOU LISTENED T'ME INSTEAD OF THAT LONG 'AIRED TRENDY WOT CALLS 'IMSELF AN ENGLISH TEACHER, YER MIGHT LEARN SOMETHING.
7
IF IT TAKES 3 BLOKES 6 HOURS TO FILL A LEAKY BATH WITH WATER 'OW LONG WOULD IT TAKE 4 BLOKES TO DO IT IN HALF THE TIME?
EH?
8
THAT'S A SUM. DON'T THEM TRENDIES TEACH YOU SUMS ANY MORE THEN?
DO YOU MEAN MODERN MATHS, STATISTICS OR COMPUTER STUDIES?
9

Part of a comic strip from the 'Schools ain't what they used to be' section of It's a Matter of People.

Jane Thompson argues that social studies 'has miserably failed to create the tolerant, thoughtfully critical and socially conscious pupils we all hoped for'

Teaching social studies is in many ways a harder job than it seemed to be 10 years ago. This is partly because the shift to comprehensive education has brought together a wider cross-section of students under the same roof. The problems caused by this are enormous, but they are not new.

Working class pupils have always known that 11 years in full-time education scarcely equips them with the academic skills or enthusiasm for study which makes their time in school seem worthwhile. Most of the current furore about "declining standards" is because, for the first time, the parents of middle class children have had to face the consequences of an inadequately financed system, and experience much more closely the effects of disruption when large numbers of pupils are alienated from what schools represent.

In the general retreat from liberal ideas of "equalizing opportunity" and "reforming society" through comprehensive education, the "declining standards" argument now provides the stick to beat down and clear out dilettante, hybrid integrations like social studies, in a great leap back to single-subject disciplines. Except of course for "less academic" pupils, those who have shown themselves to be failures in terms of the traditional curriculum, social studies, humanities, integrated studies, or whatever their equivalent might be, are still frequently justified in terms of their immediacy and "relevance to the needs of less able pupils".

Ten years ago the new social studies was in a stronger position. It was welcomed as the curriculum solution to motivating and interesting "Newsom" and "ROSLA" pupils. But it also enjoyed an additional boost because curriculum innovation was in vogue, and social studies promised to enliven and enhance the rather tired and unfashionable images of its old rivals, history, geography and RE.

A significant number of schools decided to teach social studies across the board in the early years of secondary school. Some introduced mode 3 CSEs and O level in an attempt to preserve mixed ability teaching into the fifth year, or at least until the repercussions of ROSLA and the standards backlash put paid to most of these developments.

There has been another problem, however. Despite its apparent relevance and interest to youngsters, and the radical claims that are made about it by its defenders, a lot of social studies teaching has proved in practice to be as irrelevant to the interests of pupils as any other subject, and has miserably failed to create the tolerant, thoughtfully critical and socially conscious pupils we all hoped for.

Part of the trouble has been the legacy of citizenship courses, and the view that schools should be creating quiescent, as distinct from questioning, democrats. The minutiae of institutional detail like "the number of MPs in Parliament", "the duty of Black Rod", and "the name of the Lord Mayor", is still too much the content which has to be learned. Topics like "People Who Help Us", featuring the police and social workers, often don't fit in with youngsters' personal experience of these people.

"How to go about getting a job" usually emphasises the accommodations the pupil has to make to please the employer, rather than questioning the inordinate amount of influence and control industry seems to have over the schools. And it's never explained why, even when you do everything according to the book, one in six school leavers can still expect to be unemployed through little fault of their own.

Too often the emphasis is on cohesion, on learning your role and fitting into society. Much of the content and many of the texts are both patronizing and limiting, which is also the main reason why pupils reject them. As in so many other subjects, they still smack of knowledge which is the teacher's, not theirs, and facts which do not correspond much to their own experience.

In this kind of relationship, to question can actually be considered deviant. In a lesson I observed recently a black 14-year-old asked why unemployment was highest among black school-leavers, to be told that, with that kind of chip on his shoulder, it would be his own fault if he did not get a job.

Projects, the hallmark of social studies teaching in action, are rarely the pupils' own contribution to inquiry and understanding, whatever the technique might claim. It is too easy for an overworked teacher to settle for cut-out pictures and copied text as a substitute for independent and personal study, when class numbers make individual teaching difficult. Pupils can escape a good deal of hassle and the interference of having to think for themselves if they settle for going through the motions of the activity in a reasonably quiet and neat way.

But of course this is not good enough. The issues raised in social studies are important. Society is not a given commodity which can be described and measured, but not challenged or altered. Learning which is not intimately related to the business of action hardly deserves the description education.

The fact that social studies is now mostly confined to the curriculum of younger and apparently "less able" pupils makes this principle even more important. Since we know that class factors still play a major part in definitions of low achievement, we must be sure that what we teach is contributing to liberating our pupils from their labels, rather than tailoring them to fit better.

But this is not meant only to be a cynical and unhelpful commentary on what hundreds of teachers teach and thousands of pupils spend their time being taught. It would be arrogant and misleading to suggest that many teachers are not fully aware of the difficulties of trying to translate the ideals of pupil-centred learning into practice, or of working with their pupils to develop skills which will enable them to transform the status quo rather than merely accept it.

School texts are possibly not the best place to start. But since hundreds of different ones are used, and the vast majority fall in the ways I have suggested, I would like to comment on the approaches used in *It's a Matter of People* and *Studying Society*, as potentially helpful additions to pupils' and teachers' own resources in social studies lessons.

It's a Matter of People is intended for 13 to 14-year-olds beginning a social studies course, though I can imagine it being used very profitably with older pupils in nonexamination groups. The approach is very visual and lively and makes full use of humour, cartoon and original source material.

Each theme begins close to the pupil's own experience, but broadens out to wider issues, and presents potentially difficult material in a simple and accessible way. There is a wealth of activities for pupils, and lots of scope to expand and vary the material for maximum effect.

Studying Society is for CSE pupils. Again the emphasis is on pupil activity and finding out by doing. Simulations, investigations, urban trails and out-of-school activities are just some of the ways used to encourage pupils' involvement and independent research. A good deal of help is given so that the tasks do not appear daunting or impossible, but they remain open-ended so that pupils are genuinely involved in creating knowledge for themselves rather than arriving at predetermined conclusions.

Controversial subjects are notoriously difficult to teach because of their very familiarity and consequent over-simplification. So often a class discussion can be merely the rehearsal of prejudice and misinformation, rather than interpretation based on the evaluation of different evidence. In topics like inequality between the sexes, community action, industrial relations and school experience, I've tried to include the stimuli which will provoke further investigation before opinions are too readily confirmed.

I hope that both books will be helpful to teachers, and provide the kind of material from which pupils really can become active learners, and which can be flexible despite all the timetabling and syllabus restrictions that can conspire to thwart our more adventurous ideas.

But more than that, I hope youngsters will actually enjoy the books, and feel they were produced with them in mind, to be fun, but demanding, so that their horizons aren't lowered. And to be provocative, so that they don't learn to accept uncritically the dogma of the moment, without realizing its limitations or being able to escape its restrictions.

Jane Thompson is a lecturer in education in the department for adult education, University of Southampton. It's a Matter of People *and* Studying Society *were published last month by Hutchinson.*

Dismal catalogue

A report documenting the underachievement of black children in one authority's schools has provoked a bitter response amongst teachers and parents. *Caroline Haydon* reports from *Redbridge*

A year ago in the comfortable London suburb of Redbridge, angry parents confronted teachers and education officials at a packed meeting in a local hall. They demanded to know why their children were falling behind at school.

The parents were West Indian. Was it racial prejudice in the schools that was holding their children back? Accusations flew back and forth. The meeting became very heated. An education official categorically denied that West Indian children were doing badly, and teachers stoutly maintained there was no racial prejudice in Redbridge schools.

Recently the scene was re-played. Parents, teachers and councillors again crammed into a local hall. But the mood had altered. This time there was general agreement that there was a problem. Some teachers were more inclined to the view that society's prejudices inevitably filter through to schools.

What had caused the change was a slim 21-page report which had proved the authorities wrong. Called *Cause for Concern*, and prepared by the local community relations council and a black pressure/self-help group, the Black People's Progressive Association (BPPA), it gave Redbridge quite a jolt. It should also provide food for thought for other authorities.

Briefly, it exploded the myth that multi-racial education is something only inner cities have to concern themselves with. Redbridge has a comfortable Conservative council majority and no slums. Its West Indian population (some two per cent) is largely well-integrated and active in the local community. The chairman of BPPA only just missed winning a seat on the council.

And yet, the report showed, local Asian children were doing worse at school than white children. And West Indians in turn were doing worse than the Asians, many of whom had quite serious language difficulties. The parents' fears were justified.

The results were obtained quite easily after a brief skirmish with the council, which was finally persuaded to undertake an ethnic analysis of its survey results for fourth-year juniors. These consisted of verbal reasoning, English and maths tests, taken last summer by all the borough pupils in the last year of junior school.

Minority group performance in eight multi-racial schools was tabulated. With the tests standardized to a mean of 100, white children showed up scores well into the 90s. But West Indian children on average scored 85 for verbal reasoning, 88.6 for English, and 86.1 for maths.

A back-up study from Loxford High School, a large comprehensive with about one-third ethnic minority pupils, told the same story. Although 27 per cent of all first year pupils required remedial help, the proportion among West Indian first-years was 46 per cent.

And at Loxford exam results showed that the average number of O level and CSE grade 1 passes was 0.7 per cent for the whole school, but only 0.3 per cent for West Indians. The comparative number of O level and CSE passes at all grades were 4.2 and 1.0 respectively.

To complete the dismal catalogue, it was found that although West Indians represented 10 per cent of the Loxford school population, *not one* passed a single A level in 1977.

The report also confirmed that West Indians were over-represented in local ESN and remedial units, where they numbered 8.3 per cent. Yet they make up only 2 per cent of the school population.

What really stirred things up in the borough, however, were the reasons the report gave for this failure. Rejecting the theory that black children are innately less intelligent than white, it put forward a number of contributory factors. It acknowledged that blacks often had to overcome the difficulties of settling in a new country—but that applies to few Redbridge West Indians, where it is the generation born and educated there which is failing to make the grade. It also pointed out that the difference in West Indian background, speech and culture caused problems. A child's use of Creole could hold it back if a teacher labelled it as deficient, not just different.

But it landed the blame for the black children's failure fairly and squarely on the hostility the children faced in a racist society. The "development of a negative self-image", and the resultant poor self-identity, it said, could lead to a lack of confidence, and a reduction in motivation which in turn could affect school work.

Surely not in Redbridge? Certainly, says a community relations officer, Ian Martin. Its minority groups may be well integrated, but Redbridge has its own murky past—race stabbings two years ago, the harassment of a Pakistani newsagent, "the only Pakistani for at least two miles around"—that sort of thing. It is a mistake too often made, he says, to assume that racism just happens in "deprived" areas, and that all is sweetness and light out in the more gracious suburbs.

But the report went further. Members of the working party "were disturbed to find that on a number of occasions . . . the names of Jensen and Eysenck were mentioned quite spontaneously by local teachers".

That was a paragraph which did not go unremarked. Stung into anger, an NUT official denounced such allegations as "unfounded" and "an insult" in the union paper *The Teacher*. The question of just how far teachers would accept the "racist" label dominated the second meeting, just as the angry parents had dominated the first. Rows of black parents sat largely silent, while white teachers defended their profession as one where "all children, black and white, are treated the same", and yet others attacked that view as colour blind.

Favourite anecdotes were dusted off and brought out. One kindly teacher, who believed in the "treat-black-and-white-alike" theory, gave herself away, a colleague observed, when she said she would not have children reminded they were black in her classroom. The reason she gave was that it would be as cruel as reminding a child who was a thalidomide victim that he was crippled.

Such bickering has only saddened the people who produced the report, who see that bandying accusations must ultimately become counterproductive, and destroy concentration on the disturbing trends indicated.

They believe, however, that teachers need to look more closely at their typed views of West Indians as " ous and noisy", "disruptive", lazy" or "aggressive and colour-co with chips on their shoulders" (al from the report). What was they said, was the generally idea that such behaviour was " to blacks, and there were no ex to such "rules". The idea that outside social factors might be in producing such behaviour wa hinted at.

They also want teachers to carefully the implications of every child the same, and ignor whatever well-motivated reason, ground. Finally, they want careful sal of teacher expectations. If the sees the academic West Indi contradiction in terms, how fa a self-fulfilling prophecy?

More formal recommendation the setting up of a council-ru to confirm the findings, and resource and training centre teachers help the children; an courage the view that blacks in the classroom as well as on field.

Such specialist help has not be coming so far because the nee West Indian child have been di pinpoint and cater for. It has easier to respond to the needs of whose language problems we spotted and fairly easily dealt wi

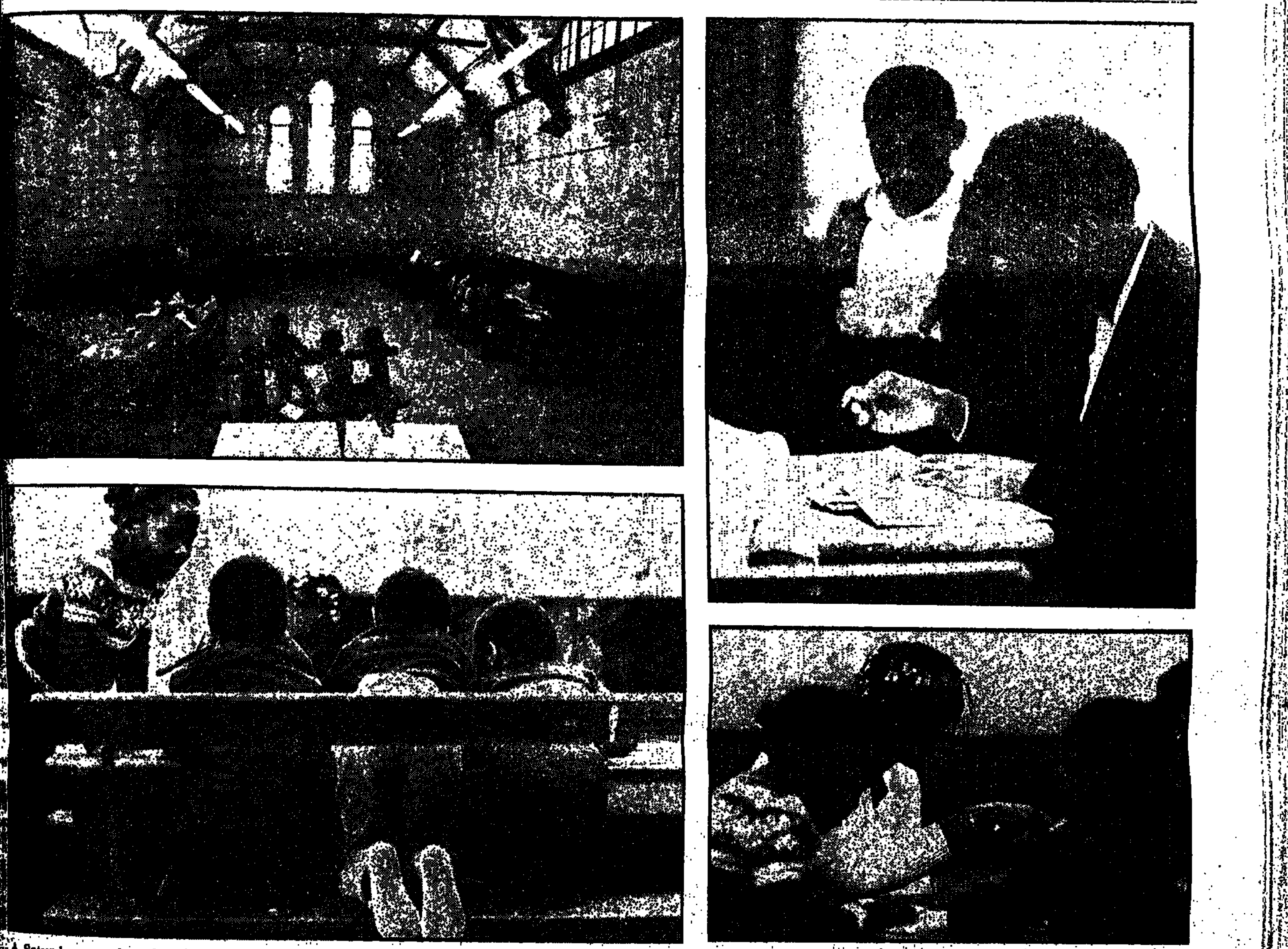
Yet, says the report, ironically the West Indians who need m than the Asians. The latter h markedly separate culture to them and provide an alternative but the West Indians, com background with strong B ences, have no such ready-ma tive.

Neither the community rela cil nor the BPPA can be very that their recommendations w high priority in a borough, wh has been focused on a campai two local grammar schools.

They have, however, ensured Redbridge arguments about ra been brought out for an ai of simmering quietly, insidio spoken. For how long, and result, remains to be seen. As says, the first step towards is the acceptance that there and they have just about go Not many authorities have do

---

Cause for Concern: West Ind in Redbridge is available from munity Relations Council, Church Hall, Ilford Lane, Ilford price 50p.



A Saturday morning class in a church hall in Ilford offers some of Redbridge's black children a chance to improve upon their performance.

Putting heads together

How do you help headteachers keep in touch with practice in schools other than their own? Christopher Griffin-Beale sits in on an unusual in-service course

Every Tuesday during the past school year, a small group of primary heads from Lincolnshire and South Humberside have met at Bishop Grosseteste College, Lincoln. They are on an in-service course for senior primary staff, involving visits to schools as far afield as Oxfordshire and Yorkshire.

When I sat in, they were discussing their visit on the previous Tuesday to schools in inner Leicester, whose efforts to serve a multi-ethnic population were quite outside the professional experience of most Lincolnshire staff.

Next month, several dozen heads and advisers, "graduates" of a similar course, the Plowden course at Goldsmiths' College, meet for their annual reunion in Dunmow, Essex, renewing a network of contacts that spans a decade.

The similarity between the courses is no coincidence. Len Marsh founded the Plowden course at Goldsmiths' alongside the postgraduate primary course. In 1974, a year after his arrival at Lincoln as college principal, he transplanted the concept to Lincolnshire, where the new course has naturally taken, with a much more closely defined geographical constituency than its London precursor.

Both courses, however, owe much in turn to the model of the one-year full-time course—a kind of educational equivalent of the Civil Service Staff College—which the late Christian Schiller ran at the London Institute of Education for a decade, after his retirement from the inspectorate in 1955. Len Marsh is just one of its former students now in senior positions in the system.

Apart from visiting speakers (many themselves heads) and school visits, the advanced course at Lincoln relies substantially on discussion among course members. Unlike many courses committed to specific—often administrative—skills for heads, this course lacks a conventional syllabus structure. Its organization is [illegible] attuned to the primary philosophy with which it is associated. It provides a wealth of experiences of other schools, other practices, other theories.

What course members derive from it depends on what they bring to the course, and the connections they make with their past and present experience. Len Marsh thinks it is important that it is not a full-time course: heads return to their own schools every Wednesday morning. That, he reckons, keeps discussion practical, and related to that experience in their own schools.

But the lack of structure is only apparent. The experiences are guided through the choice of schools and speakers, their sequence through the year, and, of course, the contributions from the course tutors themselves. Len Marsh maintains a close involvement, attending most sessions in college.

The other tutor is the college's head of professional studies, Leslie Bowler, sitting in for the regular tutor, Alan MacIntyre, who has stepped into the breach at the local teachers' centre, which was temporarily warden-less.

One of the heads on the first Lincoln course, John Pykett from Gainsborough, reckoned that part of the benefit was simply in "talking among ourselves" in seminar discussions, also over l coffee in the college staff common

Indeed, heads can be doubly is They share the traditional isola teachers, trapped in their own class or school with little opportuni observe other practitioners.

But heads are liable to further i tion through their position of autho This may be less of a problem for p heads. And it may not affect "te heads" in small village schools; bu they face another problem, for com commitment to a particular cla leave them less time to think abo school as a whole.

For the first part of the mo group exchanged notes about their vations in Leicester, and questi Leslie Bowler, formerly in the adv service there, who arranged the vi usual, they had divided visiting different pairs of schools schools welcome an invasion of dozen heads at once.

The schools' educational problems w largely new to them. They were intrig by the contrasting responses and p ties of schools they visited—some em sizing standards of achievement remedial help, others multi integration. One head was struck b "politeness" and "docility" of children in one crowded playground, paring it favourably with his own, smaller village school.

Later in the morning, the m speaker, John Emanuel, head of Wych, a rural Hertfordshire primar Sawbridgeworth, arrived with case children's work—art-work and project folders the children had bound themselves, integrating observational and imaginative work in writing and a myriad of artistic media.

John Emanuel is fantically interested in modern poetry. As he talks—describing his school, its setting, philosophy and practice—it is hard to distinguish his own heightened prose from the many quotations from modern verse.

The ensuing discussion lasted the rest of the day. The heads were interested in practical matters: how were particular effects achieved, how did he arrange for children to be able to use paint whenever they wanted, why did he prefer giving them tempera blocks rather than powder paints (easier for children to mix them—one of his priorities), how did he choose the sewing machines that the children use to such creative effect?

The heads were also interested in external pressures—a hint of preoccupation with pressures, from above and outside, for more testing. John Emanuel insisted he had not operated substantially differently in the days of the 11-plus. One head asked how would he answer a parent who said: "What about tables?" He was unperturbed, pointing to the value of the mathematical work, for instance with magic squares, that his children do.

But Len Marsh took the discussion in a different direction. He wondered if the problem wasn't that teachers, especially heads, felt pressured into giving an immediate answer to such a question. This could be a trap. A parent asking such a question already knows the answer he wants to hear, and no teacher wants to deny that tables are important.

The problem is how to explain the school's perspective, the relationship between skills and understanding, a strategy whereby children will gain a foundation of mathematical understanding and enthusiasm as well as an eventual knowledge of tables.

There is a technique in not giving an answer immediately, he suggested, a technique exemplified in the skill (often unconscious, and unexamined) of the good nursery teacher, who never answer's a child's question directly, but asks other questions, leading the child in a particular direction. Why are teachers so good at doing that with children, but sometimes less good with other adults and parents? Perhaps, as many in the room acknowledged, they are happier dealing with children than with adults.

Later a head asked about music, which John Emanuel had not mentioned. He replied that his school had music-making with recorders and tuned percussion, but he would like more. The head said he had not been good at music, and was concerned about children in the school like himself, who might not appreciate the emphasis on art, but could get satisfaction from using their voices.

From the ensuing discussion it was clear this topic had arisen before. There was much debate about different approaches to school music—should the emphasis be on creative music-making, choral or orchestral work? John Emanuel suggested a distinction between singing ability—which could be developed but which children either had or had not—and the kind of artistic work in his school which, he maintained, anyone could do (and which did not necessarily require skill in figure drawing).

An unspoken moral hovered somewhere, fed by other strands of the day's discussion. Clearly teachers are influenced by their own childhood experiences of school, unless these have been modified by subsequent experiences.

John Emanuel had earlier shown an impressive sequence of drawings and creative writing, about stone faces in a local church, that a Hertfordshire teacher had produced on an in-service course, after insisting she had never been any good at art. Everybody, he insisted, can do it, if only they have opportunity and encouragement. But "teachers are so busy, they won't take time to feed themselves, or create for themselves".

The Lincoln course seems to recognize that. Calligraphy expert Tom Barnard has a session with each year's group, getting them practising with a pen. There is to be a "workshop" session one Saturday soon, giving course members a chance to experiment with accessible artistic techniques like batik and wax resist.

The heads appreciate the visits to schools even though many of the course's benefits are too recent, deep and inchoate to pin down. One "teaching head" told me she now appreciated the importance of displaying children's work attractively. Double-mounting is only a means to an end, but she seems to have understood that purpose: she observed that the children seemed to be making more effort over their work as a result.

The course also brings the college advantages, fostering closer links with local schools and teachers, particularly with those schools that accept college students on teaching practice. Heads are often more sympathetic to the college—and its philosophy—after the course. John Pykett had had students from the college for 17 years, but when he was on the course "I felt, for the first time, a small part of what goes on in college".

Though one head in that first year thought innocently they had been picked with a pin, course members had been carefully chosen from among those already involved in college teaching practice (and likely to appreciate the course's approach). Now entry to the course is handled by the relevant local authorities.

Len Marsh hopes that past members of the course will gradually form a nucleus, so that later courses can draw upon their experoince and visit their schools, rather than always going further afield. (One or two members have already had the group into their schools.) Many course members want to maintain their connections with the college and each other; John Pykett, two years after the course, still values the contacts he made with other heads. Perhaps eventually there will be a reunion of past members of the Lincoln course, like the annual Plowden get-together?

The new Victorians

Heather Neill visits the Young Vic where Michael Bogdanov's new company have just launched their season with a production of 'Bartholomew Fair'

Michael Bogdanov laughs a good deal. In fact, the whole of the new Young Vic company seemed to be exploding into chuckles and guffaws most of the time during a recent afternoon's rehearsal—and that with only a week to go to the first previews. ("This show will preview for four years", said someone wryly). An actor cracks a joke, someone else puns on that and the witticisms spread like a forest fire, so in tune are they with each others sense of humour. Meanwhile, serious (if hilarious) work is going on a few yards away. There is nothing hushed or reverent about Mr Bogdanov's rehearsals, but there is an underlying sense of confidence among the company members: they know that they can rely on each other and the director, and that they are all working towards the same end. This is not surprising as many of them have been together for between two and seven years already and have signed contracts to stay in the company for two years. ("If you're going to be together that long, it's *got* to be fun", said one actor). There is certainly no panic as the first night approaches.

All of which is just as well, for Mr Bogdanov has embraced a mammoth task. You might think that when a director takes over a theatre he merely displays a sign reading "Under new management" and prepares to feel his way into the job. You might also expect him to concentrate on an artistic blockbuster to justify his appointment. At the Young Vic it is more like the setting up of a new state. There is a new education service led by Peter Murphy (ex Cockpit TIE), there are plans to go out into schools and the local community and to throw the theatre open for a festival next month. The coffee/wine bar has been redesigned, the theatre floor replaced, new lighting installed and (really good news this) the seats are to be padded. As for making an initial impact, Michael Bogdanov is realistic. *Bartholomew Fair* is not going to exhaust the company. He hopes it will be good, of course, and the actors have been carefully prepared and the text minutely discussed to that end. Considerable energy has gone into acquiring circus skills like unicycling and tightrope-walking (a Bogdanov trademark: any actor has to be willing to put heart, soul, arms, legs and a head for heights into his productions). But *Bartholomew Fair* has to be seen as part of a long-term development, one of a number of projects. Mr Bogdanov smiles and says that things will "probably be pretty rough" for about six months, until the company consolidates its position.

Until just over a year ago Michael Bogdanov's work was little known outside Newcastle and Leicester, where he had spent most of the 10 years or so after graduating from Trinity College, Dublin. And then, "I put my head over the wall, and all this happens. It's rather frightening, really. For one thing the Metropolis is still so important . . . " Peeping over the wall took the form of touring his near-legendary production of the children's play *The Magic Drum* to make money for the Phoenix Theatre, Leicester. The tour ended with a few performances at the National Theatre, where the ritualistic beauty, the discipline and spell-binding power of the production (usually restless children were held in breathless concentration throughout, and for this reason Mr Bogdanov rates it most highly of all his work) led to two Christmas productions for young people at the National. *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*, based on the medieval poem, was a smash hit and is to be revived this year. *The Hunchback of Notre Dame* showed the other side of Mr Bogdanov's theatrical nature: a fascination with rough street theatre and a desire to give the audience "a time they didn't expect to have". Then came the chance to direct *The Taming of the Shrew* at Stratford and the directorship of the Young Vic.

Some of the Young Vic company practise their circus skills.

Michael Bogdanov is a stocky man, informal and restless, more like an energetic site foreman than the popular idea of a theatre director. He has some trenchant things to say about the theatrical establishment. The major companies are too similar in style, he says, too unadventurous, and most of the influences for change come from abroad. In this country a predominantly cerebral approach has been the theatre's downfall; he firmly advocates that the physical and intellectual should go hand in hand. "TIE was an influence and has permeated some areas of theatre, but it has sounded its own death bell by not noticing lack of quality early enough and by making a contract with education so that it has been swallowed up. Working in harness with professional theatre was its great strength." He acknowledges a spread of theatre into fringe, community and experimental groups, but says this has not had much effect at the top. "The theatre must be the voice of ordinary people for change or it is an anachronism."

Michael Bogdanov has always enjoyed working in the regions because "it is easier to focus, there are more opportunities and fewer distractions than in London". Excep at the Young Vic, where he feels he a similar freedom.

Why *Bartholomew Fair* for the fi duction? "I wanted something th bring all the skills of the company to begin with." This includes the two directors: Jeremy James Taylor has tion over the music and Mel Smith i the cast through their circus paces. danov does not scruple to change word or to cut where necessary i text as complicated as Jonson's to a modern audience, especially due consist mainly of young people. But not mean he feels he must concentra sively on the comedy. "There is a between the comedy and blackness. takes apart the pretentiousness of chant class mercilessly." The word que" kept coming up in rehearsal says he is taking a Brechtian view and people's place in it. These-hin promise of a circus environment sp into the foyer and the street p original and colourful interpreta

Although Michael Bogdanov ma that there is really no such thing a people's theatre". ("After the age it's good, it's good for every age there is to be a full programme of cially designed to serve schools. F for five to eight year olds will be *tholomew Fair* set and aims to invol ren in the events of the Fair. Th hour, is directed by Jeremy Jam and costs 50p per head. Then there touring participatory adventure fo 10 year olds in Lambeth, Southw Wandsworth and, in the autumn, t productions for juniors. For olde there will be a series of worksh will explore *Bartholomew Fair* in a way (£1.20 each, including a ticke matinee. Teachers' packs, full of background information, are avail £1.00). In July there will be week-lon workshops, a month-long theatre August and, in the autumn, a second programme as well as two new prod in the main house. During the July which should provide something for groups, there will be as many as five in one day, some out on the road

Where does the money come from Arts Council, of course, some sponsors and a certain amount from and Southwark, but to begin with, more faith than cash in the kitty Young Vic is full of vitality and let us hope it gets the support it deser

Information about events for schools Peter Murphy, Director, Young Vic tion Service 01-633 0133.

Travelling theatre show

John James talks to Ian McKellen about his new travelling company

Ian McKellen's greatness as an actor was recognized early in his career. In Ipswich and Nottingham they still talk with pride of his days in the reps. His first London appearance won him the Clarence Derwent Award. From then on he starred in the West End, led the Prospect Theatre Company with national acclaim as Shakespeare's *Richard II* and Marlowe's *Edward II*, played *Hamlet* on a British and European tour and in London, and was a founder member of the famous Actors' Company, leading its first successful seasons. Since 1974 he has been a leading member of the RSC, scaling the great peaks of English drama as *Faustus, Romeo, Leontes, Macbeth*, as well as succeeding in Jonson, Ibsen, Wedekind and Shaw and picking up awards en route.

From July 13 for 15 weeks he is to lead a new company of 15 actors and 14 technicians touring parts of the country many actors never see. It is the latest development in the RSC's concern to take good classical theatre to parts of the country that are starved of it, and follows on the great success the company has had in establishing a base in Newcastle. He spoke this week about his involvement with the new, autonomous company as its artistic director.

"Our stage can go anywhere . . . It will go into a corn exchange, a school hall, a gymnasium, a church hall, an ordinary theatre even. It's specifically destined to tour; it's flexible. It's a simple trestle stage with some lighting towers around it. There's no scenery; there are costumes and actors as good as [illegible] would get at the Aldwych."

He sees the simplicity, the temporary appearance of the stage as a challenge: "I want us [illegible] to give it an air of excitement rather than of the second-rate, of 'Oh dear, this isn't the real thing'. We want it to be the real thing—the real thing depends on the play and the relationship between the audience and the actors, and I think John Napier has designed the right stage for that."

The company will present two new productions specially staged for the tour: Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night*, directed by Jon Amiel with music by Henry Ward, and *The Three Sisters* directed by Trevor Nunn. There will also be an anthology programme about the English and their Englishness, written by RSC actor Roger Rees, called *Is There Honey Still For Tea?*

McKellen is generous in praise of his company, pointing out their excellent records with the RSC (Patrick Godfrey, Griffith Jones, Bob Peck, Clyde Pollitt, Roger Rees), with the Actors' Company (Edward Petherbridge), Prospect (Suzanne Bertish), Glasgow Citizens' (Jeremy Blake), in the West End (Christopher Hancock, Bridget Day), with Emily Richard, television's Lorna Doone) and "that smashing actress Susan Tracey".

"This is three months of experiment. On the evidence of what happens this time we shall examine where our audience is coming from. If we find, as is likely to happen if you're within a hundred miles of London, we're getting the audience that would go to the Aldwych—that really isn't our purpose. I know that happened in Newcastle—people came up from London to see *Macbeth*, which wasn't fair to the people of Newcastle."

He hopes that they won't get "exclusively kids' audiences who come straight from school dinner into the theatre thinking how lucky they are to be missing double chemistry or how unlucky to be missing double games". And he is concerned, for everyone's enjoyment, that children should be prepared in advance for their visits.

"We can offer a morning when they can meet the actors, talk about the play and their approach to it, how a play is rehearsed and so on. Having done that at Newcastle and on tour with Prospect, it's my experience that if you can get kids to sit with you a couple of hours before, and see the actors as real people who are enthusiastic about the play, they begin to see it . . . not as an [illegible] text but as a play, and their view is [illegible] enough for them to enjoy it. Ideas from any school which cares to write to me in association with this tour, suggesting visits to meet actors and so on, or visits of kids to [illegible] will be very favourably received.

We will be playing to small audiences never more than 500 and often as few as [illegible] —in small halls and theatres in Scotland, the South We Pennines, East Anglia and the [illegible] visiting 23 towns and villages from Redr to Dunfermline, Frome to Milton Key Stirling to Portsmouth. With so few se to sell it's likely to be those first off the mark who get them. But there are spe concessions for young people and we're trying to keep the cost of tickets down to reasonable local level of prices. We de entirely on the Arts Council, on a sub from Hallmark Cards (the RSC's first com mercial sponsor) and the returns from box office. It's a big responsibility for we've got to be good".

Write to Ian McKellen at the Ald Theatre, London WC2, where an advan of venues may be obtained.

Child's eye viewfinders

Marion Glastonbury reviews some photographic picture books for children

Janet at School. By Paul White.
Seven Of Us. By the Crossfield Family.
A. and C. Black £1.95 each.
Kate's Party. By Joan Solomon.
Spud Comes to Play. By Joan Solomon.
Hamish Hamilton £2.25 each.
Gypsy family. By Mary Waterson.
A. and C. Black £1.50.
I am a: Fisherman, Chef, Ballerina, Farmer. By Dick Swayne and Val Williams.
Dent £1.95 each.
Snaps. Presents. Looking for Elephants. Birthday Races. Waiting for the Dark. By Leila Berg and John Walmsley.
Macmillan Education 45p each.

In his pioneering essay "Art in the Age of Mechanical Reproduction", Walter Benjamin suggests that film equips us to deal with the dangers of modern life. By exposing us to shock effects, it attunes our perceptions and adjusts our reflexes to the demands of city traffic and the speed of contemporary historical change.

If true, this has instructive implications for parents and teachers. We can rest assured that the medium trains the senses and adapts the maturing organism to the environment: "Learn to cross the road by paying attention to the movies: drivers are so quick on the draw. . . . Get used to crowds on newsreels and take the rush-hour in your stride."

Picture books which use photography might be said to rely on the conditioned response of children to two technological innovations: the television documentary and the tape-recorded interview. The screen offers a familiar window on a strange world. A sequence of stills mimics cinematic presentation and may be linked by a commentary of children's voices, or a child's-eye view of what is happening; words and images synchronized in a way that makes the young feel at home.

The idea that photographs mitigate shock is relevant to *Janet at School*, the fourth in Black's excellent series on the lives of handicapped children. Strangers tend to be startled by evidence of physical impairment and to be gauche in their initial contacts with the disabled. The widespread reluctance to address them directly, the "does he take sugar?" syndrome, stems from a disorienting sense of practical inadequacy, the awkwardness of wanting to help and not knowing how. A visual explanation of the disability and of the ways in which it affects a particular individual prepares the reader for actual encounters and personal relationships.

"Montrice splashes away from each wave as fast as she can." One of Richard Harvey's photographs from "A Day by the Sea", by Joan Solomon (Hamish Hamilton £2.25), another story in the series about Berron, Montrice and their friends. Together with "Berron's Tooth", it will be published on June 29

It establishes a "correct compassion" by forestalling the embarrassment of dismay.

Janet has spina bifida. We see her in her wheelchair, painting in the classroom, turning the skipping-rope in the playground. Janet's pleasures—toys, pets, playmates, camping with her family—are set against her struggles—the fatigue of the walking-frame, her defencelessness against her sister's interference in her games. This is an enlightening book for any age group.

Kate's Party and *Spud Comes to Play* will be enjoyed by children who are learning to read and tell the time, and who have about half a dozen candles on their birthday cakes. Berron and Montrice are an attractive brother and sister of West Indian origin, who live in a multi-racial community. Sometimes it's baked beans for lunch; sometimes fish with yams. The early photographs are a little posed and self-conscious, immaculate as an advertising idyll, but the models relax during the tug of war and the turmoil of the dog with the football giving an effect of cheerful spontaneity, pleasantly described.

There's more to read in the Strands series and the appeal is to an older age-range. Mr Crossfield is a carpenter-turned-pastor who, like his wife (a secretary) and his sister-in-law (a nurse), came to England from Jamaica in 1959. The four children, aged seven, nine, 13 and 16, were all born here and give a direct account of their interests, memories and aspirations—football, athletics, cookery experiments, Sunday school trips. The experience of racial prejudice is lightly touched on. Altogether the collective self-portrait of the family is colourful and sensitive, if a trifle sedate, enlivened by the odd giggle and hint of excitement.

Of all ethnic minorities, gypsies are the hardest to see steadily and to see whole, harassed and often hated by their neighbours, idealized and sentimentalized in Art. Mary Waterson's study of the Ball family is a triumph of tact and balance, casually informative about the traditions, language and culture of travelling people—their seasonal employment, cleansing rituals and cut-glass treasures, and their strategies for maintaining family ties against all the odds. Lance Brown's black-and-white photographs capture the vitality of these travellers: the heartily house-proud Mum with her tattoos and her big smile; the alertness of the boys and their mixed feelings about school; the ambiguous expression of the father as he holds the baby who's too young to suspect what a precarious life she's been born into.

Of this illustrated batch, I liked least the "I Am" series, though I'm bound to say my reservations were not shared by the infants and juniors who sampled them. In each of the four volumes, a small child dresses up to play the part of, respectively, a fisherman, chef, ballerina and farmer. ("Is there one for a robber?" I was asked by a five-year-old. No, try the colour supplement feature on Ronald Biggs in Brazil.)

To my puritanical adult mind, this presentation of careers through make-believe photography is too literal for fantasy and too glamorous to be accurate. Anyone can see that Antonio couldn't possibly prepare those succulent dishes all by himself. And in my young day, a tiro of Natalie's tender years would scarcely presume to call herself a dancer, still less adopt a ballerina's title. But a seven-year-old pupil chose this as her favourite book because "she's real and you can tell how she does things". Chests in the reception class swelled with vicarious pride when Tom the Fisherman landed an enormous flat-fish. The text is minimal, the pictures bright.

All these glossy productions are sturdily bound to withstand repeated handling. Leila Berg's "Snaps" are much cheaper and bound in card, but still likely to get heavy wear and well worth poring over. They record the experiences of her grandchildren and their friends—exploring the park, visiting the zoo, celebrating a birthday, shopping in a market for Christmas presents. Each small episode is shaped by suspense and surprise.

The photographer, John Walmsley, is known for his Summerhill study which makes everyone who sets eyes on it eager to join the school, infected by the enthusiasm that he conveys.

The narrative is sparse but subtle. Meaning resonates in the space between words and pictures. A chance remark reveals shifting relationships. Christy needs help in blowing up his balloon and his friend thinks "He's getting a bit young for me". She chooses a much older partner in the three-legged race, realizing, as they both collapse, that in this game "you've both got to be the same size".

The pace of events may be too swift for some readers; Christian names for adults and unisex abbreviations make it difficult to be sure who's who, and the kids you *can* identify grow confusingly between books. For Nan, of course, this only enhances their charm, which will probably captivate all but the outraged sensibilities who have already complained of "the depths of squalor" in Leila Berg's previous work. For them, this depiction of youth will be too true to be good. Permissively-raised children have untidy homes, tatty gardens, tangled hair, rumpled clothes (and, once, in a bathroom, a bare bottom). They are wholly oblivious of the camera, passionately absorbed in what they're doing, and their disregard for appearances may come as a shock.

The caption for the boldly flaring (but fully safe-guarded) firework display reads: "It was wild, really wild." The same might be said, for good or ill, of the impact of these books.

Chaos behind closed doors

William Cleghorn on psychological warfare

War on the Mind. By Peter Watson.
Hutchinson £9.95. 09 131440 2.

The world's annual expenditure on arms and war is not known with any certainty. Some nations publish what they are pleased to call defence budgets, others don't. But the total certainly runs to hundreds of billions of pounds. It is not surprising to find a trickle of this mighty stream of finance, perhaps a modest hundred million or two a year, diverted into research intended to discover the effects of all this latent and actual violence on those who perform direct and receive it.

Peter Watson wrote *War on the Mind* after discovering that psychological warfare ("psywar" in the hideous jargon of its practitioners) was the subject of far more research than he had imagined when he set out in 1973, as a *Sunday Times* journalist, to investigate the use of psychological methods by British troops in Northern Ireland. In the course of visits to eight countries in North America, Europe and the Middle East he found 146 organizations that spend all or part of their time studying military psychology. As well as units within the armed forces, there are private research institutes, university departments, hospitals and "think-tanks" with sinister acronymic names like HumRRO (Human Resources Research Office).

They form a closed world. Their reports are more or less secret, and for this very reason, Watson's research suggests, many of them seem unaware of much that goes on in their sister institutes. So much for the psychology of collaboration between military allies. A complementary chaos behind closed doors in the Eastern bloc can be confidently predicted. Secrecy, as Watson demonstrates all too well, is the best friend of bad organization and lousy science.

The biggest military spenders do the most psychological research, of course. Watson counted no less than 130 organizations in the USA studying problems ranging from the training of marksmen and the selection of bomb disposal squads to terrorist psychology, combat fatigue, atrocities and the use of animals as spies. The results provide a few intriguing insights into the human condition, but they seem in the main to be either banal or bizarre. Military psychologists are the market researchers and the time-and-motion analysts of warfare, and much of their work is about as fascinating as a productivity study of the output of crankshafts at Fords, if you discount the gruesome analogues of production that they use: time-to-first-hit, psychiatric attrition rates and so on.

The techniques of the high street have found their way into the trenches. Interviewers, doubtless wielding clipboards and questionnaires, would buttonhole troops leaving the front in Korea to ask which of the enemy's weapons they found most frightening. They must have received some colourful answers. Other lines of investigation have produced evidence—worrying, no doubt, to their sponsors—that many men in a battle do not fight, even when themselves are under attack. Much effort has gone into finding out why. And if the supply of top-grade human beings for combat duty should dry up, what then? The psychologists have anticipated that possibility. Ready for use by the hard-pressed strategist, there are studies of the performance of mentally handicapped men ("marginal personnel") in combat skills.

At times Watson adopts the style of a combat manual: "Survival in battle will often depend on which side first sees, recognizes or accurately locates its targets." The most marginal of personnel will hardly dispute that. Nor will they doubt that "atrocities are perhaps the worst type of war crime that there is", unless they can think up some new words to describe worse ones.

Throughout this long, brightly but often loosely written book, which steers an erratic course between good journalism and indifferent scholarship, Watson's concern is to show how military psychology, having fed on the vast growth of international arsenals and the increasingly [illegible] ingenuity of each new generation of weapons technology, is now itself making war more likely through its indiscriminate exploitation of human frailty in the pursuit of military advantage.

I think he fails, though not for want of diligence in his researches. The trouble is that his story seems to defy his best intentions, suggesting that war, despite much high-flown rhetoric in Geneva conventions, United Nations resolutions and elsewhere, is as likely as ever to be conducted on principles of naked expediency, with or without the encouragement of military psychologists. Clausewitz, the great military theorist of Napoleonic times, dismissed the matter with Prussian terseness: "To introduce into the philosophy of war a principle of moderation would be an absurdity". Since those days military technology may have changed out of all recognition, but the psychology of warfare, for all its modern quasi-scientific trappings, still seems its old, eternal self.

LONGMAN DICTIONARY OF CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH

55,000 entries
New grammatical coding.
International phonetic alphabet
69,000 examples
Easy-to-understand definitions
Illustrated
Price £4·75

The up-to-date learning dictionary

ISBN 0582 52571 3

On the beaten track

J. R. de S. Honey on sado-masochism in England

The English Vice: Beating, Sex and Shame in Victorian England and after. By Ian Gibson.
Duckworth £12.50. 7156 1264 4.

"The English vice", said an MP during one of the early Wolfenden debates, "is not buggery but humbuggery". Neither of these applications of the term suits the author of this book, who claims it applies properly to our national obsession with flagellation. That we are a "beating-obsessed society" is due, he says, to *tendencies in the upbringing of children which were at their most influential in the Victorian period and are reflected today in the persistence of corporal punishment in our schools.*

Mr Gibson documents the proliferation of sado-masochistic phenomena in England from medieval times onwards, in the family, in schools, brothels, reformatories, and in the armed forces and the colonies; and above all in the development of an enormous literature of flagellant pornography which in the Victorian period even penetrated the correspondence columns and advertisements of apparently respectable family magazines and newspapers.

As a result of the inculcation of these passions at the hands of parents, governesses, prep school and public school masters, a high proportion of the rulers of Victorian Britain (claims the author) were sado-masochists: "every corner of the Empire must have had its flagellant administrators", licensed to behave "like so many public school prefects".

I approached the task of reviewing this book in a mood of resignation: the whole subject is repellent to me, as indeed to the vast majority, but I have tended to share the view, as parent, educationist, and citizen, that "six of the best" may be an uncomplicated, speedy and effective remedy, to be used as a last resort for errant schoolboys, and mandatorily for thugs and vandals. After 350 pages of Mr Gibson's admittedly strong meat, I am no longer so sure.

Though buttressed by an impressive array of sources (many of them listed by Ashbee), Mr Gibson's case is built up on fuzzy educational and social history, and contradictory (though fascinating and individually plausible) psychological theories. He is weak on the background of religious flagellation—early Fathers, monks, hermits, penitents, pilgrims, even dear St Francis who gets cited in the pornographic literature.

He fathers the public school beating rituals variously on headmasters of Eton and on Arnold of Rugby, in respect of whom he neglects Bamford's important studies. He knows nothing of the proclivities of Joseph (monitorial) Lancaster, and elementary schools are largely neglected, beyond a mention of the specific, indirect, influence of flogging stereotypes in periodicals like *Gem* and *Magnet*, aspects of a more generalized influence which Professor Halsey's Reith Lectures have recently confirmed. But his publishers, who do an extensive line in high-priced literary sexology, have given Mr Gibson a well-produced book, properly indexed and pertinently illustrated. His own howlers are few (he has, for example, the wrong Bishop of Clogher), though I would dispute his simplistic judgments on such figures as C. J. Vaughan, Oscar Browning, and George Orwell.

His tone is doctrinaire and polemical. Anti-floggers are "brilliant, eloquent, humane"—even the otherwise notoriously illiberal Maxwell Fyfe. Their critics "mouth old rubbish", and offer only "threadbare arguments", "clichés". Mr Gibson has not begun to understand why otherwise rational and apparently humane people believe that for certain kinds of wilful violence it may be particularly appropriate, quite apart from any considerations of deterrence or reform, to subject offenders to a token dose of their own medicine.

Any headmaster can provide examples of the injury to society and to the general sense of justice in the community involved in forms of treatment which are felt to be "soft". Pupils in five Surrey secondary schools who have just recommended the humiliation of a public birching for vandals are not being entirely perverse; nor are the Manx who cling to their tradition in the face of international opinion.

Two of Mr Gibson's arguments seem to deserve serious attention. I think he has established a strong potential connexion, on physiological grounds, between corporal punishment which involves the buttocks rather than the hands, and later patterns of masochism. Second, I can't see how to get round the element of degradation attaching to the official (especially juridical) administering of such punishment. Anyone who defends corporal punishment will have to attend to these objections, which make the procedure less "uncomplicated" than is generally thought. Fortunately public awareness of the general connexion between punishment and sadistic (though not always overtly sexual) impulses has drastically reduced the commonness of corporal punishments in schools in the past 50 years.

This book will bring joy to two groups of people: those readers who are subject to these perverse passions, and those, like the organization STOPP, who campaign for the abolition of all corporal punishment in schools. Its documentation will attract the first group but its logic will not really advance the cause of the second, for it is too full of contradictions and dubious speculation.

The connexion between pain and sexuality is too complex (even in working-class subcultures, an area totally ignored in this book, but ask any social worker) to fit the neat antitheses of Mr Gibson's polemic, and when you add the complications of shame, parental cruelty, etc, and throw in the problems of separating fact from fantasy in your pornographic source materials, it makes the doctrinaire simply look foolish. But for emphasizing some potential dangers, Mr Gibson can take some credit.

A time for change

B. Ruth McKnight on the probation service

Probation: A Changing Service. By David Haxby.
Constable £8.50. 09 461530 6.

Between 1950 and 1976, the probation service increased five times. During the past 10 or 15 years the nature and scope of its work has changed dramatically. Legislation and the reorganization of local authority based social work has meant that work with juveniles has been gradually phased out. Matrimonial and kindred social work is fast disappearing, and probation officers have moved firmly into work with adult offenders, in the community, in penal institutions and in the spheres of aftercare and parole. New resources such as hostels and day centres have come within the orbit of the service. New ways of working have been tried.

It is surprising therefore that, since March 1962, when the Morison Committee reported on its review of the service, there has been no comprehensive look at the work of the probation service, and no attempt except in piecemeal fashion by way of articles and reports to examine the effects these changes have made.

David Haxby's recent book *Probation: A Changing Service*, is therefore particularly welcome. It is a work which systematically outlines the present task of the service, incorporating the recent changes. It evaluates various experimental schemes and research projects and as such it is a useful textbook for students and practitioners alike.

If this were all, it would merit attention. However, Haxby's stated purpose in writing this book is to stimulate concern and discussion about the future of the service. He argues that the recent developments have taken place in an *ad hoc* way, without any ov strategy or plan. As a result, probation service is in danger becoming isolated from the m stream of social work as a m service of the courts. His al tive to this is a well-argued for a wholly new approach.

He recommends the setting of local community corre boards. Within this new struc the probation service would only be responsible for its cri functions, but would become "specialized service for de within the community with offe and their families". This service would see its role preventive, it would enlis support of volunteers and community as a whole and it w initiate research. Officers would encouraged to diversify method of client contact and wo have a wider range of resour their disposal.

These are no vague propo Haxby spells them out in de and outlines the administr structure necessary to achie change.

Much of his thinking and ar ments are not new. However does challenge a formidable of opinion in the service wh reasons that to develop in this probation must abandon tha of its existing work not relati offenders, namely matrimonial and the work which is at pres expanding at the fastest divorce court work. In addit number of vested interests w affected by the proposed adm trative changes.

However, he makes the al tives of isolation and decline very bleak, and very real. approach therefore deserves debated by everyone in the ser from the Home Office down t newest recruit. It is to be ho therefore, that a paperback edi might be considered to enable argument to reach a greater a ence who might be deterred fro purchasing by the price of the back edition.

Puzzling

Over the years we have reviewed, and praised highly, a number of Martin Gardner's collections involving recreational mathematics. It is good to note now a reprint of a first-class book, *Mathematical Puzzles and Diversions* (Penguin, 75p), representative of the best of his work. Number games, hex, fallacies, polyominoes and topology are among the features.

F. W. Kellaway

New books from
MARTIN ROBERTSON
RADICAL EDUCATION
Robin Barrow
0 85520 170 6 £2.60 paperback
0 85520 169 X £7.95 hardback
An incisive critical study of the radical tradition in education theory from Jean-Jacques Rousseau to contemporary deschoolers and beyond. The book is unique in its extensive and deep consideration of a number of related radical ideas in the context of their development.
Also of interest:
THE DEVELOPMENT OF AN EDUCATION SERVICE: the West Riding 1889-1974
P. H. J. H. Gosden and P. R. Sharp.
0 85520 150 9 £8.85
Inspection copies of RADICAL EDUCATION obtainable from:
MARTIN ROBERTSON & CO LTD
108 Cowley Road,
Oxford OX4 1JF.

Paperbacks

Work and play

If you are reading this review the chances are that you are in a favoured work position. And you might be tempted to think that a study of the psychological well-being associated with work is bound to be academic and pretentious. Peter Warr and Toby Wall's *Work and Well-being* (Penguin £1.25) may be academic, but pretentious it certainly is not.

The book concentrates on the jobs of lower-level employees in all sorts of organizations. By drawing on a wide range of research evidence, mainly, though not exclusively, from applied psychology, it demonstrates not only that the psychological well-being of its workers raises important questions for a society but also that there is benefit to be gained from addressing them. It is important to realize that the authors are not talking about the much discussed "job satisfaction" but about a far wider concept of well-being which many jobs impair.

The bulk of the book consists of an analysis of four major aspects of work that bear on well-being. This is preceded by a brief historical account of theoretical influences on research into job attitudes: Taylor's scientific management; the emphasis on social factors arising out of the Hawthorne studies; Maslow's concept of self-actualization; and Herzberg's two-factor theory with its qualitative distinction between job satisfaction and job dissatisfaction.

Arising out of these, the four aspects of work discussed are pay, social interaction, participation in decision-making, and job designing. For each of them the relevant research evidence is assembled, and an account that possesses both theoretical and practical interest is given.

When we re not working we spend a great deal of our time engaged in leisure activities. Not only do we spend more time at them these days but we seek them out more consciously. R. and R. N. Rapoports' book *Leisure and the Family Life Cycle* (Routledge and Kegan Paul £3.50) examines a wide range of issues bearing on the structure and use of leisure time in the context of family life. The underlying theme seems to be the search for meaning that informs our leisure as well as our other activities. When we play with our children or support Arsenal or "read" *Playboy*, we do so as individuals with preoccupations and interests and (hopefully) a coherent view of ourselves and our world.

Leisure and the Family Life Cycle seeks to illuminate these issues at the different stages in people's lives, from adolescence through to retirement. The implications for the formal provision of leisure are also spelled out for each stage.

Seamus Hegarty

The paperback edition of Bill Jordan's *Freedom and the Welfare State* (Routledge and Kegan Paul, £2.25) is greatly to be welcomed. The author has made a thoughtful and searching contribution to the debate on the welfare state: its intrusion on freedom, the ethics of service and social control—and much else. He argues that "a necessary element in the success of any future policy will be the ability of governments to translate their intentions into a clearly stated social philosophy, which will be comprehensible to all sectors of the population". Therein lies the challenge—not so much to governments as to those of us who have to practise what governments preach.

Joe Benjamin

Something rich and strange

Julian Brotherton

Living with a Stranger. By John Stewart Collis.
Macdonald and Jane's £6.50. 354 04281 5.

This is a beautifully produced book, and it is excellent news that Mr Collis is still offering us his unique tonic, a rare alloy of science and art, this time inspired by the human body. A new binocular vision is developed for us of our internal "ecology", the harmony of strange systems, some far below consciousness.

Perhaps more like an art-form than packets of information about physiology, these "discourses" are really both, but they are so far from any sort of popularization, and so far from a textbook, that they are hard to pin down. The book is a plea for the importance of the observer in illuminating the observed, which accords with recent scientific trends. It is no accident, perhaps, that the sections on the senses are the triumph of the book.

Mr Collis disclaims expert knowledge and there is no difficulty in understanding what he writes, given a very general acquaintance with biology. Among the many quotations and anecdotes, obviously chosen by a truly civilised mind, from immense reading, there are many vivid and surprising comments about living: the author must be one of our foremost lateral thinkers.

As it is living with "The Stranger" that Mr Collis is considering, and not merely the functioning of this remarkable companion of ours, the subject is expanded considerably past its usual boundaries. What really distinguishes us from the animals? Our consciousness is more than mere intelligence and quite distinct from whatever glimmerings there may be in the minds of beasts.

The author takes an explicitly "poetic", rather than either a scientific or a religious view of phenomena and their evolution. He speaks boldly in such terms as Life's Purpose and Creative Evolution. He is optimistic, humanistic, but by no means always tolerant. Some of his social criticism is controversial. The vigorous language is often lyrical, sometimes harsh, almost crackling. The book is a feast of insights and is thus educational in the truest sense: the unfettered vision of an adult mind which has not lost the intuitive profundity of the child.

Among this week's contributors:

Joe Benjamin is a senior lecturer at the North-East London Polytechnic

Julian Brotherton works at the Friends International Centre

Marion Glastonbury is one of the contributors to *Writers, Critics and Children* (Heinemann).

Seamus Hegarty is a senior research officer with the NFER

J. R. de S. Honey was an HMI and is now a fellow of Newcastle University

B. Ruth McKnight lectures in social policy and social work at Keele University

Paradise lost and found

Carolyn O'Grady on picture books

The Little Girl Who Lived Down the Road. Written and illustrated by Niki Daly.
Collins £2.95. 00 183785 0.
The Hiding Game. Written and illustrated by Ben Shecter.
Worlds Work £2.90. 437 742212 1.
Tusk, Tusk. Written and illustrated by David McKee.
Andersen Press £3.00. 905478 27 4.
Emergency Mouse. By Bernard Stone. Illustrated by Ralph Steadman.
Andersen Press £2.50. 905478 31 2.
Otto the Bear. Written and illustrated by Ivan Gantschev.
Abelard-Schuman £3.50. 200 72564
It's a Dog's Life. Written and illustrated by Mark Stern.
Jonathan Cape £2.50. 224 01568 0.

Animals are always popular with the very young; but they are no automatic guarantee of success in a children's book. Weaving a story round an animal is not just a matter of making a boy or girl into, say, a dog or monkey. An animal character has to be a clever blend of animal and human characteristics.

Niki Daly's animals in *The Girl Who Lived Down the Road* are all beautifully characterized as people, but their characterization draws a lot from the animals they are. The result is a set of endearing creatures which make the most of a child's love of animals. The basic situation is not novel—a trip to the seaside—but there is a mysterious ingredient: an enigmatic little girl who tags along behind the assorted collection of pigs, dogs and one crocodile. The little girl holds the attention throughout as does Mr Daly's sureness of touch both in his illustrations and writing.

By contrast the trouble with Ben Shecter's rhinocerous and hippopotamus in *The Hiding Game* is that we are never made sufficiently aware of their rhinocerousness and hippopotamusness. Moreover, they look so alike that it is easy to forget which is which. It is true that they live in the jungle and meet other jungle creatures in their game of hide-and-seek, but they could just as well be tigers or two children. And even as their surroundings are a bit odd, as, for instance, when Pierre Hippopotamus walks out of the jungle into what looks like a European village.

In *Tusk, Tusk* David McKee makes little attempt to characterize his elephants; they are symbols, but it does not matter. In this simple moral tale, a first lesson in tolerance, we are told how once the black elephants hated all the white elephants. They fought each other to the death leaving the world apparently unpopulated until the peace-loving elephants, who had fled into the forest, emerged to a happier existence. However, "recently the little ears and big ears have been giving each other strange looks". The illustrations are exceptionally ingenious: trunks become guns, revolvers and hands to point an accusing finger. The colours are especially lovely—reminiscent of candy floss, sherbert and Brighton rock: a paradise lost or found depending on your age.

Otto the Bear is beautifully illustrated by its author and illustrator, Ivan Gantschev. Again it is a very simple moral tale. Otto makes friends with an old forester who retires to the town. The young forester and his family who take his place aren't so sympathetic to animals and Otto is out in the cold, until he has the opportunity to save the forester's life and change his views on animals in general and Otto in particular.

The paintings which accompany the story are reminiscent of East European painters like Chagall. But unfortunately, while the story demands that the child sympathises and relates to Otto, the illustrations, with their emphasis on form rather than character, distance the reader from him.

Ralph Steadman, who is better known for his biting political cartoons, is also the illustrator of *Emergency Mouse*, a story by Bernard Stone about a boy in hospital, worried about his pet white mouse at home, who dreams of a miniature hospital of mice under the beds in his ward.

Though Steadman has diluted the acid in his pen for his younger audience, the drawings have a rather gloomy nightmarish quality, while the story suggests a happier event altogether. However, the originality and vigour of the illustrations are not in dispute, and it is these qualities which will almost certainly make themselves felt with children.

It's a Dog's Life was written by Mark Stern when he was 15 and is about Patch who dreams up Choc Joys, takes the idea to Bulldog Food Ltd, and is mercilessly exploited. He finally settles for "a quiet, happy life in the country" with the "shy, loving and faithful Honey". The story is a bit overdetailed in its description of Bulldog Major's ostentatious and exploitive lifestyle and his treatment of Patch, and a little short on characterization; but the illustrations have a strange, faintly surreal quality, which speaks of an unusual talent.

Anne Dalton's drawings in "Tournaments" (Kestrel £2.95) display her close attention to the medieval originals which she describes in a note. This attractive book for junior and middle schools, with its clear text by Richard Barber, describes the development of tournaments over 500 years and looks at one fifteenth century one in detail.

Votes for all

Parliament. By Douglas Liversidge.
Franklin Watts £2.50. 85166 675 2.

Parliament covers the growth of English representative government in the widest sense, from the history of the Parliament buildings at Westminster to the evolution of the constitution. The latter is analysed step by step. Magna Carta and the Bill of Rights are shown as the twin bastions of the great parliamentary edifice and each significant advance is emphasized with an italicised sentence in the text. With the positioning of the last block—votes for women—building comes to a halt.

This is a clear if rather Whiggish approach, and its corollary is history of the old school: Edward II was a pervert; Spencer Perceval's assassin was a lunatic; Star Chamber's use of equity to supplement the Common Law under Henry VII was ruthless and despotic; Thomas Cromwell's role as architect of Parliament and the administration is quite ignored.

It would be optimistic to expect much reference to any economic factors behind the growth of Parliament in this context, for instance the contribution of inflation to the increasing frequency of sixteenth-century parliaments as the value of subsidies progressively diminished; and so it proves. However, despite the historical omissions, this is a useful survey, and the Whiggery does have its own felicity, in providing an antidote to the sentimental Royalism which elsewhere pervades school textbooks.

J. S.

Two favourite series for beginning readers have recently been published in a new format. *The Monster* books, familiar in paperback, are appearing in hardback collections, three stories to a book. (Longman £2.75-£2.95 each) while some of the I Can Read books are now in paperback. (*World's Work, 60p each*) *Titles include Lobel's Small Pig, The Case of the Cat's Meow* by Crosby Bonsall and *Danny and the Dinosaur* by Syd Hoff.

Poets of the past

Rachel Blake

Authors in their Age
Chaucer. By Gillian Evans. £2.20.
Milton. By Esmor Jones. £1.95
Blackie

The shadowy personality of Chaucer puts the writer on the man and his period at an immediate disadvantage. Gillian Evans's study lacks the sharp focal point of the person, and fails to find it in the works.

As a result bits of the book tend to read like potted Trevelyan social history and potted Tillyard on the medieval universe. It was hard to resist the thought that Chaucer's creations themselves are the great illustrators, and that had the author made more use of the originals in this role the result would have been a decidedly more lively book.

However, she covers the ground thoroughly, with sections on the literary scene of the time, languages and influences, and a sane final chapter on evaluations and versions of Chaucer up to the present day. Like all this series it is illustrated with numerous reproductions of contemporary paintings and documents, and there are some good stories of the age, such as that of the bees which were said to have constructed a chapel and altar for the host that the woman had brought back from church on her tongue and placed in the hive.

Milton has almost identical chapter headings and is clearly focused throughout, opening with a consideration of the character of the poet as revealed by the 1669 Faithorne portrait. The meeting-points of Milton's personality with the historical events of his time, with Puritanism, and the connexion between the tenor of the age and Puritanism are shown and vividly documented.

The influence of classical and Baroque art on Milton (particularly in relation to his visit to Italy and probable meeting with Bernini) is especially enlightening. We are given the suggestion that the effect of surprise and revelation of power that was intended in Bernini's design of the piazza in front of St Peter's may have been the source of the similar revelation of the earth to Satan in *Paradise Lost* III 542-51; and the comparison of Bernini's metamorphosis of Diana into an olive tree with Satan's, after the Fall, into a grovelling serpent.

The book is clearly understandable to students approaching Milton as a new field of study, but does not oversimplify complexities; and is capable of touching off literary excitement.

(Audio-visual kits consisting of film-strip, cassette and notes, accompany the *Authors in their Age* series, and may be obtained from the National Committee for Audio-Visual Aids in Education, 33 Queen Anne Street, London W1M 0AL.)

Secrets of the Tower

Jessica Saraga

Children of the Tower. By Julia Dobson.
Heinemann £2.90. 434 93459 3.

Children of the Tower has so many popular ingredients that it should amount to a recipe for success. There are the Crown Jewels, the Mint and a wild animal menagerie, not to speak of a variety of methods of murder, torture and execution. The dramatis personae include, besides a string of kings and queens, such old favourites as Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Thomas More and the Duke of Wellington.

The book is a collection of stories and incidents in the history of the Tower of London, bound together by the theme of childhood. But this is sometimes interpreted rather loosely: Elizabeth Tudor, for instance, was 21 when she was confined in the Tower by her half-sister Mary, and Margaret Roper, when her father, Sir Thomas More, was first imprisoned in the Tower, was almost 30. Otherwise the theme is a good one, providing both a linking thread and a criterion for selection.

Some of the children are royal, such as the two 14-year-olds, Henry III's queen, Eleanor of Provence, brought to live in the Tower during a period of radical rebuilding in the early thirteenth century, and Richard II, who took temporary refuge there before his confrontation with the leaders of the Peasants' Revolt. Other children are the less famous sons and daughters of Lieutenants and Constables of the Tower, a keeper of the Crown Jewels and a Porter of the Mint.

In a foreword the present Resident Governor of the Tower assures us that all Julia Dobson's facts are historically accurate. He is probably right, although the history is necessarily highly selective and the author tends to stick to a traditional line: she admits for example that the Tudor version of the murder of the Princes in the Tower by Richard III does not stand up to historical scrutiny only *after* following that version in her account. She also adopts what is apparently a widely accepted convention among writers of children's history in the lengthy recounting of people's thoughts, for which there can rarely be any good evidence.

However, her style is clear, her characters vividly portrayed, and the book is admirably planned and illustrated.

Role-play

Ken Robinson

Games and Simulations in Action. By Alec Davison and Peter Gordon.
Woburn Press £8.95 7130 0150 X £5.95 4002 5.

The past 10 years have seen a growing interest in role-play, gaming and simulation, not just in schools but in many areas of professional training. The literature of these techniques has also grown rapidly: one source book lists over 400 references for further reading.

Alec Davison and Peter Gordon have, however, produced a lucid, concise and practical guide to the uses and functions of these techniques in schools and elsewhere, together with a valuable guide to other sources of material and information. Through descriptions of gaming and simulation projects in action, they analyse characteristic features and relate them to the general value of what they call "enactive processes" of learning. A key function of these processes is to help children understand the basic structures of knowledge and social organization, through practical role-play and decision-making, and to reach a personal evaluation of the moral and political issues which may be raised.

Two basic premises are that games are natural manifestations of rule-governed behaviour and that there is no structure which once discovered cannot be represented by a model of some kind which shows "its mode of being". These premises are explored through practical examples directed at teachers in primary and secondary schools and in all areas of the curriculum. Detailed practical guidance is offered on the process of devising new simulations to meet specific requirements and on adapting existing models.

Drawing on the extensive experience of the Cockpit Arts Workshop in London, eight examples are detailed in a way which makes them available for almost immediate use. The use of these techniques in teaching mathematics is also discussed, together with a critical appraisal of the general problems of evaluation. The sources of almost a hundred further games and simulations are listed under subject headings with the names of major organizations and journals and a useful, if brief, bibliography. The book is well produced in A4 size for easy use, in the classroom and in preparing materials.

The authors emphasize the limited value of simulation and gaming in the absence of adequate time for talk, interaction and evaluation by the participants. These techniques are available for all teachers: whether or not they use them is a matter of personal judgment, of course. This book provides a clear and comprehensive basis on which that judgment can be made.

The Paladin History of England
A major reassessment of the English past
General Editor—Robert Blake
Provost of Queen's College Oxford

The Formation of England 550-1042 ☐
H P R Finberg £1.25
A modern appraisal of Anglo-Saxon England, from the development of the disparate kingdoms of the 6th century to the England of Arthur.
082484

Peace, Print and Protestantism 1450-1558 ☐
C S L Davies £1.25
A modern re-interpretation of the period of English history often referred to as the 'medieval' age.
082662

The Crisis of Imperialism 1865-1915 ☐
Richard Shannon £1.25
An analytical account of the late Victorian era encompassing recent research.
082492

If you would like an inspection copy of any of the three books now available, please complete this form in block capitals and tick the boxes provided.
Name
Name of School
Address

Cut out this advertisement and send to
Teresa Moon,
Granada Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 9, 29 Frogmore,
St Albans, Herts.

GRANADA PUBLISHING

CAROLYN O'GRADY looks at the implications for schools of the recent report on playground safety

Concrete alternatives

A committee representing most of the organizations concerned with play and safety in this country has published a report, *Danger on the Playground*, which could have a dramatic effect on the design of playgrounds and play equipment. Much of it is devoted to private playgrounds and those on housing estates and in parks, but it is also, as the committee made clear, aimed at schools.

Two recommendations in particular affect schools. They are the proposal that climbing frames should never exceed 2.5 metres (roughly 7½ feet) and the suggestion that concrete surfaces should be eliminated beneath playground equipment. The report also suggests that climbing frames should be better maintained.

Whatever one thinks of their potential for imaginative play, and most experts don't think much of them at all, climbing frames are the equipment most likely to be found in a school playground. At present these frames are often as high as 10 feet, are usually built over concrete, and too often are badly maintained and installed.

A horrifying picture of a climbing frame with loose nails and unplugged open-ended metal tubes is published in *Danger on the Playground*. They are certainly not all as bad as this, but the committee calls for much more vigilance.

"The basic design must take account of sharp projections, tube rims, etc. Bolts and screws in all positions must be countersunk or dome-headed and secured by spring devices, etc. against loosening under vibration. Nuts must be recessed and the projecting thread cut off and smoothed or ideally covered over securely. Open-ended metal tubes must be permanently and securely plugged and sealed. Joints and connexions should be ventilated and self-draining. Where more than one metal is used, special precautions may be necessary to prevent bimetallic corrosion."

The height of 2.5 metres is based on the height at which concussion is caused when falling on earth or similar material, but certainly not concrete. It is thought likely to be the height adopted in a new British Standard on permanently installed outdoor play equipment, which is promised for publication by the end of 1978.

It is an odd fact that whereas in gymnasiums rubber or hair matting is usually placed under climbing frames or wall bars, in playgrounds these structures are almost always built on concrete. The committee which produced *Danger on the Playground* feel particularly strongly about the lethal nature of concrete.

"Concrete is popular because the maintenance costs are negligible. Something has gone badly wrong with our priorities since a child's skull can be fractured by a fall on to concrete from standing height let alone from a height of two metres or more at the top of a slide or climbing frame".

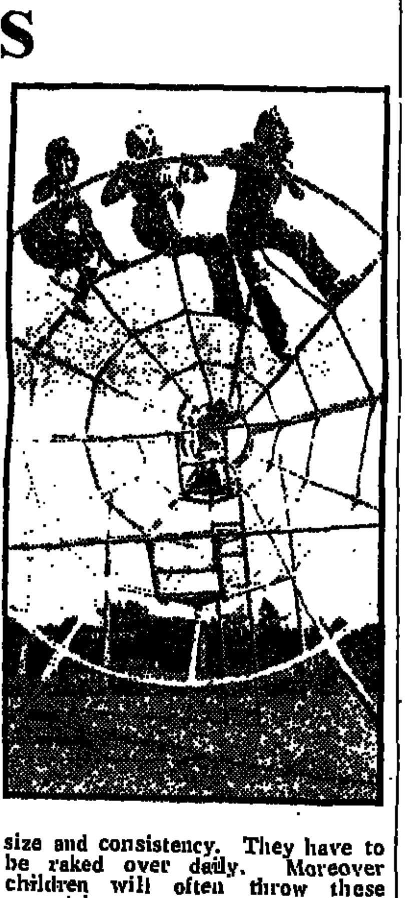
The committee urges the DES to circulate warnings about the dangers of playgrounds "with particular emphasis on the importance of eliminating concrete surfaces beneath playground equipment".

Unfortunately, all surfaces now available have disadvantages, though most are significant improvements on concrete, asphalt or coated macadam. One of the report's recommendations therefore is for Government resources to be allocated to a medical and technological research programme to identify the ideal surfacing for play areas.

Probably the most effective surface so far in use is rubber tiling. This is new and insufficient independent information is available on its durability and weather and vandal resistance. It also has one great disadvantage: it is expensive, costing between £13 and £19.60 a square metre. Rubber tiling, however, is at present considered the best surface for unsupervised areas and experts emphasise that it isn't expected that a whole playground would be resurfaced. The potential for serious injury would probably be dramatically decreased if rubber tiles were just fixed under climbing frames and high slides.

Among other alternatives, grass, apparently such a good idea, becomes muddy and slippery in wet weather. Good drainage and regular mowing is essential. Wear can also be improved by adding a layer of rot-proof plastic netting below the surface. Synthetic grass substitutes have been tried, but have been known to cause friction burns.

Loose surfaces, such as wood chips, pea gravel and sand, are remarkably shock absorbent and cheap, but require extensive maintenance: to be effective they have to be the correct depth and the ingredients just the right size and consistency. They have to be raked over daily. Moreover children will often throw these materials around or use them as play materials. Glass or sharp objects are easily concealed in them.



Pea gravel is considered to be one of the best surfaces, but it can only be used in supervised areas and must be maintained.

A school which wants to make its play equipment safer is therefore faced with a dilemma. However, they should reflect that in a survey in the Sheffied area over an 18 month period in 1974 to 1975, the climbing frame accounted for 54 accidents, coming second to the swing which accounted for 61. Nine children were admitted to hospital; 14 had fractures and six concussion or fracture of the skull.

It is also perhaps well to consider that neither the National Playing Fields Association or Design Council believe the climbing frame to be a very good piece of equipment in terms of the pleasure it gives. More imaginative playground equipment usually gives more pleasure and is often safer.

The National Playing Fields Association publish a number of leaflets and books on playgrounds and surfaces. The address is 25 Ovington Sq, London SW3.

Playing safe

"We want to encourage play not discourage it." This statement, made by Miss Sue Kearsley, coordinator of Fair Play for Children, at the House of Commons press conference held to launch the report, *Danger on the Playground*, has been overlooked in the publicity surrounding the report.

As well as urging a ban on certain types of manufactured equipment, the committee would like to see a proliferation of more imaginative schemes in schools and and other playgrounds. It points out that less imaginative equipment is often dangerous. Available statistics suggest, for example, that few accidents happen in adventure playgrounds, which look so dangerous, and that these are the playgrounds apparently most enjoyed by children. This is partly because these playgrounds are always supervised (the committee is calling for the mandatory supervision of all playgrounds by trained personnel). Adventure playgrounds also seem to make children more aware of danger, says Miss Kearsley.

The most successful playgrounds, the committee agrees, are often those which parents, children and teachers, with expert advice, have built themselves. Unfortunately this is rare and often people design playgrounds who have no idea of the needs or inclinations of children. Paul Burral of the Design Council gives as an example the architect-designed slide, built on the edge of a "precipice", a picture of which was sent to the Design Council in anticipation of an award. It completely ignored the fact that children do not always use equipment in the way intended.

Often imaginative playgrounds are put together at very little cost: an extraordinarily successful ingredient, for example, has been old car tyres which can be obtained from a sympathetic garage and which have been used to make climbing structures and as a safe substitute for swing seats (though in this case they must be replaced every so often).

However, the committee certainly does not rule out manufactured equipment and the Design Council has a section, though small, on playground equipment. Its address is the Design Council, 28 Haymarket, SW1.

Information on the design and building of playgrounds can be obtained from the National Playing Fields Association and Community Service Volunteers hopes to publish a pack on this subject in the near future. Its address is: 237 Pentonville Road, N1.

In Metroland

by Brian Hill

Discovering France. Paris
By Ian Ferguson and Don Grear
Macmillan Education, Houndmills, Basingstoke RG21 2XS. Price, £8

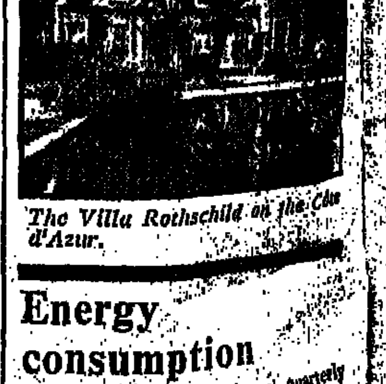
Discovering France is a series of four information packs covering different regions. The titles are Provence, Brittany, Aquitaine and Paris. The series is said to be intended for the lower and middle years of secondary school, where pupils are involved in area studies or CSE and O level. Each pack contains a full-colour wallchart, five topic sheets (eight copies of each), a book of spirit duplicator masters with pupil questions and a teacher's book. All the information and questions are in English.

The starting-point is the wallchart, which is large enough to be seen from a distance and features a map of Paris showing various monuments. Pupils answer questions on the work sheets. The teacher's book gives a resume of topic sheets and questions and gives suggestions for use. There is no shortage of advice but some may be impractical for the hard-worked teacher.

The "Story of Paris" worksheet gives two pages of questions, some short and factual, some with multiple-choice answers, others "Questions to Explore". These last demand a more detailed approach to Gothic architecture, French cars and the age of the Celts. Suggestions such as writing a summary of the story of the Hunchback of Notre Dame take a lot of time and are only peripherally related to the topic sheet.

Another topic sheet, "The People of Paris", gives a breakdown of the types of people living in certain arrondissements, generalizing about how the Parisian shops, eats, frequents cafes and leaves the city to the tourist in August. The work sheet has the same question format and points out differences between Britain and France. "What to see in Paris", "What's on in Paris" and "Getting about in Paris" are designed to encourage young people to visit the capital and see as much as they can. The worksheets for these three topics provide a multitude of questions and project suggestions substantiating the authors' claim that "Discovering France—Paris" could provide enough work for one period a week for a term.

On the debit side, the section of the worksheets specifically geared to "Discovering France" is too repetitive. The authors seem to have concentrated almost exclusively on question and answer work, ignoring the many possibilities for involving children in more imaginative and varied activities. The claim that the pack could be used for CSE and O level language studies needs careful scrutiny. Few examination classes could afford to devote a term to studying material without a word of French. This pack would be most suitable in studies for non-linguists.



The Villa Rothschild on the Côte d'Azur.

The Illustrated
LONDON
NEWS
JULY
Dulcie Gray
BUTTERFLIES ON MY MIND
Des Wilson
REPORT FROM UN HEADQUARTERS
Andrew Lawson
LONDON CRAFTSMEN
E.W.F. Tomlin
BUNYAN'S PROGRESS
Jean Goodman
MASEFIELD AND SEAGO
Peter Weatherhead
THE JUBILEE WALKWAY

rp
BOOSEY & HAWKES
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT RENTAL PROGRAMME
Ring this number for your
Local RP Dealers name and address
01·952 7711

Good vibrations for younger singers

Children who are unable to sing in tune may now be helped by a technique developed at the University of Liverpool. It uses bone conduction to allow them to hear musical tones through the forehead as well as the ear.

The system has been developed by Dr Emlyn Roberts and Dr Jon Baggaley of the Centre for Communication Studies. A small vibrator is placed against the child's forehead and a sound signal is played through it for the child to repeat vocally. "The vibration around the child's cranium reinforces the tonal sensation that is received through the ears", says Dr Roberts. "Even children with the most pronounced inability to sing in tune gain in accuracy and confidence when the technique is employed with them".

The investigators prefer to avoid using the term "tone-deafness" to describe this condition. They point out that if a child cannot reproduce musical sounds, it does not mean that he or she cannot hear them. Quite often children are simply unable to coordinate the mechanism involved in articulating the sound, and they can experience intense frustration in the attempt.

"Children who cannot sing in tune when they are young are often self-conscious because they think they will never be able to sing correctly like their class-mates", says Dr Roberts. "Music teachers also tend to ignore them, assuming that nothing can be done."

The work in music education is one of the centre's activities. They also examine communication processes from psychological, linguistic and sociological viewpoints. Dr Baggaley says that "the imperfect-pitch-singing work is a very practical example of the contribution a department like this can make. Its results are particularly promising for speech pathology".

By allowing people with impaired speech to concentrate more fully on the musical components of speech sounds, the investigators hope that the bone conduction treatment may gain ground in the treatment of stammering and slurred speech suffered by post-stroke patients.

Competitive cameras

The Royal Photographic Society's third Audio-Visual Festival is planned for November 24 to 26. The festival is a competition of slide-sound sequences and attracts entries from photographers of many nationalities. There are categories for juniors, under 15 years, and students, under 21. The RPS say that the junior category produces some excellent work.

Further information can be obtained from RPS Audio Visual Festival, Royal Photographic Society, 14 South Audley Street, London W1Y 5DP.

Practical puppetry for the handicapped

The Puppet Centre is to run a five-day course on "How to Run a Puppet Therapy Workshop", from August 1 to 5. It is intended for teachers in special schools or for anyone interested in puppetry used for therapy, and will include practical work with handicapped children. The sessions will run from 10.30 am to 5 pm and the fee for the course is £16.

Enrolment forms can be obtained from The Puppet Centre, Battersea Arts Centre, Lavender Hill, London SW11 5TJ.

Calories in colour

A poster which shows portions of food and gives their calorie counts has been produced by *Slimming* magazine. As well as those illustrated there is information on 100 more foods, and suggestions for slimmers. These include a mention of *Slimming* magazine's own weight watching club and notes on cookery, calorie requirements, pills, slimming machines and weight fluctuations. The poster is in colour and costs 40p a copy, or 35p a copy if 50 or more are ordered.

Enquiries to Slimming Magazine, 4 Clareville Grove, London SW7 5AR.

Energy consumption

Utility Newsbriefs is a quarterly review of energy and telecommunications, mainly concerned with cost and tariffs. The issue for May has items on the Plowden Committee's proposals for restructuring the electricity industry, and on the effects of Fuel Cost Adjustment (FCA) on different types of consumer. *Utility Newsbriefs* could be useful in studies of energy topics and they are available free.

National Utility Service, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon CR9 3LX.

Finding the sources

Terence Brake

What sort of information do children need when they leave school? What information sources are able to supply the relevant information? What information-handling skills should children acquire before leaving in order fully to utilize such sources?

These three questions underpin "The Need to Know" project which is being researched at this school. Funded for one year by the British Library, it is aimed to help children (principally fourth year) learn both the importance and use of community information in the management of everyday problems.

Since at least the Second World War profound institutional changes have taken place in information provision. Citizens' advice bureaux, consumer advice centres, law centres along with public libraries have, or are rapidly becoming, established landmarks in the High Street "information scenery".

Many more informal sources have also appeared since the 1960s. This institutional innovation is, of course, part of a significant value change, in which information has come to be seen as a source of both corporate and personal power.

One possible drawback is that the creation of so many sources itself creates an information/communication problem not only between the sources, but between the sources and individuals and groups.

In such a world, the relationship between education and information is crucial. However, the aim is not simply to provide an information service in the school but to offer the pupils a chance to exercise those information skills necessary for independent "finding out" and self-determination.

Library skills are taught from the first year, and the project is an attempt at extending the skills of searching for and evaluating information into the wider community.

The project tasks are basically three: to collect details of as many alternative information sources as possible within the catchment area (Hackney and Tower Hamlets); to organize this material into retrievable form, bearing in mind that the file is to be used by the pupils and maintained by untrained personnel; and to develop a teaching programme.

After discussions with fifth year classes, it was decided to focus a 10-week experimental programme on the topic of "leisure", bringing in other areas of information priority—money, transport, health, housing—as they became relevant. Three questions are guiding the initial formulation of the programme:

What do I need to know? Teaching tasks to develop skills of problem formulation and need identification (self reflection), and an information perspective in relation to the management of "problems".

Where do I find it? Teaching tasks to inform the pupils of the type and functions of community information sources in Hackney and Tower Hamlets, and to encourage and develop the use of information skills necessary to utilize these sources.

What does it mean? Teaching tasks to develop perceptions of relevance, adequacy and critical understanding of information.

One danger is that "information" may appear to be presented as a panacea. That obstructions exist against which even the possession of relevant information is powerless must therefore be an important element in the course.

The information technologists, through Viewdata, Teletex, Ceefax and Oracle, are well on the way to providing living rooms with the near equivalent of Batman and Boy Wonders' breath-taking bat-computer. However, until the time when information skill can be reduced to switching on a television set (a skill few children need to be taught), greater attention needs to be given to the education—information dimension, and the priority it should command in a curriculum.

Terence Brake is research officer at South Hackney School, London.

Infant art

Sally Wells

An infant classroom in any town. Group 1 has just completed a collage with Miss Jones. The collage is for the class project "Eskimos and their homes".

As Miss Jones does not think their drawing is very good she has drawn around one child, and the children have filled in the outline with coloured tissue paper. Not everyone is allowed to do a picture. Nigel, for example, is "not very good at drawing".

He often chooses the "wrong" colour for his picture making, and you cannot always tell what it is meant to be. Soon it will be parents' day—they want to see a nice display. . . .

What is being learnt here? What are the aims and immediate objectives of the teacher? Is the topic within the repertoire of experience of a five-year-old urban dweller?

Consider some of the assumptions made by Miss Jones. As the class is "not very good" at drawing she has drawn the outline. Therefore Miss Jones presumes to have the necessary skills which the pupils do not possess.

This is superficially valid, since a reversal would render the teacher obsolete. However, realism (or at least an approximate symbol which is instantly recognizable by another adult) was required predominantly for the benefit of the parents.

I would like to make some points about the above imaginary scene.

The infant teacher is expected to be an all-rounder while having, in most cases, specialized in the teaching of only one subject. Pressure is on her to produce a "good" display, and when she sees the competent standard of those around her, she often feels a temptation to aid the children with their own frequently "messy" and apparently inept attempts.

Setting unrealistic standards may cause children to learn a sense of their own inadequacy rather than how to draw. All teachers recognize the developmental stages in relation to the teaching of maths, but some fail to appreciate the sequential development of children's art.

Some infant teachers admit that they are "unable to draw", and yet do not hesitate to draw for children. One wonders if they prevent those whose grasp of mathematical concepts is tenuous from doing maths?

Children who are consistently "not allowed" to be involved in art because of "poor results" may be permanently damaged in this sphere of communication, because their self-concept may eventually inhibit any attempt.

Art teaching, at infant level, should not be concerned with therapeutic remediation, but accorded the same status as maths or English, thus requiring the same effort and quiet atmosphere as any other intellectual activity. To relegate art teaching to merely providing "a less boring wallpaper" or "to brighten up the corridor for the parents" is to negate its entire function.

The analysis of a given problem, formulation of a solution and synthesis into a visual "language" to convey the solution is what children are involved in, at this early stage, until they are able to formulate their own problems.

Young children should be encouraged to use a multi-disciplinary approach (including art-based visual solutions) to certain problems which have been, traditionally, compartmentalised along certain mathematical or other "intellectual" channels.

A child's painting is its organization of two-dimensional surface and not the object itself. Therefore, that choice of colour is valid, in that it represents their response to the stimulus of the object or experience.

How a child uses the space provided may indicate that maturity and development, but the cropping of the painting by the teacher may cause the infant bewilderment at the teacher's apparent lack of concern for the work. Areas of the picture which appear to an adult to be redundant, by virtue of their lack of line or colour, may be relevant to the spatial organization of the child.

The concepts of neatness, keeping the paint within the boundaries and no blotches may indicate a well-coordinated hand and eye and manual dexterity, but they are adult concepts which have little to do with the intentions of the child.

Sally Wells is a former infant teacher.

TALKBACK

The alternative road

Philip Coggin

More than thirty teachers from almost as many different schools have visited our City and Guilds foundation course, now in its fourth year. Their views on the need for such a course, and their observations after seeing it in action, revealed a remarkable unanimity.

Like us, they found that a one-year sixth form course based on O level, CSE, RSA, and general studies amounted to no more than a ragbag of bits and pieces, with at most a 50 per cent success rate. Like us, they found our students highly motivated.

Our courses have concentrated on engineering, commerce, and community care. We have found five main advantages. The course is a package deal. It works out at about two days of general education, two days of vocational education, and one day of non-examined but compulsory cultural and recreational activities a week. Students have a full timetable. In the past it was often difficult to keep them occupied throughout the week.

The vocational orientation of the course creates high motivation. They see the point of what they are studying.

It is economical on staffing. The whole group, which has ranged between 26 and 48, can be taken together or in suitable units for the general education and the cultural and recreational activities. This enables us to give more liberal staffing to the vocational elements. We also find it an advantage to combine them for some periods with the A level general studies course.

The course provides for a wide range of ability. Every non-A level student must follow the City and Guilds course. Thus, those who want to gain one or more O levels to complete a particular four or five O level qualification are fully occupied, and have the City and Guilds Certificate as an insurance policy should they fail to achieve O level.

The City and Guilds' insistence that the pass level should be within reach of the average pupil makes the certificate a realistic aim for all who are likely to stay on. Distinction and credit grades provide higher aims for the brighter students.

It has not been easy for teachers trained in the academic tradition to adapt to this new approach. In each year there has been an improvement, but we still have much to learn.

We have faced criticism from employers, who charge us with encouraging these pupils to stay on when they should be starting work. They argue that at 17 they are too old for apprenticeships. Yet most of the students return because they have failed to find jobs or apprenticeships at 16.

Some return because they have come to their senses after wasting time in the fifth form. But the proof of the pudding is in the eating. They do get good jobs, they do secure apprenticeships, and some continue in full-time further education.

One setback this year was the 50 per cent drop in numbers. This also happened in most other Swindon schools. Strong propaganda to ensure that school leavers know their Social Security rights persuaded many parents that the dole was preferable to education.

Job creation schemes have also taken their toll. Three engineering students, however, who turned down offers of £19 a week on the Engineering Industry Training Board's 48-week course, did so on the grounds that it would tie them to engineering, while the foundation course would allow them to keep their options open. That, perhaps, is the best answer to those who say that the City and Guilds is too vocational for a school curriculum.

The effectiveness of this course must call into question the suitability of CSE for average pupils in the main school. Should we not perhaps be discussing the 14 to 19 rather than the 16 to 19 age group?

Philip Coggin is head of Park Senior High School, Swindon.

The Times Euromarkets
and
Foreign Bond Quarterly

First issue on subscription out in July.

This quarterly publication covers international bonds, foreign bonds and medium term credits in considerable depth.

It will prove an invaluable source of reference and a useful means to plot trends for all bankers, institutional investors, analysts, large private clients, UNIVERSITIES and BUSINESS SCHOOLS.

Each main section has a commentary by one of The Times experts, lists of new issues, followed by tables and pictorial charts.

They show currency of life, type of borrower, geographical and industrial breakdowns, sinking fund diary and liquidity statistics.

Of course, there'll always be items cropping up in each section which will merit special coverage. The publication is rounded off with a supplement of tombstone advertisements.

An annual subscription is only £80 in the U.K., £85 in Europe and £90 elsewhere. The first issue available to subscribers, covering April to June, 1978, will be mailed in July.

To: The Times Euromarkets and Foreign Bond Quarterly, 2 Parkway, Regent's Park, London NW1 7AA.
Name
Organization
Address

Number of subscriptions
@ £80 each (UK)
@ £85 each (Europe)
@ £90 each (elsewhere)
Cheque enclosed for £ Signature
Cheques should be made payable to Times Newspapers Limited. For further information, please contact The Times Marketing Department on 01-837 1234, extension 7802.

Classified Advertisements

Index to Appointments Vacant, Wanted and other classifications

Appointments vacant

Nursery Education
Headships 24
Other Appointments 24

Primary Education
Headships 24
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 24
Heads of Department 25
Scale 2 Posts 25
Scale 1 Posts 25

Middle School Education
Headships 26
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 26
Remedial Posts 26
English 26
Humanities 26
Mathematics 26
Modern Languages 26
Physical Education 26
Technical Studies 27
Other than by Subjects 27

Secondary Education
Headships 27
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 27
Remedial Posts 27
Art and Design 27
Careers 30
Classics 30
Commercial Subjects 30
Domestic Subjects 30
Economics 32
English 32
Geography 34
History 36
Humanities 36
Mathematics 36
Modern Languages 39
Music 40
Pastoral 41
Physical Education 41
Religious Education 41
Rural Studies 42
Science 42
Social Studies 44
Speech and Drama 44
Technical Studies 44
Other than by Subjects 46
Appointments in Scotland 47

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges 47

Special Education
Headships 47
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 47
Scale 2 Posts 47
Scale 1 Posts 48

Independent Schools
Headships 49
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 49
Art and Design 49
Classics 49
Commercial Subjects 49
Economics 49
English 49
Geography 49
History 49
Humanities 49
Mathematics 49
Modern Languages 50
Music 50
Pastoral 50
Physical Education 50
Science 50
Technical Studies 50
Other than by Subjects 50

Preparatory Schools
Headships 51
History 51
Mathematics 51
Modern Languages 51
Physical Education 51
Science 51
Other than by Subjects 51

Colleges of Further Education
Heads of Department 51
Other Appointments 51

Colleges and Departments of Art 54

Polytechnics 54

Universities 54

Colleges of Higher Education 55

Adult Education 55

Community Homes and Associated Institutions 55

Assessment Centres 55

Youth and Community Service 55

Overseas Appointments 56

Administration
Local Education Authority 58
General 58

Child Care 60

Educational Psychologists 60

Examiners 60

Librarians 60

Ancillary Services 60

Miscellaneous 60

Outdoor Education 61

English as a Foreign Language 61

Appointments wanted

Other classifications

Educational Courses
Personal Announcements
Exhibitions
Entertainments
For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping
Holidays and Accommodation
Partnerships
Properties for Sale and Wanted

Nursery Education

Headships

DEVON
EXETER CHESTNUT AVENUE NURSERY SCHOOL
(60 places)
(Group 2)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this recently upgraded and extended nursery school.

Salary scale: £5,292 to £5,874. The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in January, 1979.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E., please) from the East Devon Area Education Officer, Marwenstow, 77 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter, returnable by 4th July, 1978.

Other Appointments

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
SUPPLY TEACHERS. September, 1978.

Qualified TEACHERS required for temporary supply work in Nursery, Primary and Secondary schools.

For further details see display advertisement in Secondaries—other than by Subject page.

Primary Education

Headships

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
SPRINGVALE J. & I. SCHOOL
Sheffield Road, Penistone
Sheffield
Required for January:
HEADTEACHER—Group 4

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by July 14 (S.A.E., please).

ilea
Inner London Education Authority

For teaching posts in Inner London

See pages 28, 29

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
RE-ADVERTISEMENT
BROADMEAD LOWER SCHOOL
Park Crescent, Stewartby, Bedford
(Group 1)
From January, 1979:

Applications are invited for the HEADSHIP of this Group 1 Lower School which caters for pupils aged 5 to 9 years. Estimated roll January, 1979: 30 pupils.

Application form and further particulars from D. P. J. Browning, M.A., Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Bedford. Closing date: 12th July, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
ENGLEFIELD C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
The Street, Englefield, Reading RG7 5EH
Number on Roll: 71

HEAD TEACHER (Group 3) required January, 1979. Candidates should be committed Christians. School House available. Closing date: 17th July, 1978.

Further details and application forms from the Director of Education, Staffing Section, Kennet House, 80-82 Kings Road, Reading RG1 3BL.

BERKSHIRE
PANGBOURNE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Pangbourne Hill, Pangbourne, Reading, RG8 7AS
No. on roll: 180

Required January, 1979, HEAD (Group 4). Closing date: July 14th, 1978.

Further details and application forms from the Director of Education, Staffing Section, Kennet House, 80-82 Kings Road, Reading, RG1 3BL.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WILSDEN FIRST SCHOOL
Group 5
(No. on roll: 292 (Summer Term))

Required for January, 1979, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the post of HEAD TEACHER.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP, where completed forms should be returned by July 7, 1978.

Reference ET 4057B/TLS.

HAMPSHIRE
CROFTON, ANNE DALE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Required January, 1979:
HEAD TEACHER, Group 5.

Send S.A.E. to Area Education Officer, Education Offices, Walpole Road, Gosport, for details and application form.

Closing date: 10th July, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
DOGMERSFIELD C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Chalter Alley, Dogmersfield, Basingstoke.
Number on roll about 40.

Required for January, 1979 or earlier if possible HEAD TEACHER—Group 1—for village school.

Closing date 30th June, 1978.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Area Education Officer, Crossways, Boundary Road, Farnborough on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

ISLES OF SCILLY
(Council of)

HEAD TEACHER wanted for small primary school on the island of Tresco (currently 28 pupils with one assistant teacher). Challenging post in area of outstanding natural beauty.

Please make application stating training, qualifications and experience in fullest detail with details of family circumstances together with names and addresses of two referees. Salary scale Head Teacher Group 1: £4,070 to £5,660 per annum.

Applications to reach me by Monday, July 3, 1978.

John Woosnam, Secretary for Education, Town Hall, St Mary's, Isles of Scilly, TR21 0LW. Telephone Scillonia (0720-4) 537, from whom further information on the islands is obtainable.

LINCOLNSHIRE
HEADSHIP
THEDDLETHORPE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Group 1. Roll 62

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD TEACHER at Theddlethorpe County Primary School, Group 1, roll 62 for January, 1979.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Education Office, Eastfield House, Eastfield Road, Louth, Lincs. LN11 7AN. Closing date 14th July, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ALTMORE INFANTS' SCHOOL
Altmore Avenue, London, E6 2BX
(Roll 240 approximately)
Required for January, 1979:
HEAD TEACHER, Group 5.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by July 14th, 1978.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London, E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
GAINSBOROUGH JUNIOR SCHOOL
Gainsborough Road, London E15 3AP
Roll: 180 approx.
Required for Easter 1979:
HEAD TEACHER, Group 4.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £301 or £276.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London, E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the following post:—
HEAD TEACHER
FAIRBURN COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 1)
Near Knottingley

Send stamped addressed envelope for form. Completed forms required within 14 days of this advertisement. County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the following post:—
HEAD TEACHER
KIRKBY-IN-CLEVELAND AND GREAT BROUGHTON C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 3)
Near Middlesbrough

Applicants should be practising communicant members of the Church of England.

Send stamped addressed envelope for form. Completed forms required as soon as possible. County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the following post:— HEAD TEACHER,
SUTTON-ON-THE-FOREST VOLUNTARY CONTROLLED C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 2)
(near York)

Send stamped addressed envelope for form. Completed forms required within fourteen days of this advertisement. County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the following post:— HEAD TEACHER,
THORNTON-IN-CRAVEN COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 1)
(near Skipton)

Send stamped addressed envelope for form. Completed forms required within fourteen days of this advertisement. County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TOOTAL DRIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Tootal Drive, Salford

Required from January, 1979, or earlier if possible:
HEAD TEACHER
(Group 4)

Please send S.A.E. for application forms to the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Chapel Street, Salford M3 5LT, to whom they should be returned not later than 7th July, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
PYE BANK FIRST SCHOOL
Andover Street West, Sheffield S3 9EL

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a HEAD TEACHER for this Group 4 school.

Salary £5,823-£6,510 plus SPA allowance of £201 p.a.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer to whom they should be returned to at PO Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

WARWICKSHIRE

APPOINTMENT OF HEAD

GREAT ALNE JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
School Road, Great Alne
Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6HQ

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head of this Group 3 school (88 on roll) with effect from January, 1979.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
Amended Advertisement
BOGNOR REGIS, ROSE GREEN JUNIOR SCHOOL
Raleigh Road, Rose Green, Bognor Regis

HEAD TEACHER (Group 6) required January, 1979.

Form and details from Area Education Officer, Ambassador House, Crane Street, Chichester, on receipt of s.a.e. Closing date July 4, 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
BARUGH GREEN J. and I. SCHOOL
Barugh Green Road, Barugh Green
Barnsley
Head Teacher: R. Owen
Required for January —
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 5.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by July 14 (S.A.E., please).

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
KENILWORTH ROAD J. and I. SCHOOL
Dodworth, Barnsley
Head Teacher: D. Ward
Required for January —
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 5.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by July 14 (S.A.E., please).

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
OXSPRING J. and I. SCHOOL
Oxspring, Sheffield
Head Teacher: D. Pedel
Required for January:—
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
[illegible]

Application forms obtainable and returnable to the [illegible] Officer, 50 Huddersfield [illegible] Barnsley, by July 14 [illegible] please).

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
RYECROFT FIRST SCHOOL
Group 5
(Number on Roll 280 [illegible] Nursery)

Applications are invited [illegible] enthusiastic TEACHERS [illegible] experience in the [illegible] range for the post of [illegible] HEAD TEACHER for [illegible] in January, 1979 [illegible] available).

Applicants should have skills and interests which they could usefully contribute to the continuing development [illegible] school.

Application forms [illegible] tained from the Staffing [illegible] ing Unit, 4th floor, [illegible] House, Bradford BD1 [illegible] should be returned to the Head Teacher, Ryecroft First [illegible] Kesteven Close, Holmewood [illegible] ford, BD4 0NJ, by [illegible]

Reference ET 3/378/DS.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TWISS GREEN COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Twiss Green Lane, Culcheth
Warrington

Required, September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER [illegible] Group 5 school [illegible]

Application forms [illegible] and returnable to the [illegible] Education Officer, [illegible] House, Bankey Street, [illegible] ton.

Closing date: July 7, 1978.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHERS required for the following schools:—

GOLDEN GROVE C.P. INFANTS [illegible] (Group 4) (150 pupils)

GRONANT C.P. (Group 3) (105 pupils)

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by July [illegible] [illegible] 2121, extension [illegible]

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, [illegible] Mold. 14th June, 1978.

IMARY
puty Headships
ntinued

VON
VERTON C. OF E.
NTROLLED) PRIMARY
HOOL
l: 138)

ications are invited from suit- qualified persons for the post DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for Group 3 school and to take the infant age group. lary Scale £3,663 to £5,250. The successful applicant will be ected to take up the appointment January, 1979.

Application forms and further ils (S.A.E. please) from Head- ter, The Primary School, Silver- Exeter, returnable by 11th y, 1978.

OUCESTERSHIRE
PUTY HEAD TEACHER from 1st mber, 1978 for
TRELIS COUNTY PRIMARY
OOL
court Lane, Stroud
on roll. Group 4.
ms from and returnable to Head.
nclose self-addressed envelope.

MPSHIRE
NDEL COURT FIRST SCHOOL
on Street
mouth, PO1 1JB
to eight)
red from January 1979
TY HEAD (Group 5).
S.E. to Head for form and
ing date: 14th July.

MPSHIRE
MONT C.E. (AIDED)
ARY SCHOOL
ch Road, Swanmore
hampton
TY HEAD (Group 5). Ex- ced with Juniors. riculum vitae, with two ref- to Head with S.A.E.

MPSHIRE
IDGE JUNIOR SCHOOL
orne Road, Basingstoke
red 1st January, 1979:
p 6, DEPUTY HEADTEACHER.
A.E. to Headmaster for details.

MPSHIRE
ATTIT'S C.E. (AIDED)
OR AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
ith's Road, Winchester
TY HEAD (Group 3).
rriculum vitae, two referees,
ad with S.A.E.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
ST. JOHN'S R.C. J.M.I. SCHOOL
Lincoln Lane, Baldock, Herts, SG7 6PL
No. on roll, 310
Group 4

Applications are invited for DEPUTY HEADSHIP from practising Roman Catholics who are enthusiastic and dedicated teachers. Appointment for January.

Apply as soon as possible to Headmistress by letter including curriculum vitae and names and status of two referees.

LIVERPOOL

Applications are invited for the following posts required for September or as soon as possible thereafter.

Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by July 3 to the Director of Education, 14 Sir Thomas Street, Liverpool L1 6BJ.

DEPUTY HEAD Group 7
JOSEPH WILLIAMS C.P., J.M.I. S.P. SCHOOL
Quote ref. 378(a).

DEPUTY HEAD Group 4
MILLWOOD C.P. J.M. P.D. SCHOOL
Quote ref. 388(a).

LONDON
ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL (J.M.I. & N.)
Crondall Street, N.1
(Headmaster)
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group [illegible]) required. An experienced, enthusiastic class teacher with good organising ability. Opportunities to develop any special interests.

Further details from the Head Teacher. Visits welcome. Telephone 01-739 4902.

NORTH TYNESIDE
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DUDLEY FIRST SCHOOL
Dudley, Cramlington NE23 7HT
Head Teacher: Mr W. H. Jones
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group [illegible]. Roll approximately 300.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of the above-named school. The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment on 1st January, 1979, or earlier if possible.

Application forms and further particulars are available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Director of Education, The Chase, North Shields, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
BRINSWORTH BROOKFIELD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Required for September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER—Group [illegible]

Closing date: July 7, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. [illegible] Ext. 3367.

[illegible] W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
RAINFORD BROOK LODGE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 6)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the above post at this Group 6 school to take effect from 1st January, 1979.

Further details of this post together with a form of application are available from the Director of Education, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN, to whom completed forms should be returned.

Closing date for applications Friday, 1st September, 1978.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
KNOWSLEY ROAD (CONTROLLED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
Group 4

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the above post at the Group 4 school to take effect from January 1, 1979.

Further details of this post together with a form of application are available from the Director of Education, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN, to whom completed forms should be returned.

Closing date for applications Friday, September 1, 1978.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
LEGH VALE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Group 7

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the above post at this Group 7 school to take effect from January 1, 1979.

Further details of this post together with a form of application are available from the Director of Education, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN, to whom completed forms should be returned.

Closing date for applications Friday, August 25, 1978.

Heads of Department

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
GEORGE BETTS PRIMARY SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter HEAD of Infant Department—Scale 3.

Application forms available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, West End Avenue, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
ST. WILFRID'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
London Road, Burgess Hill, West Sussex

Required January, 1979, HEAD of INFANT DEPARTMENT Scale 3.

Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics holding the Catholic Teachers' Religious Certificate.

Department comprises four vertically structured classes of mixed ability with the vacancy in a reception class.

Applicants must be abreast of modern methods, able to teach I.T.A., give instruction in swimming and be prepared to accept responsibility for the organisation of the department.

Ability to play the piano an advantage.

Forms from the Headteacher to be returned by 29th September, 1978.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARNET
(London Borough of)
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:
BRUNSWICK PARK J.M.I. SCHOOL
Osidge Lane, N14 5DU
Roll: 339

Experienced Infant TEACHER. Ability to take Reception Class an advantage. Please state special interest. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms (S.A.E.) obtainable from The Director of Educational Services, Town Hall, Friern Barnet, N11 3DL, to be returned to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
ELM J. M. & I. SCHOOL
Main Road, Elm, Wisbech, Cambs
Telephone: Wisbech 860208
Group 4, Roll 185

Required for January 1979: ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 3) for Junior Class with responsibility for audio-visual aids, school library/literature. Interests in swimming and boys' games an advantage. There is a possibility of housing being available if required.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster, Mr L. P. M. Bleight at the above address by 5th July, 1978.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL
GRESFORD AIDED SCHOOL
Wrexham
(240 pupils)
ASSISTANT TEACHER for Third Year Juniors

Music essential and an ability to teach Drama an advantage. Possibility of Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by July 4th.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

EALING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
GREENWOOD FIRST SCHOOL
Wood End Way, Northolt, Middlesex, UB5 4QG

Required from September, or as soon as possible thereafter, an experienced enthusiastic TEACHER, able to develop P.E./MOVEMENT/DRAMA throughout the school. Scale 2 post. Visits welcomed.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

MAYFIELD FIRST SCHOOL
High Lane, Hanwell, W 7
(Group 5)

Scale 2, CREATIVE STUDIES, ART/DRAMA/AUDIO VISUAL AIDS P.E. For September, 1978, TEACHER needed for one, possibly two subjects stated above, in an open plan, lively community school. Successful candidate would be expected to accept the responsibility of pastoral care in the classroom and help to develop extra curricula activities.

Ability to offer a flexible approach and to work with a team essential. Parental involvement is encouraged.

London Allowance payable, £402.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

NORTHFIELDS FIRST SCHOOL
Balfour Road, Ealing, W13 9EN

Required for September, 1978, Class TEACHER, possibility of Scale 2 post for suitably qualified applicant.

London Allowance payable.

For all the above posts, in appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application to Headmistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FEATHERSTONE FIRST SCHOOL
Featherstone Road, Southall
Middlesex UB2 5AQ

Required for September, 1978:— Class TEACHER with responsibility for Audio Visual Aids. Scale 2 may be available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Class TEACHER with responsibility for Reading and Language Development. Scale 2 may be available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

London Allowance plus Social Priority Allowance payable.

Letters of application to the Head Mistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

RAVENOR FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Rosedene Avenue, Greenford
Middlesex UB6 9SB

Required for September, 1978:— A class TEACHER in the Middle School with responsibility for MUSIC.

Scale 2 plus £402 London Allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmaster to be returned as soon as possible.

ROTHSCHILD FIRST SCHOOL
Rothschild Road, Acton, London W4 5NS

Required for September, 1978:— A TEACHER for the Reception Class in this multi-racial school. A Scale 2 Post will be available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

London Allowance plus Social Priority Allowance payable.

Letters of application to the Head Mistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

ST VINCENT'S RC FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Pierrepoint Road, Acton, London W3 9JR

Catholic TEACHER required for September, 1978, to help throughout the First School. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

£402 London Allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmistress to be returned as soon as possible.

WOOD END FIRST SCHOOL
Wood End Way, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 4QG

Required for September, 1978:— An experienced class TEACHER to encourage and develop the teaching of Music throughout the School. An interest in Drama would also be an advantage. Scale 2 Post available for suitably qualified candidate.

£402 London Weighting.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

For all the above posts:—

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses, whilst looking for accommodation.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
COOMBE ROAD FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Coombe Road Brighton

Required September, experienced TEACHER for 7-8 year old class, able to specialise in MUSIC in Upper part of First school. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced applicant. Probationer teachers with relevant qualifications welcome to apply.

Relocation Grant Scheme in approved cases.

Application forms from Area Education Officer, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton, for return to Headmaster as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
RINGMER COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ringmer, near Lewes

Required from January, 1979, Junior TEACHER (Scale 2) for BOYS' GAMES.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application form (S.A.E. please) from the Area Education Officer, Education Office, Grove Road, Eastbourne, BN21 4TN, to whom completed forms should be returned.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PROGRESS CENTRE
Haselbury Road, Edmonton
London N9 9TP

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, a Scale 2 TEACHER to take small groups of children of average intelligence who are withdrawn for up to three half days a week from their Primary and Secondary schools because of severe learning difficulties and emotional/social problems. Applicants should be experienced teachers who are willing to undertake further training in this specialised work. The Centre works in close co-operation with the Child Guidance Centre. Interested applicants are invited to visit the centre by arrangement with the Teacher-in-Charge, Mr D. Inward (telephone 807 6516).

London Allowance payable £397 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 56, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XQ, to be returned to the Teacher-in-Charge as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
CUPERNHAM COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Bransley Close, Woodley Lane, Romsey
Scale 2. MUSIC.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with s.a.e.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible
ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. J.M. AND I. SCHOOL
North Road, Highgate Village
London N6 4BG

Experienced TEACHER required for reception class. Practising Anglican preferred. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from undersigned to be returned to the Headmaster at the above address by July 7, 1978.

London Allowance payable £402. Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.

Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17.

LEICESTERSHIRE
LAUNDE JUNIOR SCHOOL
New Street, Oadby, Leicester

Scale 2 available for suitable applicant.

Required August
UPPER JUNIORS.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LONDON
ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST C.E. (J.M.I. & N.) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Crondall Street, N 1
Telephone 01-739 4902 or 01-729 0907
(Headmaster)

NURSERY TEACHER required (Scale 2) to take charge of Nursery Annexe in separate building from school. Approximately 30 children a session, plus one Nursery Assistant. Near Old Street tube station.

Inquiries and visits welcome.

NEWCASTLE upon Tyne
THE ROYAL VICTORIA SCHOOL
Benwell Dene, Newcastle upon Tyne 5

Required for September, 1978:— ASSISTANT TEACHER for GENERAL CLASSWORK in the above Infants and Primary School for severely visually handicapped children. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified teacher.

If appointee is not a qualified teacher of the blind, he or she will be required to pass the Diploma of the College of Teachers of the Blind within three years of appointment. In-service training available.

The post may be non resident. If resident, single accommodation only is available.

Further details and forms of application from W. King, Headmaster.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
RANELAGH JUNIOR SCHOOL
Napier Road, London E15 3DN
(Roll: 250)

Required for September or as early as possible:
TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and BOYS GAMES, Scale 2.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402 per annum, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by July 7, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STOREY JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Woodman Street, London E16 2LS
(Roll: 210 approximately)
Head Teacher: Mr. A. R. Chapman

Required for January, 1979 or earlier if possible:
TEACHER for responsibility of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES, Scale 2.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by July 7, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. WINEFRIDE'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Church Road, London, E12 6HD
(Roll 450 approximately)
Head Teacher: Mr. B. P. Doherty

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:
TEACHER to be responsible for GAMES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION with additional responsibility for language work in the Upper School (Scale 3). Class responsibility in the first instance for a fourth year class.

Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402).

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 14th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ELMHURST INFANT SCHOOL
Elmhurst Road, London E7 8PG
(Roll 372)

Required for September, 1978: Scale 2 TEACHER responsible for LANGUAGE — DEVELOPMENT throughout the school. Previous experience with "Break through to Literacy" desirable.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402) plus Social Priority Allowance (£201 or £276).

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
AVENUE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Meanley Road, London E12 6AR
(Roll 330 approximately)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:
TEACHER for CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT (Scale 3).

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402).

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. JAMES' C. OF E. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Tower Hamlets Road, London E7 9DA
(Roll 275 approx.)
Headteacher, Miss J. Ford

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, Scale 2 TEACHER responsible for AUDIO VISUAL AIDS.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 14th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SCARBOROUGH AREA EDUCATION OFFICE
ST. MARTIN'S C.E. (AIDED) SCHOOL
(Group 5)

ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 2, for Juniors with responsibility for Library required from September, 1978. Ability to offer music, games (and swimming) an advantage.

S.A.E. for application form to Area Education Office, Education Offices, Huntriss Row, Scarborough, returnable to Mrs. J. F. Wilkinson, Correspondent to the Managers, 64 West Street, Scarborough.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
LINTON-ON-OUSE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Near York)

Required from September, if possible, an experienced INFANT TEACHER for a vertically grouped infant class.

Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant. Pianist essential.

BROOMFIELD COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Broomfield Avenue, Northallerton

Required from January, 1979, or earlier if possible, an experienced and enthusiastic TEACHER for a RECEPTION/INFANT class, Scale 2.

Please state any special interests.

Applicants must be willing to make a full contribution to the life of this semi-open plan school.

Send stamped addressed envelope for application form to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE, to whom they should be returned within fourteen days of this advertisement.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
NEWTOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter: COORDINATOR for Upper Juniors —Scale 3.

Application forms available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, Anne Close, off Dunkirk Avenue, West Bromwich, West Midlands. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WHITECREST PRIMARY SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter: COORDINATOR for UPPER SCHOOL with responsibility for Boys' Games—Scale 3.

Application forms available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, Whitecrest Road, Great Barr, Birmingham. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
BILLINGSHURST COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Upper Station Road, Billingshurst, Sussex

Scale 2 Post—experienced TEACHER to be responsible for the co-ordination of 2.5 classes in a co-operative teaching situation and for the further development of home/school relations.

Post vacant from September but January appointment considered.

Form and details from the Headteacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARTIALLY HEARING UNIT
SERVING FENDER PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS
Woodchurch, Birkenhead
For September, 1978.

ASSISTANT TEACHER
(Scale 2)

For one year only to assist teacher in charge of Partially Hearing Unit.

Applicants should be interested in teaching handicapped pupils in a normal school context.

Application form and further particulars (S.A.E.) from and to be returned to Mr. H. N. W. Fletcher, M.A., Head of Partially Hearing Service, Townfield School, Oxton, Birkenhead. Tel.: 051-652 8890. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
BEDFORD DRIVE COMBINED SCHOOL
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead L42 6RT
426 on roll. Mixed
For September, 1978, or January, 1979.

EXPERIENCED TEACHER

Interested in teaching in an open-plan situation. Scale 3 post available for person capable of leading a team of teachers in integrated work. Group 6.

Application forms from Head Teacher S.A.E., please. Closing date Friday, July 7, 1978.

Scale 1 Posts

BARNET
(London Borough)
Required for September, 1978:
ST. THERESA'S R.C. J.M.I. SCHOOL
East End Road, Finchley N3 2SX
(Roll 274)
TEACHER for Reception Class. Practising Catholic preferred. Scale 1.

UNDERHILL J.M. SCHOOL
Mays Lane, Barnet EN5 2LZ
(Roll 464)
TEACHER for Junior Class. Interest in Boys' Games a recommendation. Scale 1.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Head Teacher at the school for application forms (S.A.E. required).

BERKSHIRE
WILLIAM GRAY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Fairwater Drive, Woodley, Reading
No. on roll: 520

An experienced teacher is required to join an established team for fourth and third year Junior children in September. Ability to offer a creative approach to HISTORY a recommendation. Scale 1.

Apply to Headmaster (S.A.E.), quoting WSA 808. Closing date July 10.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
FRYENT INFANTS' SCHOOL
Church Lane NW9 8JD
(Roll 200)
Required from September:

Experienced Infant TEACHER with particular interest in the teaching of MATHEMATICS. Music also an advantage (Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant).

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
ST. AUGUSTINE'S R.C. COMBINED SCHOOL
Daws Hill Lane
High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire
(Number on roll: 400)

Required September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach upper First or lower Middle age group but would hopefully be able to adapt to other age groups as need arises. Strong interest in Games essential.

Practising Roman Catholic required.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms from and returnable to the Headmaster as soon as possible (stamped addressed envelope please).

County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 5)
(Readvertisement)

OVERFIELDS JUNIOR SCHOOL
Allundale Road, Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 9LP

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for the Headship of the above school. The school was opened in 1972 and serves an area of new municipal housing on the southern edge of the Middlesbrough conurbation. The vacancy is caused by the present Head Teacher joining HM Inspectorate.

HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 4)

BOOSBECK PRIMARY SCHOOL
Boosbeck, Saltburn, Cleveland

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced teachers for the above Headship which becomes vacant with effect from September 1, 1978.

HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 2)

MARGROVE PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL
Margrove Park, Saltburn, Cleveland

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced teachers for the above Headship which becomes vacant with effect from September 1, 1978.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Forms of application and further details obtainable from and returnable to the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN, not later than July 14, 1978.

BOROUGH OF HARINGEY
Education Service

ST. PAUL'S & ALL HALLOWS (C.E.) INFANT SCHOOL
Park Lane, London, N17 0JS

HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 5)

Required for January, 1979:—

Applications are invited for the post of Head Teacher (Burnham Group 5). Applicants should be practising communicant members of the Church.

Forms of application and further details from the undersigned (s.a.e.) to be returned to the Reverend A. S. Hopes, St. Paul's Vicarage, St. Paul's House, 60 Park Lane, N17 0JR, by 7th July, 1978.

London Allowance payable £402.

Removal expenses—100% allowed.

Application forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17.

HEADSHIPS

Required for January, 1979:—

Minet Infant School (Group 5)
Avondale Drive, Hayes, Middlesex

Newnham Junior School (Group 5)
Newnham Avenue, Eastcote, Middlesex

Applications invited from suitably experienced candidates who have a thorough knowledge of and commitment to modern educational theory and practice.

Application forms and further particulars from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex (telephone Uxbridge 50111, extension 3486/9) to whom the completed form should be returned as soon as possible and not later than July 3, 1978.

London Allowance payable, 75 per cent removal expenses, and some assistance with accommodation in appropriate cases.

LONDON BOROUGH OF
HILLINGDON

Classified Advertisements

The charge for advertising in all classifications is 76p per line (minimum 3 lines).

Display in classified advertisements £4.35 per single column cm (minimum space 9.5 cm, double column at £82.65).

A charge of £1 is made for Box Number facilities.

Advertisements published in the Scottish edition only will be subject to a 25 per cent discount on the above rates.

Advertisements received by Monday will be published in the following Friday's issue subject to availability of space.

Copy should be sent to:—
The Advertisement Manager,
The Times Educational Supplement,
New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ,
by Monday for the following Friday's issue.

PRIMARY
Scale 1 Posts continued

DEVON
EXETER ST. NICHOLAS R.C. (5 TO 12 YEARS) COMBINED SCHOOL
(Roll: 340)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for Juniors who is prepared to teach RELIGION. Practising Roman Catholic preferred.

Scale 1 post

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, St. Nicholas Combined School, Mitford Lane, Exeter, returnable by 7th July, 1978.

DEVON
EXETER ST. THOMAS FIRST (5 TO 8 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll: 273)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER willing to teach anywhere in the 5 to 8 age range and in a co-operative situation. A particular responsibility for SCIENCE and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.

Scale 2 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September 1978 or January 1979.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmistress, St. Thomas First School, Union Street, Exeter, returnable by 7th July 1978.

DEVON
TORQUAY, ST. SAVIOUR'S AND ALL SAINTS C. OF E. (AIDED) PRIMARY
Barton Road
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, or January, 1979, for Lower Juniors. Ability to take Music essential.

Experience of non-traditional buildings and integrated timetable an advantage.

Communicant member of C. of E. preferred.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by July 7, 1978.

DORSET
ST. CATHERINE'S R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Pymore Road, Bridport, Dorset
(Roll: 136)
TEACHER required from September, 1978, for TOP INFANTS (6 to 7-year-olds). Practising Catholic preferred.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

For application form (to be returned to the Headmistress by July 5, 1978) send foolscap S.A.E. to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)
Required for September 1978:
GIG MILL JUNIOR SCHOOL
Heath Farm Road, Stourbridge
(Seven to 11; 460 on roll)
TEACHER for first-year Juniors. Music an advantage.

OLDSWINFORD C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Field Lane, Oldswinford Stourbridge
(Five to 11; 420 on roll)
TEACHER for seven- to eight-year-olds. Ability in Brass, Woodwind and Willingness to do Recorder work an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from (and returnable to) J. Buck, Director of Education, Education Department, 2 St. James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1JQ.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FEATHERSTONE FIRST SCHOOL
Featherstone Road, Southall
Middlesex, UB2 5AQ
Required for September 1978:
(1) Class TEACHER. Scale 1.
(2) TEACHER required to take withdrawal groups for reading. Scale 1.

London Allowance plus Social Priority Allowance payable.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ST. VINCENT'S R.C. FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Pierrepoint Road, Acton
London, W3 9JR
Required for September: TEACHER for full First School age range.

London Allowance (£402).

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmistress (to be returned as soon as possible).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. PAUL'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL,
Ringwood Way, Winchmore Hill N.21
(Roll: 330)
Group 5
Required for January, 1979 or before:
(1) Scale 1 TEACHER for Lower Juniors.
(2) Scale 1 TEACHER for Infants.
(Scale 2 Post available for suitably experienced applicant qualified to undertake organisation and curriculum development in this area of school. Communicant member of C. of E. preferred in this instance).

Application forms and further details (S.A.E.) from Headmaster, Mr P. D. West B.A., L.R.A.M., to whom completed forms should be returned by 7th July 1978.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
Required for September, 1978,
ST. MARTIN OF PORRES (R.C.) J.M. AND I. SCHOOL,
Blake Road, London, N.11
Regular part-time TEACHER required for 15½ hours per week. Candidates are invited to state their special interests (music would be an advantage). Enquiries by telephone (361 1418) to Mr. H. le Comte, Head Teacher of the school.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the undersigned, to be returned to the Head Teacher at the school by 7th July, 1978.

London Allowance £402 payable (full time equivalent).

Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
SUPPLY TEACHERS—September, 1978.
Qualified TEACHERS required for temporary supply work in Nursery, Primary and Secondary schools.

For further details see display advertisement on Secondaries—other than by subject page.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow, TW3 4DN
ROSARY R.C. JUNIOR SCHOOL
The Green, Heston
Middlesex, TW5 0RL
Headmaster: Mr. P. N. Carroll
Required September 1978: TEACHER for General Class duties. Interest in one or more of the following preferable but not essential: Boys' Games, Art and Craft, Music, Environmental Studies. Applicants should be practising Roman Catholics.

Applicants are welcome to visit the school, by appointment with the Headmaster (Telephone 01-570 5070).

London Allowance (£297) payable.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from Mr. P. J. Lee, B.A., Director of Education, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN, to be returned to the Headmaster by Friday, 7th July 1978.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
TOLWORTH JUNIOR SCHOOL
School Lane, Tolworth, Surrey
01-399 4472
(383 Girls and Boys on Roll)
Two TEACHERS required for September, 1978:
(1) An experienced TEACHER for JUNIORS, with an interest in continuing work with an established and thriving guitar group.
(2) An experienced TEACHER for JUNIORS. Interest in Science an advantage.

London Allowance £297. Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.

Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 7DF, to be returned to the Headmaster at the School as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
HUGGLESCOTE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ashburton Road, Hugglescote, Coalville, Leics.
SCALE 1
Required August. JUNIORS. BOYS' GAMES.

MEDWAY JUNIOR SCHOOL
St. Stephen's Road, Leicester
SCALE 1
Required August. Boys' games advantage.

ST. FRANCIS R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Dalby Road, Melton Mowbray, Leics.
SCALE 1
Required August. INFANTS. Music advantage. Practising Catholic preferred.

SNIBSTON PRIMARY SCHOOL
Leicester Road, Snibston, Coalville, Leics.
SCALE 1
Required August. Vertically grouped Infant class. Pianist preferred.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LINCOLNSHIRE
PRIMARY SCHOOL VACANCIES
BARROWBY C.E. (CONTROLLED)
(Roll 238)
TEACHER for Infants or Lower Juniors. Candidates should state special interests.

Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Council Offices, Sleaford, Lincolnshire (S.A.E.). Closing date 7 July.

HORNCASTLE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Bowl Alley Lane, Horncastle
Lincolnshire
Group 5
(Number on roll 270)
TEACHER required for September if possible for second-year Junior class. Interest in Girls' Physical Education and Games, or Junior School Science an advantage. Scale 1.

S.A.E. to Headmaster for application form and further particulars. Closing date 7th July, 1978.

ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN BOULTHAM FIRST SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1. £2,964 to £4,662
(Number on roll 116)
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach all subjects with a special interest in the teaching of Mathematics and Language Development to a class of six-plus to eight-plus children in this small urban school.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress at the school, Boultham Park Road, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 7 July, 1978.

ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN MOORLAND FIRST SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1. £2,964 to £4,662
(Number on roll 460)
Required for September or as soon as possible, ASSISTANT TEACHER, preferably with nursery training.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress at the school, Westwick Drive, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 7 July, 1978.

ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. CONTROLLED SCHOOL
Monks' Dyke Road, Louth,
Lincolnshire LN11 9AR
Group 4
(Number on roll 250)
Temporary INFANT TEACHER required from 5th September, 1978, to cover absence of teacher on maternity leave. Interest in NEEDLEWORK desirable.

Scale 1. Closing date 3rd July, 1978. S.A.E. to Headmaster for application form.

HORNCASTLE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Bowl Alley Lane, Horncastle,
Lincolnshire.
Group 5
(Number on roll 270)
Temporary REMEDIAL TEACHER required from 1.9.78 to 31.12.78. Mainly Lower Junior children. Scale 1.

S.A.E. to Headmaster for application form. Closing date 7th July, 1978.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
YORK AREA
BARLBY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Barlby, Selby
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, Scale 1 experienced TEACHER for juniors with responsibility for MOVEMENT, DRAMA. An interest in Art/Display or Resources is also desirable.

Application forms from the Area Education Officer, Dept. A, 60 Piccadilly, York YO1 1PW, to whom they should be returned within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please.)

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CRICKHOWELL COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Required for 1st September, 1978, a qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER, junior trained experienced. Scale 1. (Ref.: 136/B/8).

Application forms from the undersigned (S.A.E.—foolscap please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd July, 1978.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LLANBISTER C.P. SCHOOL
near Llandrindod Wells
Required for 1st September, 1978, or later as may be arranged, an experienced infant trained ASSISTANT TEACHER. Piano desirable. Scale 1 Ref. 132/C/8.

Application forms from the undersigned (S.A.E. foolscap please) to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd July, 1978.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of London and bordered by Epping Forest.
ST. MARY'S R.C. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Shernhall Street, London, E.17.
Required for September: ASSISTANT TEACHER to take charge of third-year junior mixed ability class. Practising Catholic preferred.

Burnham Scale 1 plus £297 London Allowance.

Application forms (enclose S.A.E.) obtainable from (and returnable to) the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E10 5QJ.

Closing date: 7th July 1978.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
ST. JAMES' COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
St. James' Road, Chichester, Sussex
(Group 6)
Required September, TEACHER for Second/Third Junior Classes. Music an advantage.

S.A.E. to Headmaster for form.

WEST SUSSEX
MID-SUSSEX AREA
SHIPLEY C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Shipley, Horsham, Sussex
Required September: TEACHER (Scale 1) for Infants (five to seven years). Music an advantage.

Form and details from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
Re-advertisement
ASHURST C.E. (AIDED) J. & I. SCHOOL
(Group 1)
Ashurst, Steyning
Required September (or as soon as possible) Infants TEACHER, preferably experienced. Music, Games and/or Swimming an advantage. Previous applications will be reconsidered.

Form from Area Education Office, 15 Mill Road, Worthing (on receipt of f.p. S.A.E.) returnable to Headmaster at School.

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CORSHAM ST. PATRICK'S R.C. AIDED SCHOOL
Lacock Road, Corsham
Wiltshire, SN13 9HS

Well qualified Infants TEACHER for Reception Class Scale 1 required for 1st September, 1978. Music desirable.

Written letter of application to be sent to the Chairman of Managers, St. Patrick's School, Corsham, stating age, giving particulars of educational training and experience. Names and addresses of two referees should be supplied. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
WILTSHIRE PRIMARY POSTS
DEVIZES, ST. PETER'S C.E. AIDED SCHOOL.
Bath Road, Devizes, SN10 2AP

Group 5

Scale 1 TEACHER for younger Infants required for September, 1978. Willing to work in team of two.

Written letter of application to be sent to the Head Teacher, stating age, giving particulars of education, training and experience and also the names and addresses of two referees.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. MICHAEL AND ALL ANGELS PRIMARY SCHOOL
New Hey Road, Woodchurch, Birkenhead, Merseyside L49 5LB

For September 1

ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1)

Should have infant training and/or experience. Some artistic ability an advantage.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to Headmistress (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

SCALE 2 POST

NORTH ORMESBY PRIMARY SCHOOL
James Street, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS3 6LB

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:—
A suitably qualified Teacher to be responsible for developing the Arts in Education throughout the school. (It is more important that candidates should be knowledgeable about the notion of the arts process rather than possess a specific skill in any one art form.)

SCALE 2 POST

ST GERARD'S RC PRIMARY SCHOOL
Aviemore Road, Hemlington, Middlesbrough, Cleveland

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:—
A suitably qualified and experienced teacher able to offer a major contribution to the school. The person appointed will be expected to take some responsibility for some aspect of the curriculum.

Forms of application obtainable from the Head Teacher at the address shown above. Applications to be returned to Father J. A. Barry, St Clare's Presbytery, Low Lane, Brookfield, Middlesbrough, Cleveland within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Application may be made by letter or on application forms obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teacher within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, unless otherwise stated.

Middle School Education

Headships

WARWICKSHIRE
APPOINTMENT OF HEAD
LONG ITCHINGTON MIDDLE SCHOOL,
Stockton Road,
Long Itchington, Rugby,
Warwicks.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of HEAD of this new Group 5 School (eventually up to 280 on roll) with effect from the beginning of the Summer Term, 1979.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
APPOINTMENT OF HEAD
TELFORD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Telford Avenue, Lillington
Leamington Spa CV32 7TR

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of this Group 6 school (411 on roll) with effect from 1st January, 1979.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

DUDLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS to fill the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER from September, 1978, at:

ASHWOOD PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Group 4)
off Bells Lane, Wordsley
(8 to 12; 360 on roll)
Successful teaching experience and enthusiasm essential.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from and returnable to J. Buck, Director of Education, Education Department, 2 St. James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1JQ. Closing date June 30, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
WOODINGDEAN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Warren Road, Woodingdean
Brighton
Required September if possible, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of this Group 6 School.

Relocation grant scheme available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from, and for return to, the Area Education Officer, Education Office, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton BN1 1NP, not later than July 5th, 1978.

Remedial Posts

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDDITCH, ST. PETER'S C.E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Lowlands Lane, Redditch, Worcs. B98 0JL
Required for August, 1978, for this newly developing Middle School, an experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER qualified in the field of REMEDIAL EDUCATION. Possibility of Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidate.

Further details and application form available from the Headmistress, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

Scale 1 Posts

DEVON
TIVERTON HEATHCOAT (NINE TO 13 YEARS) MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Roll 530)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to take responsibility for the REMEDIAL work of the school which is done on a withdrawal basis. An interest in Girls' Physical Education and Gymnastics would be an advantage.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, Heathcoat Middle School, King Street, Tiverton, returnable by 7th July, 1978.

English

Scale 1 Posts

HEREFORD AND WORCSTR
COUNTY COUNCIL
HAGLEY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Park Road, Hagley, Stourbridge, W. Midlands DY9 0NS
TEACHER, Scale 1 required to take ENGLISH throughout the school with some general class teaching.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmistress, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

Humanities

Scale 1 Posts

BERKSHIRE
CLEWER HILL COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Clewer Hill Road, Windsor, SL4 4DW
Number on roll 380
Required in September TEACHER of HUMANITIES at this 9-13 Middle School. Scale 2 salary for suitably qualified candidate. Applicants seeking first appointments will also be considered.

London Fringe Allowance £150 p.a.

Lodging allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

Closing date: July 7th.

Mathematics

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DEVON
EXETER STOKE HILL MIDDLE (eight to 12 years) SCHOOL
(Roll 400)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to be class teacher with special responsibility as HEAD of MATHEMATICS. Successful candidate would be expected to co-ordinate the development of Mathematics teaching through the school.

Scale 2 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in January, 1979.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, Stoke Hill Middle School, Stoke Hill, Exeter, returnable by 7th July, 1978.

DORSET
ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Colehill, Wimborne
(nine to 13)
Required with effect from 1st January, 1979, TEACHER to take responsibility for MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Scale 2. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms obtainable from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FEATHERSTONE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Featherstone Road, Southall
Middlesex, UB2 5AQ
Class TEACHER required for September and to be responsible for MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Scale 3 salary for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

London Weighting (£402) plus Social Priority Allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, to be returned as soon as possible.

SURREY
CATERHAM SCHOOL
(? to 13 years, 220 Boys [illegible]) School Department. [illegible]
Boarding)
ASSISTANT required [illegible] to teach MATHEMATICS [illegible] possible, some GENERAL SC[illegible] Applicants should be [illegible] take a full and interested [illegible] school activities. [illegible] Rugby Football [illegible]

Burnham Scale [illegible] Accommodation [illegible]

Applications (no form) [illegible] names of two referees [illegible] Headmaster, [illegible] Valley Road, Caterham, [illegible]

Scale 1 Posts

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
EVESHAM, ST. EGWIN'S [illegible] MIDDLE SCHOOL
Worcester Road, Evesham [illegible]
Required for September [illegible] General form TEACHER [illegible] first year team. [illegible] required with the teaching [illegible] maths throughout the [illegible] Please state willingness [illegible] with extra-curricular [illegible]

Further details and [illegible] form available from the [illegible] upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

PINVIN, ST. NICHOLAS [illegible] MIDDLE SCHOOL
Pershore, Worcs. [illegible] Young, suitably qualified [illegible] with experience in Middle [illegible] to be responsible for [illegible] of Maths throughout [illegible] and able to teach general [illegible] Teacher will be responsible [illegible] class. An interest in [illegible] or other outdoor activities [illegible] an advantage. This [illegible] purpose-built Middle School [illegible] vides unique experience [illegible] ambitious young teacher [illegible] of the opportunity to [illegible] all ages in most subjects [illegible] ucture as a result of [illegible] much larger Middle School [illegible] 2 post available to [illegible] cant.

Further details and [illegible] form available from the [illegible] ter, upon receipt of a[illegible] (foolscap).

Modern Languages

Scale 1 Posts

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
GURNELL MIDDLE SCHOOL
Hathaway Gardens, [illegible]
London, W13 0DH
TEACHER (Scale 1) [illegible] September for FRENCH [illegible]

London Allowance [illegible]

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance [illegible] granted for legal fees [illegible] purchase, removal expenses [illegible] ing, subsistence and travel [illegible] whilst looking for [illegible]

Letters of application [illegible] Headmaster (S.A.E.).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
HAGLEY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Park Road, Hagley, [illegible] W. Midlands DY9 0NS
TEACHER, Scale 1, required [illegible] FRENCH throughout the [illegible] some General Class [illegible]

Application forms and [illegible] tails available from the [illegible] tress, upon receipt of [illegible] (foolscap).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDDITCH, DINGLESIDE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Woodrow North, Redditch
Worcestershire [illegible]
ASSISTANT TEACHER required [illegible] this purpose-built Middle School [illegible] 31st August, 1978, who [illegible] as Language Consultant [illegible] out the school. [illegible] be committed [illegible] Middle School teachers [illegible] pared to teach General [illegible] Boys' Games [illegible] groups. Scale 2 post [illegible] candidate. Housing available.

Application form and [illegible] tails available from the [illegible] upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

Physical Education

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WIMBLEDON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Western Road, Mitcham [illegible]
Headmaster: Mr. [illegible]
Age range 9–13 years [illegible]
Required for September [illegible] as soon as possible, HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION [illegible] special responsibility [illegible]

London Allowance [illegible] Allowance of [illegible] ing to £376 after three years [illegible] expenses and assistance [illegible] removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmaster at the above address. [illegible] returned to the School. [illegible] close a stamped addressed [illegible]

Closing date June 30 1978.

NORTHAMPTON
EMMANUEL CHURCH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road,
Northampton NN3 4NL
This expanding Church [illegible] Middle School, situated [illegible] Eastern Development [illegible] Northampton, requires [illegible] of [illegible] suitable candidate [illegible] Physical Education [illegible] throughout the school [illegible] other members of [illegible] be responsible [illegible] boys' games and [illegible] tor of extra-curricular [illegible] essential. Christian preferred.

For application forms and further details, apply to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

Scale 1 Posts

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDDITCH, ST. PETER'S C.E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Lowlands Lane, Redditch,
Worcs. B98 0JL
Required for 31st August, 1978 [illegible] ASSISTANT TEACHER [illegible] able for Girls' P.E. [illegible] ment of Girls' [illegible] outdoor activities [illegible] teach in other areas of [illegible] is also essential. Possibility [illegible] 2 post available for [illegible] enced candidate.

Application form and [illegible] details available from the [illegible] tress, upon receipt of [illegible] (foolscap).

MIDDLE
continued

Technical Studies

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GORRINGE PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL
Sandy Lane, Mitcham CR4 2HD
Headmistress, Mrs. M. B. Rosewell
Age Range, 9–13 years
HEAD of CRAFT. Scale 3, required for September, 1978/January, 1979, an experienced teacher of CRAFT (Heavy/Light). A fully-equipped work-shop is available. A Scale 3 post is available for a suitable candidate but applications from teachers seeking their first appointment will be considered. Please state subjects offered.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmistress at the above address. Application forms to be returned to the school. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date June 30, 1978.

Other than by Subject Classification

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BERKSHIRE
ST. ETHELBERT'S R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wexham Road, Slough SL2 5QR
(Number on roll 390)
Required September, class TEACHER for first year (eight-year-olds). Scale 2 for suitable applicant. Modern, well-equipped school in pleasant surroundings. London Fringe Allowance £150, lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing.

Applications, R.C. preferred, to Headmaster. Closing date: July 10th.

BERKSHIRE
HOLY FAMILY R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
High Street, Langley, Slough
SL3 8NF
Number on roll 190
CLASS TEACHER required September, 9-10 year olds. Special interest in Boys' Games, P.E., and Craft. Scale 2 available for suitable applicant. London Fringe Allowance £150, lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing.

S.A.E. to Headmaster for application forms and further particulars.

Closing date: July 10th.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HEATON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Group 6
Required for January, 1979 (or earlier if possible) for this purpose-built nine to 13 school, a Group CO-ORDINATOR to be responsible for the leadership, organisation and co-ordination of a working unit of 105 pupils on a co-operative teaching basis.

Enthusiastic and experienced teachers, interested in the challenge of educational development in the Middle Years of Schooling, are invited to apply for this post at Salary Scale 3, and to outline any contribution they are able to make to the school as a whole, through experience, interest or qualification.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Heaton Middle School, Haworth Road, Heaton, Bradford BD9 6LL, by 7th July, 1978.

Reference: ET42078/TES.

DEVON
TIVERTON ELMORE MIDDLE (9-13 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll, 320)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to be year leader of nine to 10-year-olds and to take General Subjects and Social Studies. Ability to assist with girls' games an advantage.

Scale 2 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, Elmore Middle School, Cowleymoor Road, Tiverton, returnable by 7th July, 1978.

Cambridgeshire
Cambridge Area

Headship

of the

Manor School
Cambridge

from January 1, 1979. The School is 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive (roll 1,376) and is in Group 11 for Burnham salary purposes.

Please send stamped addressed envelope (DL size) to Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge CB3 0AP, for details and application form (returnable by July 10).

HAMPSHIRE
ST. SWITHUN'S R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL (AIDED) 8-12
Taswell Road, Southsea, Hampshire PO5 2RG
Required from September:
Scale 2, experienced TEACHER for Upper School.

Applications (curriculum vitae/two referees s.a.e.) to the Rev. Canon Cogan, The Presbytery, St. Swithun's R.C. Church, Waverley Road, Southsea, Portsmouth, Hampshire.

Closing date July 7.

NORTHAMPTON
EMMANUEL CHURCH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road
Northampton NN3 4NL
This expanding Church "Aided" Middle School, situated in the Eastern Development Area of Northampton, requires a THIRD YEAR LEADER (Scale 3). The successful candidate will be responsible for pastoral care and organizing the implementation of the curriculum with the five year team teachers for the 160 pupils attached to the year. Academic ability in either English, Mathematics, Humanities, Religious Education or French essential. Christian preferred.

For application forms and further details, apply to Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

Scale 1 Posts

CHESHIRE
BISHOPS' C.E. AIDED MIDDLE SCHOOL
Blacon Avenue, Chester
Headmaster: Mr G. G. Phillips J.P., Dip.Ed.
No. on roll 515
Required for September 1, 1978, or January 1, 1979, an ASSISTANT TEACHER to join a team of four staff teaching first year pupils (8 to 9 years) covering the whole curriculum, and having a special interest in Mathematics.

The Governors wish to appoint a practising communicant member of the Church of England.

Application forms and further information obtainable from Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

Closing date for applications, July 7, 1978.

DEVON
TIVERTON WILLIAM SHAPLAND (9-13 YEARS) MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Roll: 290)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to be Second Year class teacher. Also required to teach Girls' P.E.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, William Shapland Middle School, Barrington Street, Tiverton.

Returnable by 5th July, 1978.

DEVON
TIVERTON WILLIAM SHAPLAND (9-13 YEARS) MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Roll 290)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER to be First Year Class teacher. Also required to teach Geography and R.E.

Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster, William Shapland Middle School, Barrington Street, Tiverton.

Returnable by 5th July, 1978.

DORSET
CRANBORNE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Cranborne, Wimborne
Mixed 9 to 13. Number on Roll 460
Required September 1978: TEACHER, Scale 1, either to join First Year Team with responsibility for Tutor Group general subjects, or for more general post in the School; in either case specialist qualifications in mathematics, English or music, and boys' games desirable.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

DUDLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
NEWFIELD PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL
Whittingham Road, Halesowen
West Midlands B63 3TP
(9 to 13; 400 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS. Ability to teach FRENCH an advantage.

Apply to the Headmaster by letter with curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
GEORGE TOMLINSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Mulbury Avenue, Norwood Green
Southall, Middlesex, UB2 4HT
General Class TEACHER required for September.

Scale 1 plus £402 London Allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

HAMPSHIRE
ST. SWITHUNS R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL (AIDED) 8-12
Taswell Road, Southsea, Hampshire PO5 2RG
Required from September:
Scale 1, TEACHER for fourth year children.

Applications (curriculum vitae/two referees s.a.e.) to the Rev. Canon Cogan, The Presbytery, St. Swithun's R.C. Church, Waverley Road, Southsea, Portsmouth, Hampshire.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDDITCH, DINGLESIDE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Woodrow North, Redditch,
Worcs. B98 7SH
ASSISTANT TEACHER required for August, 1978, for this purpose-built 9-13 Middle School who will work initially as a member of the first-year team and be involved in the teaching of General Subjects, Design and Boys' Games. This is a Scale 1 post. Housing available.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDDITCH, ST. BEDE'S R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Holloway Lane, Redditch,
Worcs. B98 7HA
(340 mixed: 9-13)
Required for the Autumn Term in this Catholic School a TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS with an interest in Remedial Work, Mathematics and Craft: Scale 1 post.

Application form and further details available from the Chairman of the Governors at the school, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDDITCH, ST. BEDE'S R.C. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Holloway Lane, Redditch,
Worcs. B98 7HA
(340 mixed: 9-13)
Required for the Autumn Term, if possible, in this Catholic School a TEACHER for DOMESTIC SCIENCE, CRAFT and GIRLS' P.E. Possibility of a Scale 2 post for a suitably qualified candidate.

Application form and further details available from the Chairman of the Governors at the school, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

NORTHAMPTON
EMMANUEL CHURCH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road
Northampton NN3 4NL
This expanding Church "Aided" Middle School, situated in the Eastern Development Area of Northampton, requires Class TEACHERS for 10 plus and 11 plus age groups (Scale 1). These posts would be suitable for new entrants to the profession. Christians preferred.

For application forms and further details, apply to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

Secondary Education

Headships

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOODHOUSE HIGH SCHOOL
Highfields Avenue, Amington
Tamworth
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIP (Group 11) of this comprehensive school for pupils aged 11 to 18 years. The school was opened in new buildings in September, 1971, and serves part of the Borough of Tamworth together with the developing areas of Amington and Glascote. It is expected that the successful applicant will take up the appointment in January, 1979.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from and returnable to the Chief Education Officer (Staffing), County Education Offices, Tipping Street, Stafford (S.A.E.).

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
Wroughton
THE RIDGEWAY SCHOOL
(Group 11)

Applications are invited for the post of:

HEAD

The Headship of this 11 to 18 comprehensive school with 1,160 pupils on roll becomes vacant on 1st January, 1979. The school, which serves Wroughton and surrounding villages, south of Swindon, has modern buildings and excellent playing fields.

Applicants should have the experience, ability and enthusiasm necessary to lead a large and successful school.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Trowbridge BA14 8JB. Closing date, 21st July, 1978.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
MOUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL
Hamilton Road, Wallasey,
Merseyside L45 9JE
Number on roll, 245

For January, 1979:—
HEAD TEACHER
for this Group 5 school

Application form and further details from the Director of Education, Municipal Offices, Cleveland Street, Birkenhead, Merseyside L41 6NH. Please enclose S.A.E.

Closing date, 3rd July, 1978.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
TONG UPPER SCHOOL
A vacancy arises for appointment in January, 1979 (or earlier if available) for the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS at this Group 13 Mixed Comprehensive school on the retirement of the present holder.

The person appointed will be a member of the School's Management Team and while following a partial teaching programme, will be involved to a large extent in administrative work.

Application forms are obtainable from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Tong Upper School, Westgate Hill, Bradford BD4 6NR, by 7th July, 1978.

Reference ET 34474/TES.

DERBYSHIRE
SINFIN COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Farmhouse Road, Derby, DE2 9AR
Telephone: Derby 25174
Second MASTER / MISTRESS
(Deputy Head Salary Scale Group 6) is required for January 1979; to be responsible for the pastoral development of this 11 to 16, mixed, multi-racial Comprehensive School situated in the extreme south of the City of Derby.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E. please) are available from the Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
SOUTH-EAST AREA
OAK PARK SCHOOL
Leigh Road, Havant, PO9 2EX
(12 to 16 mixed comprehensive: 1,200 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, well-qualified, experienced TEACHER to share responsibility for the academic pastoral management of the faculties. Senior Teacher Scale.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
OSSETT SCHOOL
(1,500 on roll. Group 12)

Required for January, 1979, a HEAD of Lower School. Senior Teacher Post in charge of Years One and Two in this large mixed comprehensive school of 1,500 pupils. The Head of Lower School is the Headmaster's representative in Lower School (600 pupils) pastoral, administrative and managerial functions. The post falls vacant on the present holder's appointment to a Headship.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by an S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WARWICKSHIRE
HARRIS C.E. HIGH SCHOOL
Harris Drive, Rugby
(660 on roll)

Required January. DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER. Group 9, to take responsibility for Girls' Discipline and Welfare. Applicants must be communicant members of the Church of England.

Application form and further details from Eastern Area Education Officer, Myson House, Railway Terrace, Rugby (S.A.E., please). Closing date: 10th July, 1978.

Remedial Posts

Heads of Department

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CLARENDON PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Churchill Way,
Salford M6 5HH
(11-16 years, Comprehensive: 1,132 boys and girls)

Required from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

HEAD OF REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT
(Scale 3)

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further particulars to the Head Teacher at above address, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SALESIAN HIGH SCHOOL
Netherton Way, Bootle, Merseyside L30 2NA
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT, Scale 3.

The Department is responsible for two remedial units of about 15 pupils in each of the first three years and for advising about the provision for those in the fourth and fifth years who have passed through the Department.

Apply immediately by letter, please, outlining curriculum vitae and naming two referees, to the Headmaster.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CLEVELAND
(County of)
UNIT FOR DISRUPTIVE PUPILS
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for a new UNIT FOR DISRUPTIVE PUPILS which will open in January, 1979, as follows:
(1) Scale 3 TEACHER to be in charge of the Unit.
(2) Scale 2.

It is expected that the Unit will cater for up to 10 pupils.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the County Education Officer, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be returned to the County Education Officer by not later than 7th July, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
BEAUMONT SCHOOL
Oakwood Drive, St. Albans
Hertfordshire
(Group X)

Required for September, or January, 1979, qualified, experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS for the slow learner. The person appointed will be responsible for all aspects of the work in this area. A Scale 2 post is available. The school is a five-form entry 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive.

Apply by letter stating two referees as soon as possible to the Headmaster.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
HENGROVE SCHOOL
Petherton Gardens
Bristol BS14 9BU
Co-ed comprehensive, 11 to 18
1,450 pupils
Southern boundary of Bristol
Required for September, a committed TEACHER for REMEDIAL EDUCATION to work almost exclusively with 11 to 13-year-old pupils. Skill in teaching reading and arithmetic is required but ability to teach other subjects is desirable.

Applications should be made to the Headmaster immediately enclosing a tabulated curriculum vitae including names and addresses of two referees and S.A.E.

DORSET
THE WOODROFFE SCHOOL
Lyme Regis
(11 to 18 Comprehensive: 800 mixed; 180 boarders; 130 in Sixth Form)
Required September: Specialist and/or Primary-trained TEACHER with genuine and informed interest in slow learners and children with specific learning difficulties to work in small department in close co-operation with the Head of Department. Teaching mainly class-based in Lower School with some extraction work.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Apply to Headmaster (no form) by 3rd July 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
Wilson Avenue, Brighton
Required September. REMEDIAL TEACHER to join large, successful department, to work in Lower School. Some Mathematics or Science required.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
GARTREE HIGH SCHOOL
Copmine Rise, Oadby, Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14 Roll 674
REMEDIAL
Scale 1 plus S.C.A.
Required August.
Ability to help with games an advantage.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
REMEDIAL EDUCATION
ST. [illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
(960 mixed, 11-16 years Comprehensive)
Borrys Lane, St. Helens WA9 3HE

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher but should be returned to: The Rev. Fr. A. Lane, C.P., St. Anne's Retreat, Monastery Lane, St. Helens.

HEADSHIP
MILHAM FORD GIRLS' SCHOOL
Harberton Mead, Oxford
(Group 10, age-range 13 to 18)
Estimated roll, September, 1978: 698
including 150 in Sixth Form

This Headship will be available in January, 1979, following the retirement of Miss E. M. Laws. Formerly a girls' grammar school, the school now accepts a comprehensive intake of pupils from all areas of Oxford, in the Authority's pattern of three-tier education in the City area. A programme of building extensions and alterations has recently been completed.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Chief Education Officer, Macclesfield House, New Road, Oxford OX1 1NA, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Oxfordshire

City of Manchester

YEW TREE HIGH SCHOOL
Sale Road, Manchester, M23 0DD
Group 11

Required from January, 1979:—
Applications are invited from experienced teachers for the post of:—

HEADTEACHER
of this 8-form entry mixed comprehensive school.

Salary: £9,288-£9,975.

The school is well established and is situated in pleasant surroundings in the southern area of the City. There are at present 1,311 pupils on roll with 68 in the sixth form.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Chief Education Officer (62/JFC), Education Offices, Crown Square, Manchester, M60 3BB, to whom they should be returned by 21 July, 1978.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WINTON HIGH SCHOOL
Sutherland Street, Eccles,
Manchester M30 8HW
(11 to 16 years Comprehensive 620 boys and girls)

Required for temporary appointment from September 28, 1978, to July 6, 1979.

REMEDIAL TEACHER
(Scale 1 + S.P. Allowance)

Required during the absence of a teacher on secondment.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further particulars to the Headmaster at the above school, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)
Required for September 1978: REMEDIAL (Scale 1) to work mainly in Lower School with teaching emphasis largely on basic skills.

Letters of application, stating full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, should be forwarded immediately to Head Teacher, Throne Road, Rowley Regis, Warley, West Midlands.

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Heads of Department

CALDERDALE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SOWERBY BRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Required from August 1978, for one term only, Temporary HEAD of ART (Scale post available for suitable applicant). The timetable will involve work with all years including "O" and "A" level work. An Art and Craft block, including pottery provision, has also recently been completed. The school is a three-form entry 11 to 18 Grammar School which is reorganising on comprehensive lines with a five-form entry in the first year in 1978.

Application forms obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, the Grammar School, Albert Road, Sowerby Bridge, to whom completed forms should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

Qualified teachers are invited to apply for the following posts. Application forms and further particulars are available from the Head of the school concerned unless otherwise stated.
Inner London Area Payment (£402 per annum) in addition to the appropriate Burnham salary scale.
Household removal expenses may be paid wholly or in part to teachers accepting permanent teaching posts with the Authority when a change of residence is essential; payment covers cost of the removal of household effects, insurance in transit and fares for the teacher and family up to a normal maximum of £75, but payments in excess of this amount may be considered in exceptional circumstances. Teachers coming from service with another Authority may, in approved cases, receive assistance with the legal costs of house purchase (up to £200) and a grant towards the cost of obligatory expenditure such as change of electric or gas services, fitted carpets or curtains etc subject to purchase of the house within six months of taking up an appointment. ***In addition, a separation allowance may be paid if a dependent family have to be left in the previous home while new accommodation is obtained in London. This allowance may be paid for a period not exceeding six months.***
The Authority's scheme of assistance with the cost of travel to school operates for appointments where the letters 'AT' are shown.
Applications for posts up to and including Scale 2 should be made as soon as possible. The closing date for applications for posts above this level will be 14 days from publication date.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

ART

Post of Responsibility

THE MARY BOON SCHOOL
Earsby Street, West Kensington, W14 8SH
Tel: 01-603 5189
Roll: 540 girls
Comprehensive
Headmaster: D. L. Conway
Art. Full-time teacher required A.S.A.P. Ability to teach General Art Course in Lower School and their specialist subject up to 'O' and 'A' level.
A teacher of initiative and enthusiasm who also has an understanding of Art in the wider context of the curriculum is sought. The successful applicant will have responsibility as Second in the Art Department, this includes responsibility for the internal appearance of the school. Please state specialist subject. Visits to school welcome.
Further particulars and application form from the school to which it should be returned within 14 days of the advertisement appearing.

Scale 1 Posts

LEWISHAM SCHOOL
Manwood Road, London SE4 1SA
Tel: 01-690 1114
Roll: 1,200 girls
11-18 years
Comprehensive. Headmistress
Required as soon as possible, full-time teacher for Fabric Printing with Drawing and Painting throughout the school to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' level. Art History an advantage.

NORWOOD SCHOOL
Crown Dale SE19 3PD
Tel: 01-670 9382
Roll: 1,270 girls
11-19 years
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Art: Required for September a teacher of Art, preferably a graduate, to teach 3 days a week. Most of the teaching would be with 1st and 2nd years and a candidate with lively ideas for this particular age group would be preferred. Please state any specialist interests. Interested candidates are very welcome to visit the school. Apply Headmistress.

BUSINESS STUDIES

Heads of Department

GARRATT GREEN SCHOOL
Burntwood Lane, SW17 0AQ
Tel: 01-946 6201
Headmistress: Mrs. S. Kay, B.A.
Roll: 1,800 Girls
Aged: 11-18 years
'O' and 'A' level, G.C.E. and C.S.E. Courses
Required for September, 1978:
Well qualified and experienced teacher with relevant Business experience required as Head of Business Studies (Scale 3 or 4, according to qualifications and experience. This is a large department covering Office Practice with Typing, Commerce, Economics, Audio Typing and Shorthand. These subjects are taken at C.S.E., G.C.E. 'O' level and R.S.A. Stages I and II. Also taken is Business Studies to 'A' level. The school is exceptionally well equipped and has four adjacent specialist rooms and one Business Activities Room. This is a Temporary post for one year only while the present holder of the post is away on confinement leave. Applicants are invited to visit the school by arrangement with the Headmistress.

Scale 1 Post

THE MARY BOON SCHOOL
Earsby Street, West Kensington, W14 8SH
Tel: 01-603 5189
Roll: 540 Girls
Comprehensive
Headmaster: D. L. Conway
Required for September:
Part-time (0.6) Business Studies teacher, for newly established but expanding department. Must be able to offer Typing, Shorthand and at least one of the following: Office Practice, Accounts, Commerce. Applications also welcomed from interested non-trained teachers.
Application directly to the Head of the school.

CLASSICS

Scale 1 Post

CROWN WOODS SCHOOL (S.M.)
Riefield Road, Eltham, SE9 2QN
Roll: 2,250
Headmaster:
Required for September.
A Classicist, full time or part-time, to share in the teaching of SCP Latin to 'O' level, Classical Studies to C.S.E., and Classical Civilization to 'A' level. There are Junior courses in all three subjects, including an integrated Humanities course in the first year. The department is unusually well resourced, with ample opportunity for an individual approach to teaching Classical Studies.
Application forms available from School Secretary.

COMMERCE

Scale 1 Post

ELTHAM GREEN (S.M.)
Queenscroft Road, SE9
Tel: 859 0133
Roll: 1,800
Headmaster: Peter Dawson, B.Sc. (Econ.)
Required:
Full or part-time teacher of Commerce and/or Office Skills. Some Fifth and Sixth Form work in Economics could also be made available if desired. The department offers a broad range of options to senior pupils in the field of Commercial Theory and Practice. There are specialist rooms which are well-equipped and a new Business Activities room is about to be installed. The general ethos of the school is in the direction of structure and order.
Please ring for an application form and further details.

DRAMA

Scale 1 Posts

CLISSOLD PARK SCHOOL
Clissold Rd. N16 9EU
Roll: 1,000 boys and girls
11-18+
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Tel: 01-254 0548
Applications are invited for a part time (.5) teacher of drama to join a well established team in September. The subject is taught across the full age-range and there is a Theatre Arts Mode III course. The facilities available include a purpose-built theatre and a separate Drama Room. Experience of a large multi-racial school would be an advantage.

SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL
Camberwell New Road
London SE5 0RP
Tel: 01-274 6844
Roll: 670
A vacancy is available in September for a part-time Drama Teacher, .8 per week, to continue the excellent work already done in this area. The successful candidate will work in conjunction with the Heads of English and Music in achieving good school music and drama productions. Applications from the Secretary to be returned by July 3rd. Visits to the school welcomed.

ECONOMICS

Scale 1 Post

WILLIAM PENN SCHOOL
Red Post Hill, SE24 9JH
Tel: 01-737 2336
Headmaster: R. Richardson, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ)
Roll: 1,370 boys
Excellent new buildings. Full range of courses to University entrance.
Required for September, 1978.
A Business Studies teacher. The post involves the teaching of Commerce and Office Practice to the fourth and fifth years and sharing in the teaching of 'A' and 'O' level Economics in the Sixth Form.
The Business Studies department is well established within the school and is developing sixth form links with other schools in the area.
Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary and should be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

ENGLISH

Posts of Responsibility

THOMAS TALLIS (SM) COMPREHENSIVE
Kidbrooke Park Road, SE3
Tel: 01-856 0115
Headmistress
Required for September, 1978.
English Teacher (Scale 2) to join in the organization and administration of the English department within the Faculty of English, Music, Drama. We need an energetic teacher committed to mixed ability teaching, who will be responsible for the development of themes and materials for the first two years in particular. An interest in drama teaching would be an asset.
The department is based in good accommodation around a resource centre, library and projection room.
Candidates will be expected to teach the full range of ages and courses to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level.
Application forms are available from the school. Interested applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment.

Scale 1 Posts

AYLWIN (SG)
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
Roll: 1,060; comprehensive; headmistress
Required in September for one term only:
Temporary full-time teacher of English, to take classes over the whole age and ability range. Some experience desirable. Application form from the headmistress at the school.

LONDON NAUTICAL SCHOOL
61 Stamford Street, SE1 9NA
Required in September:
A part-time (0.5) teacher of English. The post would include six periods per week of remedial work with the first year together with English teaching preferably, although not necessarily, in the younger age groups. An interest in mixed ability teaching would be desirable.

MALORY SCHOOL
Launcelot Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 5EB
Tel.: 01-698 1025
Roll: 1,600 pupils, 11-19 years
Required for September:
Part-time (up to 0.6) teacher of English.
Application form from headmaster.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY
Blackheath, SE3 0TY
Roll: 650 boys; Voluntary Aided Roman Catholic School for boys—former grammar school, now comprehensive.
Wanted for September, 1978:
Part-time teacher for the English Department (.5).
A suitably qualified applicant would be offered teaching in the Junior, Middle and Senior School.

SEDGEHILL (SM)
Sedgehill Road, Catford, S.E.6
Tel.: 01-698 8911 or 01-698 8753
Roll: 2,000; large sixth form
Required for September.
Part-time teacher (two days per week) for English and remedial work.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (SG)
Lawn Lane, London, S.W.8
Tel.: 01-735 8063
Roll: 1,200, 11-18; comprehensive
Wanted for September for one year only:
A teacher of English to join a lively department which teaches mixed-ability classes.
For full details please write to the Headmistress, Mrs Anne Jones. Visits will be arranged for suitable candidates. Please apply as soon as possible.

WANDSWORTH SCHOOL
Sutherland Grove, Southfields, SW18 5PT
Roll: 1,775 boys; comprehensive; headmaster; Southfields station District line only 4 minutes' walk from school.
Applications are invited for a Scale 1 post within the English Department. The department of 18 full-time teachers is lively and well qualified with its own base room and a suite of English rooms adjacent to the library. English is taught to 'A' level, 'O' level and CSE, including the department's own Mode 3.
Application forms and further details of the post and the school are available from the Headmaster. Short-listed candidates will be invited to visit the school prior to interview.

GEOGRAPHY

Heads of Department

WANDSWORTH SCHOOL
Sutherland Grove, Southfields, SW18 5PT
Tel: 01-788 4253
Roll: 1,750 Boys
Aged: 11-19 years
Headmaster
(Southfields station London Transport District Line—four minutes walk from the school.)
Required for September, 1978, or January 1979:
Head of Geography (Scale 3), to be in charge of a team of specialists teaching the subject throughout the school at all levels of age and ability, including C.S.E. and G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' levels. In addition to well appointed specialist rooms, the department has established field-work programmes and is developing a variety of modern approaches. An experienced and well-qualified teacher is sought with an enthusiastic and forward-looking approach to the subject.
Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster and short-listed candidates will be invited to visit the school prior to interviews.

Scale 1 Posts

GEORGE GREEN'S SCHOOL (S.M.)
Manchester Road, London E14 3DW
Tel: 01-987 6032
Roll: now 590 rising to 850 by 1982
Years 1-3 Comprehensive
Years 4-6 Grammar
Required for September, 1978:
Part-time teacher of Geography (0.3). Previously a two-form entry Grammar School, George Green's moved in January, 1976, to a superb new site at the southern tip of the Isle of Dogs, overlooking the Thames and Greenwich, where it hopes to provide for the local community an integrated service with Lansbury Adult Education Institute and the Youth Centre which share the buildings. The London Borough of Tower Hamlets also has on site offices of the Social Services Department, a Day Nursery and an Old People's Day Centre; in conjunction with I.L.E.A., it is also responsible for the well-equipped Sports Centre. The Geography Department has its own classrooms and teacher-planning room. It makes frequent use of the well-equipped Learning Resources Department. Most of the successful candidate's time-table will be with Junior Forms.
Further particulars and application form can be obtained from the Principal.

HOLLAND PARK SCHOOL
Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road W8 7AF
Tel: 01-727 5631
Roll 1,740 Boys and Girls
Aged 11-18 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster: Dr. T. D. Rushworth. Acting Headmaster: John Siddle
Social Priority Allowance
Required for the Autumn term only:
A Graduate teacher of Geography (Scale 1), to take over the timetable of a Geography specialist granted leave of absence. Classes range from years 1 to 7 and include first and second year 'A' level work (Oxford Board).
Application forms from the Acting Headmaster at the school.

THE MARY BOON SCHOOL
Earsby Street,
West Kensington, W14 8SH
Tel: 01-603 5189
Roll: 540 Girls
Comprehensive
Headmaster: D. L. Conway
Required for September:
Geography teacher, to teach mainly in Lower School. Ability to teach Mathematics part of the timetable (approx. 4) to First and Second years, would be an advantage.
Application forms and further information from the school. Form to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

HISTORY

Scale 1 Posts

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (S.G.)
Lawn Lane, SW8 1TQ
Tel: 735 8063
Roll: 1,220 girls
11-18
Comprehensive
London S.P. Allowance
Wanted for September term only: Teacher of History and Liberal Studies, .4.
For full details please apply as soon as possible to the Headmistress, Mrs Anne Jones. Visits will be arranged for suitable candidates.

WILLIAM PENN SCHOOL
Red Post Hill, SE24 9JH
Tel: 01-737 2336
Headmaster: R. Richardson, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ).
Roll: 1,370 boys
Excellent new buildings. Full range of courses to University entrance.
Required for September, 1978.
A part-time teacher (.7) to teach History and to assist with Games. A willingness to teach R.E. would also be an advantage, but not essential. The appointment will be for one year only.
Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary and should be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

HOME ECONOMICS

Scale 1 Posts

AYLWIN (SG)
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
Roll: 1,030
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Required in September for one term only:
Temporary full-time teacher of Housecraft with Child Care.
Application form from the Headmistress at the school.

BATTERSEA COUNTY SCHOOL
Culvert Road, SW11 5AP
Tel: 01-622 0026
Roll: 1,350 boys and girls
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Wanted for September, part-time (.5) Home Economics teacher to join a well run, well organized department.
Applications to the Headmaster.

DEPTFORD GREEN MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Amersham Vale, SE14
Required as soon as possible, Part-time (.5) teacher of Home Economics, to join an enthusiastic and progressive department in an exceptionally well equipped school.
The successful applicant will be expected to teach all ages and abilities in this developing mixed comprehensive school. An interest in child development an advantage.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (SG)
Lawn Lane, London SW8
Tel: 735 8063
Roll: 1,200
11-18
Comprehensive
Wanted for September for one term only in the first instance, teacher of Home Economics and Needlecraft to teach pupils in Years 1-5.
For full details please write to the Headmistress, Mrs Anne Jones. Visits will be arranged for suitable candidates. Please apply as soon as possible.

MATHEMATICS

Scale 1 Posts

KINGSDALE SCHOOL
Alleyn Park, SE21 8SQ
Tel: 01-670 7575
Roll: 1,540 pupils
Aged: 11-19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required for September.
Teacher (Scale 1) to teach Mathematics throughout the school. An ability to teach Computer Studies to the Upper School an advantage. S.M.P. Mathematics is taught to all First and Second years in mixed ability classes. This position is in a strong and friendly department and would suit a teacher seeking a first appointment.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY
Blackheath, SE3 0TY
Voluntary Aided R.C. School for Boys—former Grammar School now Comprehensive
Roll: 650 Boys
Required for September, 1978:
Part-time teacher for the Mathematics Department (0.6). To teach Mathematics up to 'O' and 'A' level.
Apply to the Headmaster for application form.

STEPNEY GREEN SCHOOL
Ben Jonson Road, Mile End
London E1 4SD
Tel: 01-790 6361
Roll: 1,000 Boys
Aged 11-19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required for September, 1978:
Two teachers of Mathematics (Scale 1). 'A' level teaching and/or Computer Studies teaching available for suitable candidates in addition to work throughout the school.

UPTON HOUSE SCHOOL (S.B.)
Homerton Row, London E9 6EB
Tel: 01-986 8144
Roll: 1,200 pupils
Boys Comprehensive
Required for September:
Part-time teacher of Mathematics. The department offers excellent facilities and support services, and is energetically involved in introducing the S.M.I.L.E. Project in the first two years. A wide range of courses leading to 'O' and 'A' level for the G.C.E. and C.S.E. are taught. Days and times of work are negotiable. This post would appeal to those who may want to engage, or be engaged in part-time post-graduate work such as research.
Intending applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment with the Headmaster.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (S.G.)
Lawn Lane, London, SW8
Tel: 735 8063
Roll: 1,200
Aged: 11-18
Comprehensive
Required for September:
Teacher of Mathematics and Science (preferably Physics).
For full details please write to the Headmistress, Mrs. Anne Jones. Visits will be arranged for suitable candidates. Please apply as soon as possible.

WOODBERRY DOWN SCHOOL
Woodberry Grove, N4
Tel: 01-800 7414
Roll: 1,300 Boys and Girls
Aged: 11-19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required for September, 1978:
Teacher of Mathematics (Scale 1) to join well-established and enthusiastic team of eight. S.M.P. courses to 'A' and 'O' level, and C.S.E. own Mode 3. Everyday Arithmetic C.S.E. First four mixed-ability groups using S.M.I.L.E. Opportunity to teach full age and ability range, including Sixth Form.

MODERN LANGUAGES

Heads of Department

CHARLTON SB SCHOOL
Maryon Park Section
Woolwich Road, SE7
Tel: 01-858 3115
Comprehensive
Required for September, 1978. Experienced teacher as Head of Modern Languages, Scale 3. Ability to teach French and German to C.S.E. and 'O' level essential. Owing to an impending amalgamation, the post is a temporary one, until July, 1980.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster.

Scale 1 Posts

AYLWIN (SG)
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
Roll: 1,030
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Required for September.
Part-time teacher for Spanish and/or French, 2½ days per week by arrangement.
Application form from the Headmistress at the school.

BISHOP CHALLONER COMPREHENSIVE GIRLS' SCHOOL
Lukin Street,
Commercial Road, London E1
Roll: 800 girls
Required for September.
Well qualified Teacher of French (Scale 1). The department uses audio-visual methods for lower ability groups. Well-established courses exist to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. German is also taught.
Application forms and further details from the Headmistress.

SION-MANNING RC (SG)
St Charles Square
London W10 6EL
Roll: 850
Comprehensive
Teacher of French (.5) for Lower School. The 'Eclair' course is used in First and Second years. Well equipped department.
Application forms obtainable from Headmistress and should be returned within 14 days of advertisement appearing.

WALSINGHAM SCHOOL
(Sixth Form Entry 11-19)
Main Building
Clapham Common West Side SW4 9AW
Tel: 01-223 7373
Split site but only 7 minutes apart.
Required for September, 1978, Part-time (0.5) German to teach mainly German and French. Longman's A.V. courses are widely used in the school. Full particulars available from Headmistress, Miss J. A. Leigh, B.A., to whom applications should be returned without

WILLIAM PENN SCHOOL
Red Post Hill, SE24 9JH
Tel: 01-737 2336
Headmaster: R. Richardson, B.Sc. (Econ).
Roll: 1,370 boys
Excellent new buildings. Full range of courses to University
Required for September, 1978, For one term only. Full-time qualified teacher of French (Scale 1) to teach across the full range and to join a department of teachers.
French is taught to all pupils in Year 1 and to the majority in Years 2 and 3. The 'Eclair' course is used in Years 1 and 2, the Nuffield in Year 3 and in Years 4 and 5. French is ing an increasingly popular in Years 4 and 5.
Application forms are available from the School Secretary and should be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment.

MUSIC

Heads of Department

THE ARCHBISHOP MICHAEL RAMSEY SCHOOL
Farmers Road, Camberwell,
London SE5 0UB
Seven Form Entry
Mixed C.E.
Comprehensive
Required:
Acting Head of Music during A one year appointment during the absence of the Head of Department on secondment. Our Music and Drama where Music is a popular The candidate must have experience and training in multi-cultural arts, especially W. Indian pupils and a knowledge of Afro-Caribbean music application. The candidate have to take responsibility off-site centre. String be an advantage and a desire to develop choir and class Applications by letter to the Headmaster at the school giving curriculum vitae and names of referees should be June, 1978.

Scale 1 Post

EDITH CAVELL SCHOOL
Enfield Road, N1 5BA
Tel. 01-254 [illegible]
Roll: 860 Boys and Girls
Aged: 11-18 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Social Priority School
Working in two buildings
Required for September, 1978 Part-time teacher for Music. Candidates welcome to visit the school. (A.T.)

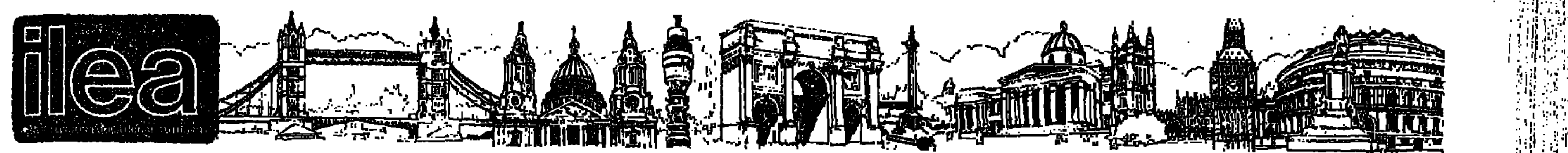
NEEDLEWORK

Scale 1 Posts

ABBEY WOOD SCHOOL
Eynsham Drive, SE2 9AJ
Tel.: 310 9175
Roll: 1,300
Mixed Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required for September: Two part-time (0.4) teachers of Needlecraft to join a friendly and successful department. We have two spacious well-equipped rooms and teach C.S.E. and 'O' level. The successful candidate will be able to teach the use of the sewing machine and but an embroidery and would be beneficial. Interested applicants are invited to make an appointment to visit the department.

AYLWIN (S.G.) SCHOOL
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
Roll: 1,000
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Required in September: Needlework
Part-time teacher of (0.6, on days to be arranged)
Application form from the Headmistress at the school.

SEDGEHILL (S.M.) SCHOOL
Sedgehill Road, Catford, SE6
Tel.: 01-698 8911 or 01-698 [illegible]
Roll: 2,000; large Sixth Form
Required for September: Part-time teacher (2-2½ days per week) for Needlework, Embroidery work including C.S.E. work. Good facilities and helpful colleagues in department.
Please write, or telephone, for application form.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Scale 1 Post

ABBEY WOOD SCHOOL
Eynsham Drive, SE2 9AJ
Tel.: 310 9175
Roll: 1,380
Mixed Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required in September:
A committed, enthusiastic, specialist teacher of Girls' Physical Education. An interest in hockey and tennis desirable but not essential. Excellent on-site facilities, including three gymnasia, one hockey pitch, six tennis/netball courts. London first appointments will be considered.
Further details available from the school.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Scale 1 Post

AYLWIN (SG)
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
Roll: 1,050
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Required in September.
Qualified teacher of Religious Education (Scale 1). Ability to help with a second subject, desirably French or Spanish, but other subjects could be considered. Application form from Headmistress at the school.

REMEDIAL WORK

Posts of Responsibility

CROWN WOODS SCHOOL (SM)
Riefield Road
London SE9
Roll: 2,250
Headmaster
Required for September or January.
Teacher-in-charge of Off-Site Centre, Scale III. The Centre provides a sanctuary for pupils who cannot continue their full school timetable. This may be due to acute behaviour problems, non-attendance, or other social or emotional difficulties. It is not a "sin-bin"; the aim is to re-educate the pupils so that they can return to normal school life. Our Unit is housed in a new youth centre.
Application forms obtainable from the secretary.

WALSINGHAM SCHOOL (SG)
Main Building, Clapham Common West Side, London SW4 9AW
Tel. 01-223 7373
6 form entry 11-19
Split site but only 7 minutes walk apart. Second in Remedial Department (Scale 2).
Required in September, 1978, or as soon as possible.
First, Second and Third Year girls are grouped in three broad ability bands. It is hoped to provide a withdrawal system in addition.
Please apply to Headmistress, Miss J. A. Leigh, for application forms and further details.

Scale 1 Posts

CROWN WOODS SCHOOL
Riefield Road
Eltham SE9
Tel: 850 7678
Headmaster
Required for September.
Temporary part-time teacher to teach reading. Pupils are withdrawn from tutor groups and taught in very small groups. The post would be suitable for a primary trained teacher.
Application forms may be obtainable from the school secretary.

CROWN WOODS SCHOOL (SM)
Riefield Road, London SE9
Roll: 2,250
Headmaster
Required for September or January.
Scale I teacher to assist at the Off-Site Centre and in the school's short-term sanctuary unit which is situated in the main school building. The Off-Site Centre provides a sanctuary for pupils who cannot continue their full school timetable. This may be due to acute behaviour problems, non-attendance, or other social or emotional difficulties. The Sanctuary Unit provides short term support for part of a pupil's normal timetable. Application forms obtainable from the secretary.

ELTHAM GREEN (SM)
Queenscroft Road, SE9
Tel: 859 0133
Roll: 1,800
Headmaster Peter Dawson, B.Sc. Econ
Part-time teacher of Reading required to join our powerful Remedial Department which has its own wing of the school. Primary or secondary training or experience are equally acceptable, but some close acquaintance with the teaching of reading is essential. The Department has a large share of the school's resources and is under the leadership of a Senior Teacher. A full-time post might be made available to someone able to offer the right specialist subject in supplement remedial work.
Please ring for an application form and further details.

ENSHAM (S.G.)
Franciscan Road, Tooting, SW17 8HE
Tel: 672 6626
Roll: 1,180
Aged: 11-18 years
Comprehensive
Headmistress: Mrs. P. D. Cudby
Required in September:
(0.6) Remedial Specialist for Withdrawal Group work in literacy and numeracy mainly from the First Year. Diagnostic experience required. It is hoped to set up a First Year Reading Scheme.
Intending applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (S.G.)
Lawn Lane, London, SW8
Tel: 735 8063
Roll: 1,200
Aged: 11 to 18 years
Comprehensive
Required for September, 1978:
Part-time teacher (0.4) to work as a member of the Compensatory Department, to work with girls needing help in small groups with learning difficulties, basic skills etc. Training and or experience in Remedial work important. Ability to teach English as a foreign language an advantage.
For full details please write to the Headmistress, Mrs. Anne Jones. Visits will be arranged for suitable candidates. Please apply as soon as possible.

SCIENCE

Heads of Department

FOREST HILL SCHOOL
Dacres Road, SE23 2XN
Tel: 01-699 9343
Roll: 1,350 Boys
Purpose-built Comprehensive
Courses to University Entrance
Required in September or January: Head of Science Department, one of the six major departments of the school. The post is on Scale 4, but a well-qualified candidate with very good experience could be appointed as a senior teacher. The work involves the co-ordination of Physics, Chemistry, Biology and General Science teaching by 11 staff; there are 6 laboratory assistants and 10 well-equipped laboratories. Nuffield 'O' and 'A' levels are taken in the separate sciences. There is a large Science Sixth and the Department has a distinguished record of examination successes, and involvement in the development of science teaching within the Authority.
Prospective candidates are welcome to visit the school, telephone for appointment.

Scale 1 Posts

AYLWIN (S.G.)
Southwark Park Road, SE16 3TZ
Roll: 1,050
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Required for September:
Teacher for the Science Department, to teach Chemistry to all levels, including C.S.E., 'O' and possibly 'A' level, also sharing in the teaching of Integrated Science in the first three years. Opportunity to share with the development of a Mode 3 Integrated Science examination course. The Science Department has a lively team spirit and excellent facilities. Application form from Headmistress at the school.

ELTHAM GREEN (S.M.)
Queenscroft Road, SE9
Tel: 859 0133
Roll: 1,800
Headmaster: Peter Dawson, B.Sc. (Econ.)
Required:
Teacher of Chemistry, to join a strong department which is accommodated in a well-equipped Science block served by a full team of laboratory technicians. A sound tradition of academic achievement in the sciences has been established in the twenty years since the school was opened. The overall ethos of the school is in the direction of order and structure. A great many young teachers have made excellent starts to their careers here in our science department.
Please telephone for an application form or use S.T.A.P.

HACKNEY DOWNS (SB)
(Formerly the Grocers' Company School),
Downs Park Road, London E5 8NP
Tel: 985 8886/8.
Headmaster: J. Kemp, M.A.
Roll: 970
11 to 19
Comprehensive
Required for September, for one term only, a teacher of Chemistry. This subject is taught as a separate science from the third year, using a Nuffield approach, to CSE and 'O' level. Nuffield 'A' level is followed in the Sixth Form. The appointment will involve some teaching in years one and two where a combined Science course is operating. Applicants would be welcome to visit the school by telephone appointment.

HOLLAND PARK SCHOOL
Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W8 7AF
Tel: 01-727 5631
Roll: 1,740 boys and girls
11 to 18 years
Comprehensive
Social Priority Allowance
Headmaster: Dr T. D. Rushworth
Acting Headmaster J. Siddle
Graduate trained teacher of Chemistry (Scale 1) required for September 1978 to join team of 11 teachers and 6 technicians. The Chemistry Department is organised in mixed ability classes in years 4 and 5 and pupils are prepared for CSE and 'O' level examinations. In the Sixth form students study CEE, 'O' and 'A' level courses following the London syllabus. The successful applicant would also be required to teach the Department's own course of combined science to years 1-3, with some secondary science (Mode 3) in years 4 and 5, and to be a tutor in the pastoral year system. The vacancy arises from the promotion of the present holder of the post and offers excellent opportunities to gain experience in participation in course design, syllabus construction and decision making. In addition to subject responsibilities all members of staff are tutors—responsible for the welfare and all round development of a tutor set within a Year pastoral system.
Applications from students in their final year are particularly encouraged and the school has a well developed induction course for new staff.
Application forms from the Acting Headmaster, John Siddle, at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

THE MARY BOON SCHOOL
Earsby Street, West Kensington W14 8SH
Tel: 01-603 5189
Roll: 540 girls
Comprehensive
Headmaster: D. L. Conway
Required for September 1978
Trained Physics or Chemistry teacher preferably a graduate Scale 1 to join an expanding department. The successful candidate will have the opportunity to work closely with other members of the department under the direct guidance of the Head of Science. Application forms and further particulars from the school. Form to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of the advertisement.

MORPETH SCHOOL
Morpeth Street, London E2 0PX
Tel: 01-981 0921
Roll: 1,073 boys and girls
Comprehensive
Headmaster John Harvey, BA
Courses to CSE, 'O' and 'A' levels. Mixed ability organisation
Required for September, 1978
A teacher of Physics, with some General Science. The position would be suitable for a teacher beginning his/her career.

NORWOOD SCHOOL
Crown Dale, SE19 3PD
Tel.: 01-670 9382
1,270 girls, 11-19 years
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Required for September:
Science Teacher (Scale 1). The successful candidate will be expected to teach within the team of teachers doing a combined science course in Years 1 and 2; and also our own course in Year 3, in addition there will be Physics teaching to "O" level available. Preference will be given to a Physics teacher with enthusiasm for teaching across the whole ability range.
Interested candidates are very welcome to visit the school. Apply Headmistress.

UPTON HOUSE SCHOOL (SB)
Homerton Row
London E9 6EB
Tel.: 01-986 8144
Boy's Comprehensive School for 1,200 pupils, with a wide range of courses leading to "O" and "A" levels for the G.C.E. and C.S.E.
Part-time teacher of Science. The department offers excellent facilities and support services. Days and times of work are negotiable. This post would appeal to those who may want to engage, or be engaged in part-time post-graduate work such as Research. Intending applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment with the Headmaster.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (SG)
Lawn Lane, London, SW8
Tel.: 735 8063
Roll: 1,200, 11-18 Comprehensive
Wanted for September
A teacher of Science capable of teaching Nuffield Combined Science in Lower School and Upper School Biology, Chemistry or Physics. For full details please write to the Headmistress, Mrs. Anne Jones. Visits will be arranged for suitable candidates. Please apply as soon as possible.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Scale 1 Posts

DUNRAVEN SCHOOL
Mount Nod Road, SW16 2LG
Tel.: 769 7740
1,400 boys and girls, 11-19
Comprehensive
Headmaster: Rodney Usher
A well-qualified teacher is required to teach Sociology within the Department of Social Studies & R.E. Dunraven is a popular, well-equipped comprehensive school in a pleasant part of Streatham Hill. Already Sociology is taught with success to both "O" and "A" levels as well as C.S.E. to a large group who opt for it in 4th and 5th Years. Extra social studies lessons are now introduced in the Lower School. The successful candidate could expect to teach Sociology to all levels, with some R.E. throughout the school.
Staff are well supported by media resource officers and a staff secretary.
Further particulars and application forms are available from the Headmaster.
Ann Conlon, Head of Department, would be pleased to welcome personal callers to the school.

ELTHAM GREEN (S.M.)
Queenscroft Road, SE9
Tel: 859 0133
Roll: 1,800
Headmaster: Peter Dawson, B.Sc. (Econ.)
Required:
Teacher for our Social Education Department which serves the needs of Fourth and Fifth Year pupils whose abilities do not equip them to follow a traditional examination course. The department has its own wing of the school, its own team of teachers and its own curriculum. Community services, work experience and college link courses are ingredients of a programme which also gives close attention to basic skills. Examination opportunities are based on a number of C.S.E. Mode 3 courses. The department has a large share of the school's resources and is under the leadership of a Senior Teacher. Its achievements over a period of seven years have led many to reconsider their previous prejudices regarding what standards may be reached by 'unacademic' pupils. Applicants will be expected to take part in the whole programme so we are not looking for particular subject specialists. Relevant experience is not necessary but enthusiasm is essential.
Please ring for an application form, or use S.T.A.P.

SACRED HEART SECONDARY SCHOOL
Camberwell New Road,
London SE5 0RP
Tel: 01-274 6844
Roll: 670 Boys and Girls
Required for September:
A full-time temporary, terminal vacancy is available for the teaching of Sociology and some English. Applications from college leavers are welcomed and visits arranged via the Secretary, who will supply application forms. These must be returned by July 3rd.

VAUXHALL MANOR SCHOOL (S.G.)
Lawn Lane, London, SW8
Tel: 735 8063
Roll: 1,200
Aged 11 to 18 years
Comprehensive
Required for September:
Teacher of Social Studies (Scale 1) to teach Sociology to 'A' and 'O' level, Social Studies to C.S.E. level (we have our own Mode 3) and Environmental Studies to Third Years.
For full details please write to the Headmistress, Mrs. Anne Jones. Visits will be arranged for suitable candidates. Please apply as soon as possible.

TECHNICAL STUDIES

Posts of Responsibility

CLISSOLD PARK SCHOOL
Clissold Road, N16 9EU
Tel: 01-254 0548
Roll: 1,000 Boys and Girls
Aged 11 to 18+ years
Comprehensive
Headmistress
Required for September, or as soon as possible.
An enthusiastic teacher of Design and Technology. An interest in Metalwork Engineering would be welcome. The department is developing a material based Design-problem solving approach in the Lower School and there is an opportunity to be involved in this aspect. There are 10 teaching spaces that include excellent facilities for engineering, casting, motor engineering, jewellery, woodworking and graphical communication.
A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified candidate.

UPTON HOUSE SCHOOL (S.B.)
Homerton Row, London E9 6EB
Tel. 01-986 8144
Roll: 1,200 pupils
Boys' Comprehensive
Required for September:
Part-time teacher of Design and Technology. The department offers excellent facilities and support services, with a wide range of courses leading to 'O' and 'A' levels for the G.C.E. and C.S.E. Days and times of work are negotiable. This post would appeal to those who may want to engage, or be engaged in part-time post-graduate work such as research.
Intending applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment with the Headmaster.

OTHER POSTS

Posts of Responsibility

LAMBETH SOCIAL SERVICES INTERMEDIATE TREATMENT CENTRE
Salamanca House
Randall Road, SE11
Tel.: 01-582 8223
Qualified Teacher required at Scale 2 (with London Weighting £251) to work as teacher in charge (with one other Scale 1 teacher) in a project where he or she would be expected to work with a team of community and youth workers in organising a programme of educational, creative and sporting activities for up to 20 school refusers. Some remedial experience would be an advantage. The team works with schools and local community groups on amenity improvement projects and the teacher would be expected to be involved in this. Application forms and details from Divisional Office, 9 (T9), 50 Acre Lane, SW2 5SS.

Scale 1 Posts

ELTHAM GREEN (S.M.)
Queenscroft Road, SE9
Tel.: 859 0133
Roll: 1,800
Headmaster:
Peter Dawson: B.Sc. (Econ)
Applications are invited from candidates able to offer two or more of the following subjects: Mathematics, French, Latin, Geography, Boys' P.E. The school is purpose-built on its own ten-acre site and has twenty years of comprehensive experience behind it. Its general ethos is in the direction of structure and order. A great many newcomers to the profession have started their careers successfully here. Please ring for an application form and further details of teaching opportunities available. STAP applications acceptable from people about to leave college.

ELTHAM HILL SCHOOL
Eltham Hill
London SE9 5EE
Tel.: 01-859 2843
Roll: 950 girls
Headmistress
Required in September:
Part-time (0.5) Teacher to cover mainly junior work in English, French and Classical Studies (either Latin or non-linguistic studies). A one-year post, but a successful holder might be considered for a further year if requirements for a similar post still existed in the school.
The school has been reorganised recently.

ELTHAM HILL SCHOOL
Eltham Hill
London SE9 5EE
Tel.: 01-859 2843
Roll 950 girls
Headmistress
Required in September:
Part-time teacher needed to cover work of probationary teachers following new Induction Course for half-day per week. Subjects required (approx. 0.1 per subject): Physical Science, Mathematics, Remedial Work, English, French. Post could be 0.5 if all subjects were offered but fewer would be considered. Junior school trained teacher could be considered as work will be with junior forms.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Deputy Headships

OUR LADY R.C. J.M. & I. SCHOOL
Copenhagen Place
Limehouse, E14 7DA
Tel.: 987 1798
Roll 190
Group 3
Required in January, 1979:
Deputy Head. Experience of 4th Year Juniors an advantage. Must be practising R.C.
Further information available from Headmistress.

Posts of Responsibility

BOUSFIELD J. M. & I. SCHOOL
South Bolton Gardens, SW5 0DJ
Tel.: 01-373 6544
Group 6
Required ASAP or January 1979:
Two experienced and enthusiastic teachers for Infant dept. comprising of six vertically grouped classes.
(a) Scale 3 post available for teacher responsible for Infant Dept.
Responsibilities will include—co-ordinating the work of the dept., A.V.A., and liaising with Junior Dept. and parents. (Detailed description of post will be sent with application form.)
(b) Scale 2 post available for Infant teacher who will be responsible for the development and co-ordination of Mathematics in the Lower School. Must be willing to share expertise with other staff and organise Parent workshop. Other interests such as movement or P.E. an asset.
A modern, well equipped school in pleasant surroundings. A large friendly staff who take a lively interest in curriculum organisation and education research. Teacher would be encouraged to develop his/her own interests. Visits welcomed. Enquiries to Headmistress.

BRUNSWICK PARK J.M. SCHOOL
Picton Street, Camberwell,
SE5 7NZ
Tel.: 01-703 0512
Required for September, or ASAP: Class teacher to be responsible for the development of Maths throughout the school. Scale 2 post.
The school currently uses the Fletcher Maths Scheme together with a number of subsidiary schemes. The teacher appointed would be required, initially, to lead the revision of the school maths guidelines in consultation with other staff and along the principles laid down in the recent Inspectorate publications on Maths, and then to develop the implementation of the guidelines.
Preliminary visits essential. Please telephone Headmaster, Peter Brown, for appointment.

CUBITT TOWN JUNIOR SCHOOL
Glengall Grove, Isle of Dogs, E14
Required in September or as soon as possible:
An experienced and enthusiastic teacher Scale 2 to foster closer links between school and local community. Successful candidate would have every opportunity to develop special interests. Easy access S.E. London. (A.T.)

THE GATEWAY J. M. & I. SCHOOL
Capland Street, Lisson Grove,
London NW8
Tel.: 01-723 5566
Headmaster
Required
Scale 3
Experienced teacher responsible for Mathematics throughout the school—to work in close co-operation with the Infants section of the school.
Candidates will be expected to be knowledgeable of the latest developments on this subject.
This post has become vacant on the promotion of the present holder to a Deputy Headship.
An interest in Science would be an advantage in order that full use may be made of the school's resources. Facilities for photography are available including a dark room.
Application forms available from School Secretary.

HENWICK JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL
Henwick Road
Eltham, London SE9 6NX
Tel: 856 8627
(1) A teacher is required to take responsibility for boy's games throughout the school. (Scale 2 post)
(2) A Scale 2 post is available for a teacher wishing to be responsible for the girl's games.
All enquiries and visits are welcomed.

QUEEN'S PARK INFANTS' SCHOOL
Droop Street, Paddington, W.10
Tel: 969 1674
Headmistress
Required September 1978.
Experienced Class Teacher Scale 2 to be responsible for music and percussion work. Please telephone for appointment to visit the school.

Scale 1 Posts

BENTHAL (I) (NC)
Benthal Road, N.16
Tel: 985 9810
Required in September.
Part-time Infant Teacher (0.5 mornings) to work with small groups in basic skills. Some class teaching may be needed on occasions. Ability to play the piano and take music an advantage.
Visits welcomed. Please telephone the Headmistress.

HEATHMERE J.M. SCHOOL
Alton Road, Roehampton, S.W.15
Tel: 788 9057
Headmaster
Required September, 1978
Part-time Teacher (0.6) to work mainly with small reading groups with occasional class teaching when necessary. Visits welcomed.

HOLY TRINITY C.E. SCHOOL
Upper Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2
Tel. 01-674 9861
Headmaster: R. D. Richards
Applications are invited for the post of part-time (0.5) Infant Teacher effective from September, 1978. The successful candidate will work in a cooperative teaching situation with vertically grouped infants.
Visits are welcomed and can be arranged by telephoning the headmaster at the school.

MALMESBURY INFANTS
Coborn Street, E.3
Tel. 980 [illegible]
Required September, 1978
Part-time Infant Teacher (0.5) preferably four mornings, for some class teaching but mainly to work with small groups in basic skills.
Visits welcomed. Please telephone headmistress.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH (I)
Peckham Road, SE5
Tel.: 703 3590
Headmistress
Part-time Teacher (0.5) required for September or earlier to give children individual help with language and to help with class teaching.
Please telephone for appointment to visit school.

ST JOSEPH'S (J.M. & I.)
Highgate Hill, N19 5NE
Tel.: 272 1270
Required September:
Part-time teacher (.6) for afternoons only, to work with Upper Juniors.
For details contact Headmistress.

ST. MARY'S R.C. SCHOOL
East Row, N. Kensington, London W10 5AW
Junior Mixed
Headmistress
Tel.: 01-969 3718
Required for September:
Experienced teacher to work with problem children in the "Sanctuary" unit in cooperation with the staff. .8 offered. Catholic preferred. Visits welcome.
Apply to Headmistress.

SWAFFIELD (J.M.)
St Ann's Hill, SW18 2SA
Tel.: 874 2836
(Headmaster C. D. Cadwallader)
Part-time Music Teacher (.5) for September. Class music, piano for Assembly, etc., Recorder. Specialist music room. Visits welcomed and further details by telephone.

TIMBERCROFT J.M. SCHOOL
Timbercroft Lane, Plumstead, SE18 2SG
Tel.: 01-854 3718
Part-time teacher (0.4) required for September. The need is for Wednesday afternoon, Thursday afternoon, and all day Friday. An interest in craft would be an advantage. Please telephone school to arrange a visit.

OTHER APPOINTMENTS

EDUCATION OF GYPSY CHILDREN SCALE 2 POST: the selected teacher will work with other teachers and various agencies to try to meet the educational needs of Travellers' children living on sites in Inner London. This is a post requiring much initiative and enterprise. Teaching experience is essential and some with younger children would be an advantage.
Application forms and further details from EO/TS.1 (Room 70MB), The County Hall, London SE1 7PB (Tel.: 01-633 6171).

WARDEN
ESSENDINE HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS' CENTRE,
Essendine Road, W.9.
A full-time Warden is required for a Home Economics Teachers' Centre in North London to take responsibility from September 1978 or January 1979. The Teachers' Centre serves primary and secondary schools as well as Colleges of Further Education and Adult Education Institutes. It supports the curriculum in all aspects of health education, textiles and dress and child development. Applicants should be able to provide leadership for curriculum development activities in one of these areas of study and to stimulate thinking in the others. Relevant teaching experience would be an advantage.
The successful candidate will join the health education inspectorate's team and be expected to participate in centrally organised initiatives. The post requires a lively talented person who is highly motivated, possessing well developed personal and managerial skills to work independently and as a member of a team.
Salary will be equivalent to Burnham Headship Group 5 £7,0[illegible]-£7,779 including London allowance and supplementary additions.
Application forms available from and returnable to EO/TS12/3, John Harvard Building, Copperfield Street, SE1 0EX (Tel: 01-928 1977). Closing date for receipt of completed application forms 7 July, 1978.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

DAY SCHOOLS

CRUSOE HOUSE (Mal)
(Roll 60, all-aged)
Clissold Road, Stoke Newington N16 9EX
Tel: 254 3913
Required September
Teacher to work with small group of disturbed and difficult children—presently boys 9-13 years. Applicant should have an interest in the whole school community, and be prepared to work closely with teacher and psychiatric colleagues. Skills in games/football or handicrafts would be a definite asset. While a keen interest in individual development is essential. Only exceptionally appropriate to newly trained teachers. Visit to the school is essential. Application forms from Headmaster.

SECONDARY
Art and Design
continued

DUDLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
THE BISHOP MILNER R.C. SCHOOL
Burton Road, Dudley
West Midlands, DY1 3BY
12 to 18 Coeducational
Comprehensive
(850 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, HEAD of ART Department. To be responsible for teaching the subject throughout the school to "O" and "A" level. Scale 2/3 post available for suitable candidate. Failing which applications for Scale 1 post from new entrants will be considered.

Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London E7 9PR
(Roll 1,150 co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. A. C. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Required for January, 1979 (earlier if possible):
HEAD of ART (Scale 3) to lead a thriving department and maintain high standards of work at G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels and C.S.E. As well as teaching of general Art throughout the school, specialist skill in three-dimensional work, ceramics or photography would be an advantage.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402).

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

J. B. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for January, 1979, (or earlier if possible),
PENDEFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Pottery

Scale 2. The successful applicant will be a specialist in CERAMICS, and will be responsible for pottery throughout the School, as well as some two-dimensional work.

The school is a well established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive situated on an excellent site on the northern boundary of the town.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please.)

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
HENGROVE SCHOOL
Petherton Gardens, Bristol
BS14 9BU
(Co-educational comprehensive, 11 to 18, 1,450 pupils, southern boundary of Bristol)
Required in September, a TEACHER in the Fabric area of the Art Department. A particular interest is required in woven textiles, needlework and theatrical costume.

Applications should be made to the Headmaster within five days of the appearance of this advert enclosing a tabulated curriculum vitae including names and addresses of two referees and S.A.E. Quote reference SEC/10P/957.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Tel.: 01-656 0232/5
Tenable 1st September, 1978
ART TEACHER, preferably with interest in textiles, to work with team of teachers in a well equipped purpose built art centre.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Ulverston LA12 0EH
(Comprehensive, 11-18 mixed, 1,650 pupils, 275 in sixth form)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ART, to teach the whole age range. A strong expanding department.

Further details from the Headmaster to whom letters of application giving experience, curriculum vitae and names of two referees should be sent within two weeks of advertisement.

DEVON
TORQUAY, AUDLEY PARK SCHOOL
Barton Road
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, for [illegible] to "A" level, with emphasis on three-dimensional work, and [illegible] interest in [illegible] able pupils.

Apply by letter, giving details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees, to Headmaster by June 30, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
BISHOP BELL C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Priory Road,
Eastbourne, BN23 7EJ
Required from September, 1978, TEACHER of ART (Scale 1).

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
BOHUNT SCHOOL
Longmoor Road, Liphook.
New school opening September, 1979. 11-16 Comprehensive. Mixed. 170 on roll. Six form entry.
ART. Interest in pottery and/or fabric printing an advantage.

Full curriculum vitae, two referees with s.a.e. to Headmaster, Bohunt School, care of Longmoor County Infant School, Longmoor, Liss, Hampshire.

HAMPSHIRE
ROBERT MAY'S SCHOOL
West Street, Odiham
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16.
Number on Roll 720
Required for September, 1978. Scale 1 post to teach TWO DIMENSIONAL ART WORK and help develop graphics. New printing/photographic facilities.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
COTTINGHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Harland Way, Cottingham
North Humberside
Scale 1 post
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ART/CRAFT in the technical department. To teach the subject across the ability range.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd July, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RAYNES PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Bushey Road, London SW20 0JL
Headmaster, Mr. J. D. Massey, B.Sc.
Age range 13 to 18 years
Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER of CERAMICS with an interest in sculpture. This is a comprehensive school for 13 to 18-year-old boys and ceramics is taught at third, fourth and fifth-form levels—with a possibility of some work in the sixth form. The Art Ceramics Department will be re-housed in new studios in the near future. The department is expanding and the successful candidate will be expected to contribute to its development, as well as to the maintenance of its high standards.

London allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London E7 9PR
(Roll 1,150 co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. A. C. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of ART with a subsidiary subject (Scale 1.)

Temporary post for one year because of a secondment.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402).

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (telephone 01-471 2415), to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL

ART (Scale 1)—to teach "O" level. Good facilities available.

ST. ANSELM'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(11-16 years)
Boardmans Lane, St. Helens.
WA11 9BD

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher but should be returned to The Rev. Fr. J. Weston, St. Vincent's Presbytery, Derbyshire Hill, St. Helens.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LITHERLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Sterrix Lane,
Liverpool L21 0DB
Required for: September, 1978. TEACHER of ART, Scale 1.

Either apply by letter, enclosing a S.A.E., or phone 051-928 4149, to the Headmaster at the school, giving particulars of Education, qualifications, details of experience and names and addresses of two referees.

Closing date for the receipt of application form: 4th July, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest: London Addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978:
CARDINAL WISEMAN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Shernhall Street, London E17 9RT
Head Teacher: Mr. A. Innes, M.Sc.
ART TEACHER
Required for this R.C. mixed comprehensive Senior High School (800 on roll 14 to 19 years) to teach at least to "O" level. Two well-equipped Art rooms.

Application forms, obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Closing date, 4th July, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest: London Addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
LEYTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Colworth Road, London E11 1JD
Head Teacher: Dr. A. M. Black, B.Sc.
Part-time ART TEACHER
Required for approximately half time, in this girls' comprehensive Senior High School (700 on roll 14 to 18 years) to teach C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. A teacher with particular interest in fabrics and textiles would be preferred.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Closing date, 5th July, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest: London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
RUSHCROFT HIGH SCHOOL
Rushcroft Road, Chingford, E4
Headmaster: Mr. L. Banister
ART TEACHER. Applications are invited from enthusiastic teachers with energy and initiative for this post which will provide the successful candidate with the opportunity to share in the responsibility for the launching of the Borough's first purpose-built mixed comprehensive High School for the 11 to 14 age range. The school will open in September, 1978 with 180 11-year-old pupils. Its roll will rise to a projected maximum of 840 pupils by September, 1980.

Application form and further details obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WARWICKSHIRE
KENILWORTH SCHOOL
Leyes Lane, Kenilworth,
CV8 2DA

(12-18 Federal Comprehensive 1,700 on roll. Two Halls on adjoining sites each for 600 boys and girls (12-16). Third Hall is Advanced Studies Centre for 500 Sixth Form students and for adult education in the area)

Required September, TEACHER for ART (mainly Pottery and Sculpture). Scale 1.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school for return by 7th July (S.A.E., please). Telephone: Kenilworth 56403.

Careers

Scale 1 Posts

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SYLVAN HIGH
Maberley Road
London SE19 2JH
Tel.: 01-771 3261
Tenable: 1st September, 1978.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for a post as CAREERS TEACHER with a teaching commitment in history and social studies. The appointment must in the first instance be a temporary appointment during the absence of a member of staff who is seriously ill. Sylvan is a newly built mixed comprehensive high school with excellent facilities.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

Classics

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

ILFORD
(London Borough of Redbridge)
URSULINE CONVENT SCHOOL
(Direct Grant)
Required September:
Part-time TEACHER to share teaching of CLASSICS to "A" level.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. London Burnham Scale.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to Headmistress.

Scale 1 Posts

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LY
Telephone 01-684 9200/8
Tenable, September 1, 1978.
Required for this comprehensive school for girls of 14 to 18, a temporary TEACHER of LATIN, CLASSICAL STUDIES and FRENCH. The post is for one year only as the present holder has been seconded. Girls are entered for "O" level and C.S.E. examinations. Candidates should state other teaching subjects and interests.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP), with London Area Allowance.

Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
PURLEY BOYS HIGH
Placehouse Lane, Old Coulsdon
CR3 1YA
Telephone 71-51176/9
Tenable, September 1, 1978.
Required for September, 1978 GRADUATE TEACHER CLASSICAL CIVILISATION and LATIN to "A" level in the sixth form. Religious Education to "O" level and to assist with liberal studies in this 14-18 boys high school. There is a possibility of Religious Studies being introduced at "A" level should the need arise. The post offers considerable scope for a keen and enthusiastic new entrant to the profession or for an experienced teacher for whom a Scale 2 post would be available. An interest in extra curricula activities would be an advantage.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP), with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CATHERINE McAULEY R.C. UPPER SCHOOL
Cantley Lane,
Doncaster, DN3 3QF
Number on roll: 800
Telephone: Doncaster 57396
Required for 1st September, 1978
GRADUATE IN LATIN AND FRENCH
Scale 1

Required, for September, 1978 GRADUATE TEACHER of LATIN and some FRENCH. It is hoped to appoint a teacher who will encourage the development of Latin to "O" and possibly "A" level standard. Scale 1 with definite possibility of a graded post in the near future.

Application forms available from and returnable to the Head as soon as possible.

LONDON S.E.5
MARY DATCHELOR GIRLS' SCHOOL
Camberwell Grove (Voluntary Aided Grammar School)
A CLASSICS SPECIALIST is required for September for part-time teaching. The Cambridge Latin Course is fully established up to "O" level. Latin, Greek and Classical Civilisation taught to university entrants and Greek Literature to "O" level.

Applications with testimonials and names of two referees to the Headmistress, Miss [illegible] Godwin.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
BRAMPTON MANOR SCHOOL
Roman Road, London E6 3SQ
(Roll 1,480, Co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. D. R. Williams, M.A.
Required for September, 1978: Graduate TEACHER required for CLASSICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT (Scale 1). Classical Studies and Latin are taught throughout the school.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (tel. 01-474 [illegible]), to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Commercial Subjects

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
(Ref. SEC 10 P 1040)
THE ORANGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 770)
Required for September, 1978, qualified TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1, to assist with the teaching of Commerce to C.S.E. "O" level and Typewriting to R.S.A. Stage I and C.S.E.

Applications by letter (no forms) naming two referees, to the Headmistress, The Orange School for Girls, Tower Road North, Warmley, Bristol BS15 2XL.

AVON COUNTY
WITHYWOOD SCHOOL
Molesworth Drive, Withywood,
Bristol BS13 9BL
Required for September, 1978, in this purpose-built Comprehensive School, a TEACHER of TYPEWRITING and COMMERCE. The Department caters for a wide range of abilities at fourth, fifth and sixth-form levels. Candidates should be familiar with R.S.A., C.S.E. and "O" level examinations in both subjects. An opportunity to develop Commerce in the Sixth Form and an ability to offer other Commerce subjects would be an advantage.

Please write (no forms) to Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae, interests, referees (3) and two referees.

Preference will be given to applicants from Avon County.

County reference number: SEC 10 P 1046.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
SOUTH KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Stafford Road, NW6
(Roll 900, 11-18, Social Priority School)
Required from September:
A COMMERCE TEACHER to teach SHORTHAND TYPING and PRINCIPLES of ACCOUNTS to R.S.A. and L.C.C. level in well established and forward looking department. The successful applicant will be required to help develop City and Guilds Foundation Courses in Commercial Studies and Distribution. A Scale 2 post would be available for a suitably qualified applicant.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

DERBYSHIRE
CANTELUPE SCHOOL
Ilkeston DE7 5HW
TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to teach COMMERCIAL subjects in years four and five.

Please apply to the Headmaster from whom further details are available.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford, Middlesex
A Specialist TEACHER of BUSINESS STUDIES required for September, 1978. Enthusiastic and responsible teacher sought, possible first appointment. This is an additional post due to the expansion of the department which is based in a modern teaching block. Typewriting, Office Practice/Commerce, Shorthand (Pitman 2000) are taken to examination standards in C.S.E., R.S.A., Pitman and "O" level.

Scale 1 post.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E.).

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ELLEN WILKINSON HIGH SCHOOL (Girls)
Queen's Drive, London W3 0HP
Group XI (Eight-form entry)
Headmistress
Dr. G. M. Longfield-Jones, M.A.
Comprehensive High School for Girls (11-18)
Required for September, 1978, enthusiastic and responsible TEACHER sought, possible first appointment. A Specialist TEACHER of BUSINESS STUDIES, preferably with recent office experience for the Business Studies Department which is a lively, well-established department based on a modern teaching block with excellent working conditions. Typewriting, Pitman's Shorthand, Office Practice and Commerce are taken to examination standard. Duties will include help with administration. Some shorthand, typing mechanical aids. This is an additional post due to the expansion of the department. Please state subsidiary subject offered.

London Allowance £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmistress at the school enclosing names and addresses of two referees and recent testimonials to be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
OAK FARM SCHOOL
Chaucer Road, Farnborough.
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16.
Number on Roll 930
Required for September, 1978.
Scale 1 post.
BUSINESS STUDIES to offer TYPEWRITING, COMMERCE and OFFICE PRACTICE up to C.S.E./R.S.A. levels.

Curriculum vitae, with names and addresses of two educational referees, to the Headmaster immediately.

HAMPSHIRE
CALTHORPE PARK SCHOOL,
Hitches Lane, Fleet,
near Aldershot.
Comprehensive Mixed 11-16.
Number on Roll 1,287.
Required for September, 1978, TYPING and OFFICE PRACTICE.
Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with s.a.e. for details.

HAMPSHIRE
BROCKENHURST COLLEGE
Waters Green, Lyndhurst Road,
Brockenhurst.
Scale 1 SECRETARIAL STUDIES including Typewriting, Shorthand (Pitman 2000), Office Practice.

Applications with curriculum vitae and s.a.e. to Principal.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department,
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road,
Hounslow, [illegible]
CRANFORD COMMUNITY SCHOOL
High Street, Cranford, Hounslow,
Middlesex.
[illegible]

A TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1).
An enthusiastic teacher to assist who can contribute to an expanding Business Studies Department offering courses to fourth, fifth and sixth year pupils. Shorthand, Typewriting, Office Practice and Commerce are all offered and candidates are entered for C.S.E., Pitman and R.S.A. examinations. Two fully equipped commercial rooms are available.

Cranford is a Group 12 mixed comprehensive School of [illegible] in new purpose-built accommodation with excellent and extensive facilities for community use including a clinic, sports hall and in the near future a branch library.

London allowance £402 payable. Closing date 30 June 1978.

Letters of application, together with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be addressed to the Headmaster (stamped addressed foolscap envelope please).

[illegible] Director of Education.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
FARNBOROUGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton,
Nottingham NG11 [illegible]
Headmaster: Mr. G. Davey, M.A., B.A.
Mixed (1,500) 11 to 18.
For September, a well qualified and enthusiastic TEACHER (Scale 1) to join our expanding Business Studies Department. Ability to teach ECONOMICS and COMMERCE essential, and interest in Politics or Sociology a welcome asset.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford,
IG6 3HH
Telephone number 500 6656
Head Teacher, Mr. D. E. George, B.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of COMMERCE (Scale 1) required for September 1978, in this new 11-18 mixed comprehensive school to teach a full range of Commerce, Business Studies, Office Practice, Shorthand and Typing courses to R.S.A., "O" and "A" level standard.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, on S.A.E.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

LIVERPOOL

The following posts are required for September.

Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by 3rd July, to the Head Teacher.

ASSISTANT FOR OFFICE ARTS (SCALE 1)
ALL HALLOWS R.C. GIRLS' S.P. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Alderwood Avenue, Liverpool
L24 2UB

Qualified TEACHER to work in well-established department and share teaching of TYPEWRITING, OFFICE PRACTICE and possibly COMMERCE. Quote reference 83M(b).

ASSISTANT FOR COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (SCALE 1)
QUEEN MARY GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Long Lane, Liverpool
L9 6AP

To teach TYPEWRITING and OFFICE PRACTICE to fourth, fifth and sixth forms. Quote reference 84M(b).

SURREY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BISHOP WAND C. of E. (AIDED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Layton's Lane, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex
Required for September, part-time (about 30/100) TEACHER or INSTRUCTOR of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, to teach Typing and, ideally, Office Practice and Shorthand, mainly in the Sixth Form of this co-educational all-ability School, 640 on roll, 130 in the Sixth Form. Well-equipped commercial room, Pitman's examination taken.

Apply to the Headmaster, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

Domestic Subjects

Heads of Department

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. BENEDICT'S HIGH SCHOOL
Red Lonning, Whitehaven
(Roll: 980, Voluntary Aided, 11 to 16 years, mixed)
Required for September, or as soon as possible, HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Needlework, Housecraft, Child Development) to lead and develop the department. Scale 3.

Application forms and further particulars from the Assistant Director, Union Hall, Scotch Street, Whitehaven to be returned to the Head at the school by 7th July, 1978.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
MANVERS PIERREPONT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Carlton Road, Nottingham NG3 [illegible]
Headmaster, E. N. Gale, D.L.C., N.D.D.
Mixed 1,100 (11-16)
For September, HEAD of NEEDLEWORK Department (Scale 3) to take charge of the subject. Needlework is taught in two well equipped rooms within a purpose built Home Economics Department.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
THURSTON UPPER SCHOOL
(Mixed comprehensive 13 to 18: 1,350 on roll)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 3) for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Further details and application forms obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, Thurston Upper School, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THORNTON UPPER SCHOOL
A HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER is required for September, 1978, or January, 1979. The Department is established in a modern suite of rooms. The successful applicant would be required to teach throughout the School, to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels. The post carries a Scale 2 but a Scale 3 might be available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and [illegible] Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Headmaster, Thornton Upper School, Leaventhorpe Lane, Thornton, Bradford BD13 3BH, by 7th July, 1978.

Reference LT 1178 LES.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BELPER HIGH SCHOOL
Opened 1975: 13-18: Eight-form entry, vertical House system.
For September, temporary post in HOME ECONOMICS (full or part-time) with special reference to Dress and Creative Textiles.

Scale 2 post for suitably experienced teacher but Probationers considered.

Further information and application form from the school, Kilburn Road, Belper, Derby.

DORSET
SUMMERBEE SECONDARY BILATERAL SCHOOL
Stafford Road, Bournemouth
(Mixed, 700 boys and girls)
Required for September, [illegible] qualified and experienced TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS, G.C.E. and/or C.S.E. level, together with Parentcraft to C.S.E. level. Scale 2. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HUNT OF EVEREST SCHOOL
Popley Way, Basingstoke
(Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16; number on roll 1,300)
Required, 1st September:
Scale 2. HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK to be second in department.

Written applications to Head Teacher with names and addresses of two educational referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
LEDBURY, THE JOHN MASEFIELD HIGH SCHOOL,
Ledbury, Herefordshire
Required for 31st August, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, a well qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to Advanced level. A Scale 2 post appointment could be available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Further details and application form from the Head Teacher on receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LITTLE ILFORD SCHOOL
Browning Road, London, E12 6[illegible]
Roll: 1,310
Head Teacher: Mr. R. G. E. Andrews, B.A., M.Ed.
Required for September, 1978 or January, 1979:
Scale 3. TEACHER within HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT to be in charge of Textiles throughout the school, up to examination level.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Details and application forms available from the Head Teacher (telephone 01-478 8024) and should be returned to the undersigned as soon as possible.

J. B. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London, E15 4BH.

Scale 1 Posts

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
NORTHFIELDS UPPER SCHOOL
Houghton Road, Dunstable
Bedfordshire
Headmaster: D. Fone, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.
Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS Scale 1, in this upper school (13 to 18 years).

The successful applicant will be expected to teach across the whole ability range, candidates being entered for C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. The department has excellent facilities in a newly built Practical Design block.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
JOHN KELLY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Crest Road, NW2 7SN
(Roll 1,000, 11-18, Social Priority School)
Required from September:
TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) for a girls' comprehensive school. The appointed teacher will be involved in examination work at C.S.E. and "O" level. The successful applicant will be expected to work hard to maintain the high standards of work and discipline in existence at the school.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
WILLESDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Doyle Gardens, NW10 3ST
(Roll 1,400, 11-18, Social Priority School)
Required from September (Temporary) for this comprehensive school [illegible] post with strong possibility of becoming permanent [illegible]. TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) [illegible] Economics [illegible] to "O" level standard, as well as Parentcraft, Housecraft and Catering Courses for the whole range of ability.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BURNHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Opendale Road, Burnham SL1 7LZ
Head: [illegible]
(Number on roll 800, mixed)
Required for September, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) for the NEEDLECRAFTS [illegible] in the well-equipped modern school [illegible] successful candidate would take an equal share in teaching these popular subjects to C.S.E. and "O" levels within the wider framework of the Creative Studies Department.

London Fringe Area Allowance of £[illegible] per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary.

Removal expenses up to £[illegible] payable in approved cases.

Further information on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster.

SECONDARY
Domestic Subjects
continued

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
BURY CHURCH C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Haslam Brow,
Bury BL9 0TS
Number on roll: 590
Required for 1st September, 1978 (or 14th August if possible)
TEACHER (Scale 1) for HOME ECONOMICS.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the school by 30th June, 1978.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST JOSEPH'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Sandgate Road, Whitefield,
Manchester
Number on roll: 641
Required for 1st September, 1978:
TEACHER (Scale 1) for HOME ECONOMICS

Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the school by 30th June, 1978.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST JOSEPH'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL.
Sandgate Road, Whitefield,
Manchester M45 6WG
Number on roll: 640
Required for 1st September, 1978:
TEACHER (Scale 1) for HOME ECONOMICS.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the school by 30th June, 1978.

CALDERDALE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HALIFAX CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
(1,200 mixed)
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield,
Halifax HX2 9TL
Temporary TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK (Scale 1) required. The ability to offer Religious Education or Mathematics or Remedial Education would be an advantage. This is a temporary appointment for the period 21st August, 1978, to 31st May, 1979, only.

Please apply by letter to the Headteacher as soon as possible, giving curriculum vitae together with the names and addresses of two referees.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone 01-656 0232/5
Tenable immediately.
Required immediately a HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER for one term only. Excellent facilities. An interest in Child Care would be an advantage.

Salary, Burnham, Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
TAUNTON MANOR HIGH,
Homefield Road, Old Coulsdon,
Surrey CR3 1ES
Telephone 71-51161/3.
Tenable, September 1, 1978
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER to teach DOMESTIC SCIENCE and NEEDLEWORK throughout the school. The appointment will initially be on a temporary full-time basis. There are three domestic science rooms, a specialist needlework room, and a self-contained flat as part of the centre. The school is a modern, well-equipped, co-educational comprehensive high school of some 600 pupils aged 11-14.

Salary, Burnham, Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BELPER HIGH SCHOOL
Opened 1975: 13-18: Eight-form entry, vertical House system
For September, temporary post in HOME ECONOMICS (full or part-time) with special reference to Dress and Creative Textiles.

Scale 2 post for suitably experienced teacher but Probationers considered.

Further information and application form from the school, Kilburn Road, Belper, Derby.

HAMPSHIRE
CALTHORPE PARK SCHOOL
Hitches Lane, Fleet, near Aldershot
(Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16; number on roll 1,287)
Required for September, 1978:
HOME ECONOMICS or HOME ECONOMICS / NEEDLEWORK.
Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
DROITWICH HIGH SCHOOL
Ombersley Road, Droitwich.
Worcester WR9 0AA
A TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) for 31st August, 1978. The subject has been successfully taught in three fully equipped rooms to C.S.E., "O" and "A" Level. In addition to Home Economics there is a well developed course in Child-Care.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

LEICESTERSHIRE
MOAT GIRLS' SCHOOL
Orson Street, Leicester

Comprehensive 11 to 16

Roll 581

NEEDLEWORK
Scale 1
To C.S.E. level. Required August.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LONDON
BACON'S C.E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Deptford Road, London, S.E.16
Required for September, part-time (0.6) TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK for this six-form entry mixed comprehensive school. The school maintains high standard of appearance, dress and discipline which staff are expected to support.

Apply by letter in the first instance, giving details and names of two referees, to the Headmaster of the school.

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Unless otherwise stated:

Closing date is fourteen days after the appearance of the advertisement.

In respect of Headships and Deputy Headships in all schools, and other posts in primary, middle and special schools, forms are available from, and returnable to, the Director of Education, Department of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE.

For other posts in secondary and high schools, application by letter should be made to the Head Teacher of the school concerned, giving full details and the names of two referees.

The post reference number should be quoted on all correspondence.

Applications requiring acknowledgement and requests for forms and details should be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.

SPECIAL SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

N.W.573 RICHARD OASTLER SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 43. Five to 16 years)
Cardigan Lane, Leeds LS4 2LE
Telephone: Leeds 782261
Head Teacher: Mr B. K. Banson
Required for September, 1978: Experienced teacher with proven ability to relate to and earn respect of older boys, to take charge of the Senior Boys' Unit. The person appointed will work as a member of a team comprising Psychiatrist, Psychologist and Social Worker on the assessment and short-term therapy of a group of seven emotionally disturbed boys. Ability with outdoor activities, craft and knowledge of remedial techniques an advantage. Initiative and willingness to contribute to life of school is essential. Seriously interested applicants are welcome to visit the school by arrangement with the Head Teacher. Special Schools Allowance.

S.596 ROTHWELL, EASTFIELD ESN(S) SCHOOL
Holmsley Lane, Woodlesford LS26 8RY
Telephone: Leeds 822434
Head Teacher: Mrs H. M. Payne
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, a teacher for the Special Care Unit.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
HEADTEACHERS

S.597 ROTHWELL, ST MARY'S RC JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 128. Five to 11 years)
Royds Lane, Rothwell, Leeds LS26 0BJ
Telephone: Leeds 823314
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, a Head Teacher (Group 4). Applicants should be practising Roman Catholics. Application forms are available from Father J. L. Mitchel, St Mary's Presbytery, Park Lane, Rothwell, Leeds, and should be returned to him.

N.E.578 WETHERBY, DEIGHTON GATES INFANT SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 165. Five to seven years)
Deighton Road, Wetherby LS22 4QB
Telephone: 95-64359
Head Teacher: Mrs E. J. Green
Required for January, 1979: Head Teacher. The vacancy arises through the appointment of the present incumbent to a larger school. Further details of the post, which will be Group 4 for salary purposes, may be obtained from the Director of Education.

SCALE 1 POSTS

CROSS GATES, ST THERESA'S JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 407. Five to 11 years)
Station Road, Cross Gates, Leeds LS15 7JY
Telephone: Leeds 645794
Head Teacher: Sister Dolores
E.603 Required for September, 1978: Assistant teacher for juniors capable and willing to teach music throughout the junior school.
E.604 Required for September, 1978: Assistant teacher for juniors—interest in boys' games essential.
Application forms may be obtained from the Very Rev Monsignor T. Canon Murphy, Cathedral House, Great George Street, Leeds LS2 8BE, to whom they should be returned.

TEMPORARY POST (SCALE 1)

E.605 ST CHARLES' RC PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 340. Five to 11 years)
St Mary's Street, Leeds LS9 7DP
Telephone: Leeds 450618
Head Teacher: Mrs M. Fagan
Required for September, 1978: Temporary assistant teacher for a class of nine to 10-year-old children. The vacancy is caused by a member of staff absent for maternity reasons. Application forms should be returned to the Very Rev Monsignor T. Canon Murphy, Cathedral House, Great George Street, Leeds LS2 8BE.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS
TEMPORARY POST (SCALE 2)

E.606 ST KEVIN'S RC DESIGNATED MIDDLE SCHOOL
Barwick Road, Leeds LS15 8RQ
Telephone: Leeds 608714
Head Teacher: Mr P. A. Kennedy
Required for September, 1978: Head of Remedial Education. A well qualified and experienced colleague is sought, to organise and lead a well established department. Excellent facilities are available for a teacher dedicated to such work. The first phase of the school's transition to a Middle School will commence in September, with a mixed comprehensive intake of 185 pupils. This is a temporary appointment to replace a colleague on maternity leave. Application forms (with stamped addressed envelope) should be forwarded to the Very Rev. Monsignor T. Canon Murphy, Cathedral House, Great George Street, Leeds LS2 8BE.

SCALE 1 POSTS

S.598 ARTHUR GREENWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 225. Nine to 12-plus years)
Bismarck Drive, Leeds 11
Telephone: Leeds 709439
Head Teacher: Mrs M. Reid
Required for September, 1978, a teacher of General Subjects who will be required, in addition, to teach Woodwork for approximately half of the school week.

TEMPORARY POSTS (SCALE 1)

E.607 JOHN SMEATON MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 565. Nine to 13 years)
Barwick Road, Leeds LS15 8TA
Telephone: Leeds 602116
Head Teacher: Mr P. Dixon
Required for September, 1978: Temporary teacher for French. This post is for one year only due to the existing teacher receiving leave of absence. The person appointed would also be expected to do some class teaching.

N.E.580 BRAIM WOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 680. Nine to 13 years)
Wetherby Road, Leeds LS8 2LG
Telephone: Leeds 655418
Head Teacher: Mrs J. Rowe
Required for September, 1978: Temporary full-time teacher to teach General Subjects, including French, to second or first year pupils. Help with swimming would be desirable.

HIGH/SECONDARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 3 POSTS

N.W.574 GUISELEY SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 920. Mixed. 11-18 years)
Fieldhead Road, Guiseley LS20 8DT
Telephone: 98-73078
Head Teacher: Mr B. R. Feinson
Required for September or January? Teacher in charge of Girls' Physical Education. Scale 3 post available for well qualified and experienced person. Applications for a one-term temporary appointment are also invited, both from experienced teachers and probationers, and applicants should specify which alternative interests them. The temporary appointment will be at Scale 1 level.

SCALE 2 POSTS

N.E.582 AINSTY LODGE ASSESSMENT CENTRE
York Road, Wetherby
Telephone: 95-62269
Teacher-in-Charge: Mr J. Hartley
Required for September, 1978: General Subjects teacher for this two classroom unit on the premises of an Assessment Centre for children in the care of the Local Authority. Experience of work with slow learners and/or an interest in Art and Craft would be a recommendation. Normal school hours. Applications by letter in first instance to Headmaster, Wetherby High School, Wetherby, West Yorkshire LS22 4JS.

SCALE 1 POSTS

CARDINAL HEENAN RC HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,350. Mixed. Sixth Form: 180)
Tongue Lane, Leeds LS6 4QD
Telephone: Leeds 755627
Head Teacher Designate: Mr P. J. McCormack
N.E.583 Required for September, 1978: Teacher for Mathematics to 'O' and CSE level in the first instance. SMP and SMG courses are already fully established.
N.E.584 Required for September, 1978: Graduate teacher for English who will also assist the school Librarian in maintaining the present high standard of selection and presentation: a real interest in books is essential. Assistance with Religious Education would be a recommendation.
N.E.585 Required for September, 1978: Teacher for Home Economics and Home Studies in a well-equipped and expanding department.
The school will be formed in September, 1978, as a nine-form entry mixed RC High School with a 13 to 18 age range by the amalgamation of St Thomas Aquinas Boys' Grammar School and the adjacent St John Bosco Mixed Secondary School.

WILLIAM GASCOIGNE HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 400. 13-18 years)
Aire Road, Leeds LS10 4DE
Telephone: Leeds 712642
Headteacher: Mr G. M. A. Baldwin
S.599 Required for two terms from September, 1978: A qualified teacher for FRENCH. This subject is taught to C.S.E. and 'O' level but some 'A' level or C.L.E. work may be available. This post is vacant for maternity reasons.
S.600 Required for one term only from September, 1978: A Teacher of MATHEMATICS. The person appointed will be required to teach all ages and abilities.
S.601 Required for September, 1978: A Teacher for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. An interest in team teaching with lower ability groups would be an advantage. Applicants should state any other special area in which they could make a teaching contribution.

S.602 WOODKIRK HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,180. 11-18 years)
Rein Road, Tingley, Wakefield WF3 1JQ
Telephone: Morley 533930
Headteacher: Mr. M. N. Tarpey, B.A., M.Ed.
Required from 30th October, 1978, for two terms only: A Graduate to teach English, to replace a teacher on maternity leave. The post involves teaching over the full ability range of the 3rd, 4th and 5th years in an evolving high school. Examination work is available including Advanced level English.

MORLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,280. 11-18 years)
Fountain Street, Morley, LS27 0PD
Telephone: Morley 532952
Headteacher: Mr. J. R. Carr, M.A.
S.592 Required for September, 1978: A Teacher of Modern Languages to teach German to 'O' level with some French in the Lower School. The school is a developing comprehensive, based on a grammar school with an excellent reputation. It has well established German and French courses to 'O' and 'A' level and a Sixth Form of 150 boys and girls.
S.593 Required for 2nd July, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter: A Teacher of Home Economics to teach this subject throughout the school, up to and including Ordinary level.

S.594 COCKBURN HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 652. 16-18 years)
Burton Road, Leeds LS11 5EL
Telephone: 707451
Headteacher: Mr. N. K. Robinson, B.Sc
Required for September, 1978: A Teacher of Home Economics, who will also be required to teach Needlework. A Child Care Course is being developed within the Department and an interest in this would be an advantage.

S.595 MATTHEW MURRAY HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,100. 13-18 years)
Brown Lane, Leeds LS11 0DJ
Telephone: 713031
Headteacher: Mr. D. K. Mackie, B.Sc., M.Ed.
Required for September, 1978: A Graduate to teach Mathematics and Physics and the post would be suitable for a new entrant to the profession.

RODILLIAN SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,180. 11-18 years)
Longthorpe Lane, Lofthouse, Wakefield WF3 3PS
Telephone: Wakefield 823135
Headteacher: Mr. A. Leach, M.A.
S.590 Required for September, 1978, for two terms only: A Teacher of Girls' Physical Education and Games throughout the school. The school has two gymnasiums and a Sports Hall. The vacancy will occur because of the absence of a Physical Education teacher for maternity reasons.
S.591 Required for September, 1978: A Teacher of English. Most of the English is taught to mixed ability groups and 'O' level classes follow a 16-plus examination course based on continuous assessments. The person appointed will be an enthusiastic teacher, able to contribute effectively to the work of a major department and to school life in general. An interest in magazine production would be advantageous.

E.608 BRIGSHAW COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,191. 11-18 years)
Brigshaw Lane, Allerton Bywater, Castleford WF10 2HR
Telephone: Leeds 865317
Headteacher: Mr. C. A. Rollinson
Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS teacher to join the Mathematics Faculty of this purpose-built, developing comprehensive school. Mathematics is taught in mixed-ability classes in Years 1 to 3, and C.S.E. (Mode 3), G.C.E. 'O' and G.C.E. 'A' level courses are well established in Years 4 to 6. The successful candidate will teach throughout Years 1 to 5. Letter of application with curriculum vitae should be addressed to the Director of Studies at Brigshaw School.

N.E.586 ROUNDHAY SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,300. 13-18 years. Co-educational, including 300 in Sixth Form)
Gledhow Lane, Leeds LS8 1ND
Telephone: Leeds 690051
Headteacher: Mr. C. H. Glover
Required for September, 1978: Well-qualified Teacher with a lively interest and approach to MUSIC to teach at all levels, including C.S.E. and G.C.E. work, in a flourishing and most successful department. Work with choirs and orchestra available.

N.W.575 HORSFORTH SCHOOL (COMPREHENSIVE)
(Number on roll: 1,050. Mixed. 11-18 years. Sixth Form starting September, 1978, with 75 in Lower Sixth)
Lee Lane East, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5RF
Telephone: Leeds 581265
Headteacher: Mr. D. Squires
Required for September, 1978: Teacher of INTEGRATED SCIENCE in Years 1, 2 and 3, if possible able to assume some responsibility for this aspect of work with less able pupils in the Third Year. Science is taught in groups of mixed ability in the first two years, and there is setting in the Third Year. Applications for part-time posts may be considered.

N.W. 576 MOOR GRANGE HIGH SCHOOL (BOYS)
(Number on roll: 420. 13-18 years)
Parkstone Avenue, Leeds LS16 6EW
Telephone: Leeds 757800
Headteacher: Mr. L. T. Matthews
Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS teacher for this all boys' high school. Courses are offered up to 'A' level in Mathematics and Statistics.

TEMPORARY POSTS (SCALE 1)

N.W.577 BENTON PARK GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,100. 11-18 years)
Harrogate Road, Rawdon, Leeds LS19 6LX
Telephone: Leeds 502330
Headteacher: Mr. J. R. G. Smith
Required for September, 1978: Teacher of ART and CRAFT in a well-established department. Candidates should be capable of teaching a wide range of activities connected with their subject. Examinations are taken at 'A', 'O' and C.S.E. levels. This is a temporary post due to the absence of the postholder on maternity leave. Application forms and further particulars are available from the school.

N.E.587 CARDINAL HEENAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 1,350. Mixed. 180 in Sixth Form)
Tongue Lane, Leeds LS6 4QD
Telephone: Leeds 755627
Headteacher Designate: Mr. P. J. McCormack
Required for September, 1978: Temporary Teacher for ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS in the Middle and Lower ability range. Assistance with Girls' Games and Religious Education would be a recommendation. The post is temporary for one year. The school will be formed in September, 1978, as a nine-form entry mixed R.C. High School with a 13-18 age range by the amalgamation of St. Thomas Aquinas Boys' Grammar School and the adjacent St. John Bosco Mixed Secondary School.

E.609 CORPUS CHRISTI HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll: 850. 13-18 years)
Neville Road, Leeds LS9 0HA
Telephone: Leeds 602135
Headteacher: Mr. J. Rossiter
Required for September, 1978, for one term only: Teacher of MUSIC with a special interest in teaching brass instruments.

SECONDARY
Domestic Subjects
continued

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
QUARRYDALE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stoneyford Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire NG17 2DU
Headmaster: T. Gamble, M.A., J.P.
Mixed: 1,400 (11 to 18)
For September, temporary for one term TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach NEEDLEWORK and HOUSECRAFT.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster with names of two referees as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
NORFOLK SCHOOL
Gleadless Road, Sheffield S2 2JX
(a 13 to 18 secondary)
Required for September, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS up to 16 plus level. Scale 1 plus S.P.S. Allowance. Candidates should also be competent to teach NEEDLECRAFT element on a C.S.E. combined Homecraft Course, and possibly offer assistance with light crafts generally.
Forms of application and further details available by writing to or ringing the Head Teacher. Completed forms to be returned within 15 days of this advertisement.
CHAUCER CAMPUS
Wordsworth Avenue, Sheffield S5 8NH
(an 11 to 18 secondary)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS with a specialized interest in Child Care to teach up to C.S.E. level. Scale 1.
Forms of application may be obtained from the Acting Heads of Campus to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
CASTLEFORD HIGH SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
(1,320 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS. The emphasis in this post will be on Cookery. This is an important Department in the school and the subject is taught to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels.
Requests for application forms (accompanied by a s.a.e.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978,
HEATHCOTE HIGH SCHOOL
Normanton Park, London, E4 6ES
Head Teacher Mr. R. S. G. Paul
HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER required for a well equipped department in this mixed comprehensive High School (860 on roll, 11 to 14 years).
Application forms obtainable on receipt of s.a.e. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.
Closing date July 5, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
LEYTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Colworth Road, London E11 1JD
Head Teacher: Dr. A. M. Black, B.Sc.
HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER
Required to join a strong Department with excellent facilities in this girls' comprehensive Senior High School (700 on roll, 14 to 19 years).
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.
Closing date 4th July.

WILTSHIRE
SALISBURY, SOUTH WILTS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Roll 860. Sixth Form 250
Required for September 1978 or January, 1979, a well qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to share the work of the department throughout the school. Both Food and Nutrition and Dress and Fabrics courses are offered at "O" and "A" level. Opportunity to make an imaginative contribution to non-examination courses available for all sixth-formers. Very good facilities.
Please apply immediately to the Headmistress giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and telephone numbers of two academic referees.
Telephone Salisbury (0722) 23326/7.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Secondary Vacancies

The Authority would be pleased to receive applications from experienced teachers who are qualified in the following subjects:—

Design and Technology
Home Economics
Needlecraft

Appointments will be made to a scale 1 post in the Authority's general teaching service. Inner London Allowance (£402) payable in addition to the Burnham salary.

For the appropriate application form please write to the Education Officer (TS8), Room 67, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB, stating whether the application is for a first appointment or not, or you are welcome to telephone 01-633 2101 for further details.

Economics

Heads of Department

CALDERDALE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SOWERBY BRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Required for August, 1978, for one term only, Temporary HEAD of ECONOMICS (Scale 3 available) qualified to teach Economics to "A" level. Some help with lower school History would be valuable. The school is a 3-form entry 11-18 Grammar School which is reorganising on comprehensive lines with a 6-form entry in the first year in 1978.
Application forms obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, the Grammar School, Albert Road, Sowerby Bridge, to whom completed forms should be returned by 7th July, 1978.
Re-advertisement.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
WELLSWAY SCHOOL
Keynsham, Bristol BS18 1PH
Wellsway is an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of 1,170 pupils, 135 of whom are in the Sixth Form. The school lies in a pleasant and prosperous area 6 miles from Bristol and 7 miles from Bath, on a large site on the edge of the green belt, and close to delightful countryside.
Required for September, 1978, for the Autumn Term only, a well qualified TEACHER of ECONOMICS to teach the subject to "A" level. The ability to teach "O" level Geography would be advantageous.
Apply immediately to the Headteacher at the school, giving a full curriculum vitae, the names of two referees and a telephone number.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
RHODESWAY UPPER SCHOOL
13-18 Co-educational school of approx. 1,280 pupils
Required for September, Scale 1 graduate TEACHER of ECONOMICS. This subject is taught to both "O" and "A" level in the Sixth Forms and forms a part of the Sixth Form General Studies Course. Excellent prospects for a well qualified person. Willingness to teach History as a second subject should be particularly welcome.
Further details and application forms (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP and completed forms should be returned to the Headteacher, Rhodesway School, Oaks Lane, Allerton, Bradford, BD15 7RU by 6th July, 1978.
Reference: ET 31178/TES.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STAND GRAMMAR BOYS' SCHOOL
Church Lane, Whitefield M25 7NH
No. on Roll 733
Required for 1st September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER (Scale 1) for ECONOMICS.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the School by 30th June, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon, CR0 2LX
Telephone: 01-684 0011/4
Tenable: 1st September 1978
Required for September 1978: a well-qualified GRADUATE TEACHER of ECONOMICS able to teach the subject to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels as well as some C.S.E. An interest in Games and/or Careers Work would be an additional qualification.
Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

LONDON, S.E.22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22
Required in September, 1978, a part-time TEACHER of ECONOMICS capable of organizing and teaching the subject in the Sixth Form to Ordinary, Advanced and Scholarship Level. Experience in teaching the subject in school would be an advantage.
Salary, London Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.
Apply, with copies of testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Head Mistress.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Spinney Hill Road, Northampton, NN3 1DG
Required for September, 1978, an Honours GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS to G.C.E. "A" level and MATHEMATICS to G.C.E. "O" level and for C.S.E.
Salary according to qualifications and experience.
Further details and application form from Headmistress (S.A.E.).

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BREEZE HILL SCHOOL
Roxbury Avenue, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11-18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,200 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of ECONOMICS to "A" level. Please state other subject(s) offered. History/Geography/Mathematics an advantage.
Social Priority Allowance payable.
Send s.a.e. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
ECONOMICS (Scale 1)
GRADUATE to teach initially to "O" level with ability to offer History and/or English desirable.
RAINHILL HIGH SCHOOL
(1,070 mixed, 11 to 18 years Comprehensive)
Portico Lane, Prescot, Merseyside
Application forms are available from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned immediately.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
CHICHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Kingsham Road
Chichester PO19 2AL
(11 to 18 comprehensive 1,350 boys; 275 in Sixth Form)
Required September, ECONOMICS TEACHER for Advanced and Scholarship levels. High proportion of Sixth Form work. Scale 2 post available for experienced candidate.
Applications with details of qualifications and experience together with names and addresses of two referees to Headmaster immediately.

English

Heads of Department

WARWICKSHIRE
FAREHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Fareham Avenue, Rugby
(350 on roll, 5 f.e., 12 to 16 High School)
Required January, HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, Scale 3. Applications invited from teachers with suitable qualifications and varied experience.
Application form and further details from the Head at the School (S.A.E. please).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
BLACKHALL/HORDEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
850 on roll
ENGLISH—Salary Scale 2. Well qualified TEACHER required for September, 1978, to assist Head of Department in developing the subject in a New Comprehensive School and to teach subject to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level.
S.A.E. for application form to Area Education Office, Seaside Lane, Easington, Peterlee, Co. Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications, July 3, 1978.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
TEACHER of ENGLISH for the NEAVE SCHOOL
Romford
and a TEACHER of ENGLISH for HARROW LODGE SCHOOL
Hornchurch
For full details see ad. under Secondary English Scale 1 posts.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
WILSON'S SCHOOL
Wallington, Surrey, SM6 9JW
Required at this Voluntary Aided School for 700 boys for January an ENGLISH GRADUATE to teach the subject at all levels. An interest in Drama and/or the Combined Cadet Force would be particularly welcomed. A well qualified and experienced candidate can be offered a Scale III post but applications from more recently qualified candidates for a lower scale post will also be considered.
The School has a selective intake of boys of substantial academic ability and the Governors have recently moved the foundation to new buildings in the London Borough of Sutton.
Applications with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the School by July 7.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
PORTWAY SCHOOL
Shirehampton, Bristol BS11 0EN
Head John Larkins, B.A.
(Comprehensive School, Roll 1,200 mixed)
Required for September TEACHER of ENGLISH to join lively English Department with an opportunity to contribute to the further development of the subject in the School. An interest in Music and/or drama would be an advantage.
Please quote SEC/[illegible]
Application as soon as possible to the Head quoting [illegible] referees. Other things equal preference given to Avon teachers.

AVON COUNTY
WARMLEY WOOD SCHOOL
Molesworth Drive,
Bristol BS13 9BL
(1,350 boys and girls)
Required for September, 1978, in this purpose-built comprehensive school a TEACHER of ENGLISH up to C.S.E. and "O" levels. This large, progressive department has abundant resources material and is concerned in a wide range of activities.
Please write (no forms) to Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae, interests, references and two referees.
Preference will be given to applicants from Avon County.
Quote reference number SEC/1027/1017.

BARNSLEY
EDWARD SHEERIEN SCHOOL
Newstead Road, Athersley North, Barnsley
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive)
Headteacher: [illegible]
Required for September TEACHER of ENGLISH throughout the age and ability range [illegible] "O" level and C.S.E. courses [illegible] well established in both English Language and Literature.
Apply by letter to the Headteacher, giving full curriculum vitae and two referees.

BRISTOL
GREENWAY BOYS' SCHOOL
Doncaster Road, Southmead
Bristol, BS10 5PY
Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) for this boys' comprehensive school. The successful candidate will be given the opportunity to teach across the ability range and experience in school library work will be an added advantage.
Applications should be made directly to the Headmaster at the school, giving the names of two referees and quoting reference number SEC/10/P/751-2.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ELTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Walshaw Road, Bury BL8 1RN
(Number on roll: 740)
Required for 1st September, 1978 (or 11th August if possible): TEACHER (Scale 1) for ENGLISH to "O" level with BOYS' GAMES.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the school by 30th June.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Sandgate Road, Whitefield, M25 6WG
No. on roll: 641
Required for September 1st, 1978, TEACHER (Scale 1) for ENGLISH to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the school by June 30th.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STAND GRAMMAR BOYS' SCHOOL
Church Lane, Whitefield, M25 7NH
No. on roll: 733
Required for September 1st, 1978: GRADUATE TEACHER (Scale 1) for both English and History in first five years. Assistance with games an advantage.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the school by June 30th.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STAND GRAMMAR GIRLS' SCHOOL
Higher Lane, Whitefield M25 7PH
(Number on roll: 778)
Required for 1st September, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for ENGLISH with DRAMA. Assistance with Girls' Games or Religious Education an advantage.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the school by 30th June, 1978.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
THE DERBY SCHOOL
Radcliffe Road, Bury BL9 9NH
No. on roll: 967
Required for September 1, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER (Scale 1) for ENGLISH to "O" level.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SHIRLEY HIGH
Shirley Church Road,
Shirley CR0 5EF
Tel.: 656 9756/8
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
A TEACHER of ENGLISH and DRAMA. The School is Comprehensive, mixed for pupils aged 11-14 (750 on roll). The building is modern, well equipped and has pleasant open surroundings. There is a purpose built Drama room. An interest in and a willingness to teach one or more other subjects will be an advantage.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
LANFRANC HIGH
Mitcham Road,
Croydon CR0 3AR
Tel.: 01-689 1255/7
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
An ENGLISH TEACHER required in this mixed 11-16 Comprehensive School to join a developing Department. The applicant will be required to teach across the age and ability range in C.S.E. and/or G.C.E. Some interest in Drama would be useful. Application forms may be requested by telephone.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SOUTH NORWOOD HIGH
Sandown Road, London, S.E.25
Tel.: 01-656 0001/7
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
TEACHER of ENGLISH (with special interest in School Libraries) required for this comprehensive, coeducational school with pupils in the 11 to 14 age range. Applications will be welcomed from teachers seeking a first appointment or from experienced teachers. For suitably qualified experienced teacher Scale 2 allowances available. Completed application forms should be accompanied by a letter of application in which reference should be made to a subsidiary subject the applicant will be prepared to teach.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) or Scale 2 with London Area Allowance for suitably qualified candidate.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date 7 10th July, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SYLVAN HIGH
Maberley Road, London SE19 2JH
Tel.: 01-771 2261
Tenable: 1st September, 1978.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for a post as a TEACHER of ENGLISH with responsibility for remedial English within the English Department. The appointment will be for one term, from 1st September, 1978, to 31st December, 1978, during which time a Scale 2 post will be advertised. Sylvan is a newly built comprehensive school for boys and girls aged 11 to 16 years and facilities are good.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible]

DERBYSHIRE
THE BOLSOVER SCHOOL
Moorcare Lane, Bolsover
Chesterfield, S44 6XA
Number on roll 1,100 (11 to 18)
Required for September, 1978
Comprehensive
A GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH (Scale 1) in the Upper School to all levels including Sixth.
Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

DEVON
OKEHAMPTON SCHOOL
Mill Road, Okehampton, Devon
Required for September, a TEACHER for ENGLISH Scale 1. Help is especially required with the middle age range of this 11 to 18 comprehensive school.
Application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

DORSET
BLANDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Blandford Forum
(Mixed Comprehensive 11 to 14, roll 700)
Required September, for one year only, TEACHER for ENGLISH throughout school and integrated work in year one.
Application form and details (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)
THE EARLS HIGH SCHOOL
Grammar School Lane,
Halesowen, West Midlands
B63 3SL
(11-18 Co-educational Comprehensive, 1,040 on Roll)
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of ENGLISH to "O" and C.S.E. levels. Particular interest in slow learners an advantage.
Applications to Headmaster as soon as possible, giving full details and naming two referees.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)
THE CRESTWOOD SCHOOL
Bromley Lane, Kingswinford
West Midlands DY6 8QG
(12 to 18 co-educational comprehensive, 910 on roll, 210 in the Sixth)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH to "O" level. Help with drama, school magazine or library would be an added recommendation. Considerable scope for a new entrant.
Letters of application, with names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster immediately.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FEATHERSTONE HIGH SCHOOL
Western Road, Southall
Middlesex UB2 5HF
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1, in this multi-ethnic high school.
London Weighting £402 plus social priority allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms obtainable from the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford
Middlesex
Required for September, 1978, for this Catholic comprehensive school an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school. A full range of courses: C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels are run. An interest in Drama and the ability to teach some Religious Education would be an advantage.
Scale 1 post.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.
Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E.).

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. RICHARD'S R.C. SCHOOL
Ashdown Road, Bexhill TN40 1SE
(11-16, Number on Roll 560),
September 1978
Headmaster: Mr. D. T. Keaveny, B.Sc.
Required September, 1978, Scale 1, qualified ENGLISH TEACHER, to teach the subject through the ability range "O" level and C.S.E. Interest in Library and Drama work an advantage.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed forms should be returned, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
Wilson Avenue, Brighton
Required September: ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 1, to join lively, developing department.
Relocation Grants Scheme available in approved cases.
Applications, with names and address of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
BEACON SCHOOL
East Beeches Road, Crowborough TN6 2AS
Required for September, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) to take a full range of classes from 1st year to 6th form. There is the possibility of examination work and also the opportunity for small group remedial work. School is an 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive. House system of pastoral care operates.
Relocation grants available in approved cases.
Application letters to the Headmaster at the school.

HAMPSHIRE
REDBRIDGE SCHOOL
Cuckmere Lane, Southampton
SO1 4JN
(11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive, number on roll 670)
Required for September:
Scale 1, ENGLISH and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 30th June.

HAMPSHIRE
BITTERNE PARK SCHOOL
Dimond Road, Southampton
SO2 4NE
(11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive, Number on roll 1,140)
Required for September:
[illegible]
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head [illegible]

HAMPSHIRE
RINGWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parsonage Barn Lane, Ringwood
(Number on roll [illegible])
Scale 1 REMEDIAL ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS.
Religious Education as [illegible]
Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head.

HAMPSHIRE
HAMBLE SCHOOL
Satchell Lane, Hamble,
Southampton
(11 to 16 Comprehensive, [illegible] on roll)
ENGLISH. First appointment [illegible]
Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH BOYS' SCHOOL
London Road, Hilsea, Portsmouth
PO2 9RJ
Comprehensive 12 to 18, 1,[illegible] on roll
Required from September
Scale 1 TEACHER OF ENGLISH
Ability to teach to "O" [illegible]
Apply by letter to Head.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
(a) THE NEAVE SCHOOL
(Roll 930 Co-Educational)
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford RM3 9XX
S.P.A. allowance £201/£276 per annum payable.
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH, throughout to C.S.E., "O" level, with a particular interest in Library development. Possibility of a Scale [illegible] for suitable applicant.
(b) HARROW LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 800 Boys)
Hyland Way, Hornchurch, Essex
Required September, 1978 (or January, 1979),
TEACHER of ENGLISH to work as a member of an enthusiastic team of specialists. The successful candidate will be expected to teach the subject to pupils in years [illegible] and of various levels of ability [illegible].
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Head teacher at the school concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
ROSS-ON-WYE, OVER ROSS SCHOOL
Ledbury Road, Ross-on-Wye
Herefordshire HR9 7ET
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER to teach ENGLISH throughout the school. An interest in remedial work is desirable. Scale 2 post available.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster (foolscap S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.
PETERCHURCH, FAIRFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Peterchurch, Hereford [illegible]
Required from 31st August, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach part-time ([illegible] per week) in this small comprehensive School (180 [illegible]).
Further details and application form available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of s.a.e. (foolscap).
WOLVERLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Blakeshall Lane, Wolverley, Kidderminster, Worcs DY11 5[illegible]
(13 to 18, Group 11) [illegible] roll 1,050)
ENGLISH GRADUATE required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. Interest in use of sound equipment in [illegible] to language development [illegible] advantage but not essential.
Letters of application to the Headmistress immediately, with names and addresses of two referees.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge
Middlesex UB8 2PR
(Number on roll 953: 37 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: D. G. [illegible], B.Sc.
A TEACHER is required [illegible] to join the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT on a temporary basis for the [illegible] of the Autumn Term to cover the absence of a permanent member of staff on maternity leave. [illegible] teaching involved ranges from first year to fifth year G.C.E. [illegible]
Please apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.
London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
HARLINGTON SCHOOL
Pinkwell Lane, Harlington
Hayes, Middlesex
(1,[illegible] on roll: 44 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: T. B. [illegible], M.A.
Required for the Autumn Term [illegible] only TEACHER of ENGLISH [illegible] 1. The work will be mainly [illegible] the Lower School but the ability to teach in the Upper School also an advantage.
Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full particulars.
London Allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
GUNNERSBURY [illegible] FOR BOYS
SCHOOL
The Ride, Boston Manor Road
Brentford, Middlesex TW8 [illegible]
Headmaster: Mr. [illegible], B.A.
Required for September, [illegible] GRADUATE [illegible]
An enthusiastic [illegible] ENGLISH to teach throughout the [illegible] school across the [illegible] ability range. An interest in [illegible] and/or children's literature would be an advantage.
Applications from Catholic [illegible]
There would be [illegible] the appointment [illegible] strictly on merit.
London Allowance [illegible]
Closing date: [illegible]
The school [illegible] sixth-form [illegible] boys, 11 [illegible] in group 11 [illegible] roll at present, the Sixth [illegible] numbers 130.
Letters of application [illegible] details of qualifications [illegible] of two referees to [illegible] Headmaster of the school [illegible] stamped addressed envelope.
D. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HESSLE HIGH SCHOOL
Heathcote House, Heads Lane
Hessle, Hull, North Humberside
Scale 1 post.
Required for September, 1978 [illegible] TEACHER of ENGLISH [illegible]
[illegible]
S.T.A.P. forms [illegible] this vacancy.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

Required for September unless otherwise stated.

SPECIAL

PRESWYLFA NURSERY ASSESSMENT UNIT: Scale 1 plus S.S.A.
An experienced Nursery/Infant teacher required. A Diploma in the Teaching of Handicapped Children is desirable for this multi-disciplinary unit. Ability to offer music and drama would be an advantage.

YSGOL MAES DYFAN E.S.N. SPECIAL SCHOOL, Barry (All age, mixed)
TEACHER: SCALE I+S.S.A. OR SCALE 2
Required for January, 1979, or earlier: Teacher for class of boys in the Junior/Secondary age range. Relevant experience is essential and further qualification highly desirable. Scale 2 post is available for a teacher who can take charge of Physical Education and related extra curricular activities throughout the school.

SECONDARY

BRYN HAFREN GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL Barry (11-18) 12 Form Entry
REMEDIAL: SCALE I
Required for January or earlier: Teacher to assist with Remedial work in middle and upper school.

CATHAYS HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 6 Form Entry
HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY: SCALE III
Required for January, 1979: Suitably qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for this successful department and to teach to all examination levels.
SCIENCE: SCALE I
Teacher to share in the teaching of Physics to 'O' and C.S.E. levels and to teach Integrated Science in the lower school.

LLANRUMNEY HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 9 Form Entry
MATHEMATICS: SCALE I PLUS S.P. ALLOWANCE
Two Posts: (1) Graduate preferable with some qualification in [illegible] to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school to 'A' level.
(2) Teacher to share in the teaching of the subject up to and including 'O' level.
CHEMISTRY: SCALE I
Temporary appointment for one [illegible] to teach the subject throughout the school including 'A' level work.

ST. ILLTYD'S R.C. BOYS' COLLEGE, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 5 Form Entry
ENGLISH/R.E.: SCALE 1 OR II
Ability to assist in Games an advantage. Scale 1 or [illegible] suitable applicant.

Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

Cyngor Sir **DYFED** County Council
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

PWYLLGOR ADDYSG DYFED

ABERYSTWYTH AREA
RHANBARTH CEREDIGION
Gwahoddir ceisiadau am swydd PRIFATHRO/PRIFATHRAWES i YSGOL GYNRADD LLANDDEWI BREFI, Tregaron, Dyfed i ddechrau o'r 1 Medi, 1978. (Swydd Grwp 2.)
Ceir ffurflenni cais er dderbyn amlen gyda chyfeiriad a stamp arni oddi wrth y Cyfarwyddwr Addysg, Adran Addysg, Pibwrlwyd, Caerfyrddin, a dylid eu dychwelyd erbyn GORFFENNAF 10 FED, 1978
NI CHANIATEIR CANFASIO.

CARMARTHEN AREA
Required by September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—
LLANDOVERY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL (505 pupils)
Graduate to teach 'O' and 'A' level GERMAN and to assist with the teaching of FRENCH to C.S.E. standard. Scale 1 post.
QUEEN ELIZABETH MAREDUNUM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, CARMARTHEN (on the site of Ystrad Tywi County High School).
Honours Graduate to teach PHYSICS to 'O' and 'A' levels. Scale 1 Post. Details of the Scheme for Reorganisation together with the teaching arrangements for next September may be obtained from the Head Teacher.
Applications for either of the above posts should be made by letter, giving details of age, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees to the HEAD TEACHER of the School concerned [illegible] 10, 1978.

LLANELLI AREA
Required for September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—
THE GRAIG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Qualified Assistant (Scale 2). Graduate, to teach Biology to 'O' level and Botany to 'A' level.
Further details and application forms available on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from THE HEAD TEACHER OF THE SCHOOL to whom the completed forms must be returned not later than July 10, 1978.

HAVERFORDWEST AREA
MILFORD HAVEN CENTRAL SECONDARY SCHOOL (Secondary Modern Co-educational 1,350)
Geography teacher (Scale 1). Required for September 1, to teach First and Second year Geography in the Lower School. Please indicate any other subsidiary subjects.
YSGOL Y PRESELI, CRYMYCH (11-18 Comprehensive 704)
Graduate Teacher of ENGLISH, Scale 1, required for Autumn Term only.
Applications by letter, giving full details of educational qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees and a stamped addressed envelope to the HEAD TEACHER of the School concerned as soon as possible. STAP forms are acceptable.

ABERYSTWYTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible:—
(a) Department of Business Studies.
Full-time Lecturer I to teach Economics (Commerce/Background to Business) and either General Principles of English Law or Economic Geography or both to O.N.D., Secretarial and Commercial Courses.
(b) Department of Science.
Full-time Lecturer I to teach Pure and/or Applied Mathematics at 'A' Level GCE, together with Physics at lower levels, such as 'O' Level GCE, City and Guilds of London Institute Laboratory Technicians (Course 735) and TEC Certificate in Sciences. This post is a Temporary full-time appointment and will be reviewed after one year.
There are no application forms for the above two posts, but letters of application should be sent to the Principal, Aberystwyth College of Further Education, Llanbadarn Fawr, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3BP. Details should be given of qualifications, experience, and the names of two referees should be quoted. Applications to be received by June 30, 1978.
CANVASSING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WILL DISQUALIFY.
W. J. PHILLIPS, Director of Education, Education Department Headquarters, Pibwrlwyd, CARMARTHEN, Dyfed.

MID GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL
Taff Ely District
NEWMAN ROMAN CATHOLIC COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
DYNEA, PONTYPRIDD

Applications are invited for the following teaching staff vacancies:—

1. Teacher qualified to teach **RELIGIOUS STUDIES** to assist with the teaching of the subject throughout the school. Examination work at all levels will be available for a suitable applicant. Ability to assist with the teaching of English in the lower school would be a recommendation. Applicants will be expected to be practising Catholics who will make an active contribution to the spiritual life of the school. Scale 1.
2. Teacher qualified to teach **SCIENCE** mainly in the lower school. There will be an opportunity of examination work in the senior school for a suitable applicant. An ability to teach Mathematics in the lower school would be an added recommendation. Scale 1.
3. Teacher qualified to teach **MUSIC** to assist with the teaching of the subject throughout the school. This is a particularly flourishing department and the vacancy arises on the promotion of the present holder. Ability to assist with the teaching of Drama would be an added recommendation. Scale 1.
4. Qualified teacher who has successfully pursued a post-qualification one-year course in the teaching of **HANDICAPPED PUPILS.** Experienced, qualified teachers who have not pursued the one-year course may apply but their applications will be considered only if there are no applications from teachers with the additional qualification. Such teachers, if appointed, will be expected to give an undertaking to follow the course when the Authority finds it possible to arrange secondment. Scale 1 plus special class allowance.

Further particulars and application forms available from Rev. Father John O'Regan, St. Mary Magdalene Presbytery, Turberville Road, Porth, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed forms to be returned by 7th July, 1978.

HALL BALK SCHOOL, Huddersfield Road, Barnsley
Head Teacher, Miss E. Dawson, MA
(1) TEACHER OF GENERAL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS in the Lower School, with some Mathematics going up to low-grade CSE work (Scale 1).
(2) TEACHER OF BIOLOGY WITH GENERAL SCIENCE in the Junior School (Scale 1).
The school is subject to reorganization plans but candidates can be assured that appropriate safe-guarding provision exists within the terms of Education Committee policy.
Please send S.A.E.

HOLGATE SCHOOL, Shaw Lane, Barnsley
(800 on roll)
Head Teacher, W. J. Hogarth, BA
GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER IN YEARS 1-3 (SCALE 1).
In September, 1978, the school receives its first mixed intake in the first year and its last intake at sixth-form level.

PENISTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, Penistone, Sheffield
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Head Teacher, M. A. Bould, BA
TEACHER OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to work with pupils of all abilities, including CSE, "O" and "A" level (Scale 1). A willingness to contribute to the First Year Integrated Humanities Course will also be expected.
Please send S.A.E.

WILLOWGARTH HIGH SCHOOL, Brierley Road, Grimethorpe, Barnsley
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Head Teacher, W. D. Troman
TEACHER OF HISTORY with some Environmental Studies (Scale 1). Graduate preferred.
TEACHER OF GENERAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1) to work in the Remedial Department.
TEACHER OF FRENCH (Scale 1). Graduate preferred.
EXPERIENCED TEACHER OF HISTORY (temporary post for one year due to secondment). Scale 3 available for suitable candidates.

WORSBROUGH HIGH SCHOOL, Ardsley Road, Worsbrough Dale, Barnsley
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Head Teacher, S. Hughes
TEACHER OF HOUSECRAFT (Scale 1).
The successful applicant will be expected to teach across the age and ability range and be capable of preparing candidates for 16 plus and A level examinations.
All the above posts are required for September. Please apply to the Head of the school concerned giving full curriculum vitae and two referees.

This post is required for January (or earlier if possible).
ADVISORY TEACHER FOR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED (Scale 3).
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for Peripatetic and Advisory work in the teaching of children suffering from visual handicaps. Applicants should have a current driving licence; car allowance payable.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by June 30 (S.A.E., please).

BARNSLEY
Metropolitan Borough

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF STOCKPORT

PRIMARY

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible.

Applications are invited for the following posts from suitably qualified and experienced Teachers, special interests should be indicated.

DIDSBURY ROAD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Didsbury Road
HEAD TEACHER (Reference 775/TES)
Group 6.

PROSPECT VALE PRIMARY SCHOOL
Prospect Vale, off Brown Lane, Heald Green
HEAD TEACHER (Reference 774/TES)
Group 6.

ST GEORGE'S CE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Buxton Road, Stockport
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Reference 773/TES)
Group 4.
Return application form to the Rev. C. D. Biddell, The Vicarage, 25 Bramhall Lane, Stockport.

Application forms and further details from the Director of Education, Town Hall, Stockport (quoting reference) and return to the Director of Education (UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED), by July 5, 1978. If you require an acknowledgement enclose a s.a.e.

SECONDARY

Required for September, 1978

BRAMHALL HIGH SCHOOL
Seal Road, Bramhall
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER STUDIES (Reference 778/TES)
Scale 1 (STAP)
An assistant master or mistress to teach S.M.P. Mathematics and Computer Studies to 'O' level.

BREDBURY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Harrytown Lane, Romiley
TEACHER OF COMMERCE (plus Office Skills) (Reference 772/TES)
Scale 1 (STAP).
An 11-18 co-educational Comprehensive School with 1,800 pupils. Commerce and typewriting are taught to 4th, 5th and 6th forms—shorthand is limited to 6th form courses only.

Readvertisement

STOCKPORT SCHOOL
Mile End Lane, Stockport
TEACHER OF ART (Reference 715/TES)
Scale 1 (STAP)
School with 1,070 boys requires enthusiastic teacher to join lively department offering a wide range of creative activities. Previous applicants will be considered and need not complete another application form.

MARPLE RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Hibbert Lane, Marple
TEACHER FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCE (Reference 779/TES)
Scale 1 (STAP)
To teach Physical Science to Years 1 and 2 and Chemistry to Upper School Examination classes. The Lower School Physical Science Course is taken largely from Nuffield Combined Science and Scottish Integrated Science.

BROADWAY SCHOOL
High Grove Road, Cheadle
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS (Reference 777/TES)
Scale 1 (STAP)
Well qualified graduate to teach throughout the school to 'A' level. Modern Mathematics essential—interest in Computer Studies desirable.

Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher (quoting ref.) and return to the Head Teacher by July 3, 1978. If you require an acknowledgement enclose a s.a.e.

SECONDARY
English
continued

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
TIFFIN SCHOOL,
Queen Elizabeth Road, Kingston upon Thames KT2 6RL.
(A Voluntary Controlled Grammar School of 837 boys, 275 in the Sixth Form)

Required in September, 1978, a well-qualified young GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school, including a share of work in the Sixth Form to "A" and "S" level. Please state subsidiary teaching subject offered. A willingness to assist with coaching rowing, games or school societies would be welcome.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 plus London Allowance.

Applications immediately to the Headmaster at the school, together with full curriculum vitae and names of three referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
SOAR VALLEY SCHOOL,
Gleneagles Avenue, Leicester
Comprehensive, 11 to 16
(Roll 1,437)
ENGLISH
(Scale 1)

Required August, a suitably qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH throughout the school including examination work.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately on forms with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LINCOLNSHIRE
JOHN BIRKBECK HIGH SCHOOL,
North Somercotes, Louth LN11 7PN
(Group 7, number on roll [illegible])

TEACHER of ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS required from September with particular interest in teaching late developers and slow learners, individually or in small groups. Interest in Physical Education and ability to help Physical Education staff an advantage (about 12 periods). Scale 1. Age range 11 to 16, comprehensive to 14, C.S.E. "O" level to 16. The school, opened in 1964 and since enlarged, is set in pleasant surroundings 10 miles from Louth and 18 miles from Grimsby.

Apply to Headmaster, giving full particulars and names and addresses of two referees.

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
Burnham Scale 1
THE GEORGE FARMER SCHOOL,
Holbeach
(Roll 600)

For September, TEACHER of ENGLISH throughout the school: courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level well established. Interest in Drama (C.S.E. Mode 3) desirable.

Forms and details from the Headmaster, The George Farmer School, Holbeach, Spalding, Lincs PE12 7PU, on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date 7th July, 1978.

LIVERPOOL
ASSISTANT FOR ENGLISH
(Scale 1)
QUEEN MARY GIRLS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Long Lane, Liverpool L9 6AF

Required for September to teach throughout school across the whole ability range up to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by July 3, to the Head Teacher at the school. Quote ref. 729(b).

Somerset

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following posts. Unless otherwise stated, application forms and details (S.A.E. foolscap) from the Heads at the schools. STAP forms accepted from students for first appointments only. Please quote reference 23/6 on correspondence.

SECONDARY

THE KINGS OF WESSEX V.C. UPPER, CHEDDAR
(13-18 mixed comprehensive, 110 in Sixth)

For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, or scale 2 for suitably experienced candidate, for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, to join a P.E. team of four. Ability to take hockey, tennis and to drive a mini-bus essential.
Applications by full letter to the Head at the school, as soon as possible, giving subsidiary subjects and names of two referees. S.A.E. for details of post and school.
Applicants for previous post are welcome to re-apply.

CHILTON TRINITY COMPREHENSIVE, BRIDGWATER
(11-16 mixed, 1,060)

For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, for SCIENCE, with an ability to teach Biology to C.S.E. and O level, as well as Nuffield Combined Science.

THE WEST SOMERSET SCHOOL, MINEHEAD
(13-18 mixed comprehensive, 1,125)

The catchment area includes Exmoor, the Branden and Quantock Hills as well as the coastal villages.
For September, 1978 :—
Teacher of GEOGRAPHY, scale 1, to teach across the whole age and ability range. The successful candidate will also be required to offer a second subject, either Physical Science, Religious Education or History.
Temporary Teacher of MATHEMATICS, scale 1, for Autumn Term only.
Applications by letter to the Head at the school, as soon as possible with curriculum vitae, and names of two referees.

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

WILLITON MIDDLE, WILLITON, NR. TAUNTON
(9-13 mixed, 500)

For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, throughout the school, with some English and Environmental Studies at third year level.
Closing date July 3, 1978.

MAIDEN BEECH MIDDLE, CREWKERNE
(9-13 mixed, 530)

For September, 1978, if possible, teacher, scale 1, for GENERAL SUBJECTS in the lower school.
Applications by letter in the case of final year students: STAP forms, to the Head at the school, as soon as possible, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

PRIMARY

MANOR COURT COUNTY PRIMARY, CHARD (540)

For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, for upper infants.
Closing date, July 3, 1978.

SYDENHAM COUNTY JUNIOR, BRIDGWATER (283)

For September, 1978 :—
(i) Teacher, scale 1, for middle juniors.
(ii) Teacher, scale 1, for lower juniors.
Closing date, July 3, 1978.

BERROW V.C. PRIMARY, BURNHAM-ON-SEA (235)

For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, for top infants. Ability to play the piano an advantage. This is a new post.
Closing date July 3, 1978.

MILBORNE PORT COUNTY INFANTS, NR. SHERBORNE, DORSET (116)

For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, for juniors. Interest in boys' games.
Closing date, July 3, 1978.

WELLESLEY PARK COUNTY PRIMARY, WELLINGTON (288)

For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, for lower juniors. Semi-open plan school.
Applications are welcome from final year students who are requested to use STAP forms. Others should apply, by letter, to the Head at the school giving full details and names of two referees.
Closing date, July 3, 1978.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

RAYNES PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Bushey Road
London SW20 0JL
Headmaster: Mr J. D. Massey B.Sc.
Age: 13 to 18 years

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH (preferably graduate) to share the teaching of the subject throughout the school. The department is a lively one, with a good record of success in public examinations. Junior classes are taught in mixed ability groups, senior classes are streamed. The ability to teach some Geography to "O" level third form integrated humanities and games would be an advantage. Raynes Park High School is a fully developed comprehensive school for 13 to 18-year-old boys.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a S.A.E., to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London, E7 9PR
Roll: 1,100 co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr A. E. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER for ENGLISH (Scale 1) and a subsidiary subject to work mainly in the junior part of the school. Ability to assist with Remedial teaching and/or English as a Second Language most welcome.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (telephone 01-471 2415) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LISTER SCHOOL
St. Mary's Road, London E13 9AR
Roll: 1,300 mixed on roll 11 to 18 years.
Head Teacher: M. R. C. S. Olins, B.A. (Hons.)
Required for September, 1978:
ENGLISH/HUMANITIES TEACHER for years one to five (Scale 1)

The school has excellent amenities.

Burnham Scale plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms and additional information may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Telephone: 01-471 3311) to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Green Street, London E13 9AX
Roll: 730 co-educational
Headteacher: Mr E. J. M. Lawn A.C.P., P.S.C.
Required for September, 1978—
TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). Courses to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level, C.S.E. and C.E.E. Scale 2 available for experienced candidate.

Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics and possess the Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent.

Visits welcomed: telephone 01-552 3102.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further information from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned by Tuesday, July 4, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL,
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
Roll: 1,980 co-educational
Headteacher: Mr G. E. Hickman M.A.
Required for September, 1978—
TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) for Lower School (Years One to Three). A well-qualified teacher is sought to join a team of seven staff. There is an English resources room, ancillary staffed audio-visual and reprographic facilities and a Lower School library.

The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 45 acre site with its own playing fields. Sixth form 160.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further details are available from the Head-teacher (tel.: 01-471 2411) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
RUSHCLIFFE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Boundary Road, West Bridgford
Nottingham NG2 7BW
Headmaster: P. D. Chambers, B.Sc.
Mixed, 1,420 (11 to 18), sixth form 170
For September, graduate TEACHER (Scale 1) of ENGLISH. There is some possibility that the appointment may, in the first instance, be on a temporary basis for one year.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees within two weeks of the appearance of this advert.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
TRINITY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL,
Mornington Road, Woodford Wells, Essex IG8 0TP
Telephone number 504 0786
Head Teacher: Mr J. P. Greene, [illegible]
Suitably qualified and experienced graduate for ENGLISH (Scale 1) required for September 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. The successful candidate would be offered experience in teaching English throughout the age and ability range and could look forward to examination work at C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. The post is suitable for a first appointment.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, on S.A.E.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHAUCER CAMPUS
Wordsworth Avenue,
Sheffield S5 8NH
An 11-18 Secondary
Required for September 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH in the Lower School with some remedial teaching. Scale 1.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Acting Heads of Campus, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible] Road,
Sheffield [illegible]
An 11-18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH/HUMANITIES, mainly to less able fourth and fifth form pupils. Ability to assist with art teaching in the lower school an advantage.

Applications [illegible] Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHEOF SCHOOL,
Beaumont Close,
Sheffield S2 1RY
A 12-18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH for all ages and abilities up to "O" level standard. Scale 1 plus SPS.

Applications by letter including the names and addresses of two referees to be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
TAPTON SCHOOL
Darwin Lane, Sheffield S10 5RG
(A 12 to 18 Secondary)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, capable of teaching the full age and ability range. There are well established courses to all levels.
The person appointed will also be required to teach some Science up to "O" level and C.S.E. standard.

Application forms and further details obtainable (foolscap S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GROVE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Market Drayton, Salop TF9 3HF
(1,750, 11 to 18)
Wanted for September, 1978, an ENGLISH TEACHER for all levels in a large department.

Further details and forms available from the Head (S.A.E.).

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CARSHALTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Winchcombe Road, Carshalton
SM5 1RW
Required September 1978. Scale 1. A TEACHER of ENGLISH, graduate preferred. An ideal opportunity for an ambitious young teacher to join a large department.

Applications, in writing, to Headmaster in first instance.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL,
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Head Master: Mr. R. B. Whellock, B.Sc., M.A., F.I.Biol.
Required for September an enthusiastic well qualified GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to join the staff of this flourishing mixed comprehensive school. (1,160 on roll, 180 in the Sixth) English is taught to A level.

Letters of application should be sent immediately to the Head Master with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. London Weighting [illegible]

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
CARDINAL WISEMAN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Shernhall Street, London E17 9HT
Headteacher: Mr. A. Innes, M.Sc.
ENGLISH TEACHER (Remedial).
Required to work with pupils who have learning difficulties in a small group or semi-individual basis in this mixed R.C. comprehensive Senior High School (500 on roll, 14-18 years).

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Closing date : 4th July, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest : London Addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978 :
CARDINAL WISEMAN SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Shernhall Street, London E17 9HT
Head Teacher : Mr. A. Innes, M.Sc.
ENGLISH TEACHER (two posts) required for this mixed R.C. comprehensive Senior High School (500 on roll, 14 to 18 years) to teach either C.S.E., C.E.E. and "O" levels or up to "A" level. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced and qualified teacher who is capable of teaching "A" level.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Closing date : 4th July, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978 :
WARWICK HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Barrett Road, London E17 9ND
Headmaster : Mr. G. N. Huff
ENGLISH TEACHER required for mainly mixed-ability teaching in an establishment Department with three other Full-time Teachers in this Boys' Comprehensive High School (820 on roll, 11-14 years). An interest in and an ability to teach Drama would be welcomed.

Closing date : 4th July, 1978.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WARWICKSHIRE
KENILWORTH SCHOOL
Leyes Lane, Kenilworth
CV8 2DA
(13 to 18 Federal comprehensive, 1,600 on roll ; two halls on adjoining sites each for 600 boys and girls 13 to 16 ; third hall is Advanced Studies Centre for 300 Sixth Form students and for adult education in the area)

Required September, temporary TEACHER for ENGLISH, Scale 1, for school year 1978/9.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school for return by 7th July (S.A.E. please). Telephone Kenilworth [illegible].

WARWICKSHIRE
[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Avenue, Rugby
[illegible]
Required for Autumn Term 1978 only, temporary qualified TEACHER for ENGLISH to C.S.E. level. Scale 1. [illegible] school (S.A.E. please) [illegible]

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE BOURNE SCHOOL
Southbourne Park Road,
Southbourne, Emsworth, Hants
(750 Mixed Comprehensive 11-18)
Required September (two posts) ENGLISH TEACHER for full age and ability range. Interest in mixed ability teaching an advantage.

Form and details from Acting Head, on receipt of S.A.E.

WIRRAL
Metropolitan Borough of
ROCK FERRY HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ravenswood Avenue,
Birkenhead, Wirral
(11 to 18 Comprehensive)
For September

Well qualified GRADUATE Scale 1 ASSISTANT MASTER or MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH throughout the school to "O" level.

Please apply to Headmaster as soon as possible, enclosing curriculum vitae and giving names and addresses of two referees. Further details of school and post available from the Headmaster.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978 — DEANSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL TEACHER of ENGLISH—Scale 1, required mainly for Lower School.

This mixed Comprehensive School has excellent facilities in all areas of the curriculum.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978 :
REGIS SCHOOL
Tettenhall, Wolverhampton
ENGLISH
Scale 1. Well qualified TEACHER required for this mixed seven-form entry single-site comprehensive school (Group XIII) pleasantly situated in modern, purpose-built accommodation on the semi-rural residential West side of the town. The most recently built Sixth Form Centre houses a Sixth Form of 140 producing a good college and University record.

The English Department contributes well to this record through C.S.E. "O" and "A" level work. The successful applicant would be expected to share in this work up to 16-plus examinations, with subsequent opportunity for Sixth Form work.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned.

Geography

Heads of Department

BARNET
(London Borough)
ORANGE HILL JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL,
Hamonde Close, Edgware, Middlesex
01-958 [illegible]
Mixed comprehensive
Roll, [illegible] 11 to 14
Required September, 1978/January, 1979, enthusiastic, well-qualified HEAD of GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT. Scale 2. Ability and willingness to help with Boys' Games an added advantage. Vacancy arises through personal circumstances.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Headmistress giving full details (S.A.E.).

Director of Educational Services.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARNET
(London Borough)
ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. GRAMMAR SCHOOL.
Nether Street, North Finchley, N.12
(Three-form entry Grammar School for girls, 600 on roll, 150 in Sixth Form)
Required for September :
Qualified TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced candidate ; first appointments also welcome to apply and part-time (four days) considered.

Write or telephone to the Headmistress for application form and further details, giving the names of referees.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WISEWOOD SCHOOL
Rural Lane, Sheffield S6 4BH
11-18 Secondary
Required for September if possible (if not, for January, 1979), a GRADUATE to be responsible for GEOGRAPHY throughout the school, and to teach Economics in the Sixth Form.

Scale 3 or 4 according to qualifications, experience and additional contributions offered. Candidates are invited to state clearly if they wish to be considered only for the upper scale post.

Since 1967 the school has successfully pursued a policy of mixed-ability grouping up to C.S.E./"O" level through the Sixth Form remains traditionally-selective. Further particulars may be obtained on request to the Secretary (Tel. 0742 333606).

Applications by letter, giving full personal particulars and details of career to date, together with the name and address of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Wisewood School, Rural Lane, Sheffield S6 4BH, as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

BARNET
(London Borough)
FINCHLEY MANORHILL SCHOOL
Summers Lane, Finchley, N.12
01-368 1783
(Mixed Comprehensive : roll 1,174, Sixth Form 170)
Required, September, 1978, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1. Ability to offer Lower School Science a recommendation.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Headmaster (S.A.E.), giving names of two referees. [illegible]

Director of Educational Services.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
NORTHFIELDS UPPER SCHOOL
Houghton Road, Dunstable
Bedfordshire
Headmaster : D. Tone, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1, in this mixed 13 to 18 [illegible] school. The successful teacher will be expected to teach across the ability range up to "A" level. The ability to offer Geology as a second teaching subject would be an advantage.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

BRISTOL
GREENWAY BOYS' SCHOOL
Doncaster Road, Southmead,
Bristol BS10 5PY
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY for this boys' Comprehensive School. The subject is taught to "A" level, although experience in teaching Geography for [illegible] Young School Leaver would be an added advantage.

Applications should be made directly to the Headmaster at the School, giving the names of two referees.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
INGRAM HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Springfield Road,
Thornton Heath,
Surrey, [illegible]
Tel. 01-653 0001-3
Tenable : 1st September, 1978. TEACHER required for [illegible] for GEOGRAPHY with a willingness to assist with Games.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 [illegible] with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses may be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.

Closing date : 23rd June, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LEES BROOK SCHOOL
Morley Road, Chaddesden,
Derby
Required for September, 1978, in this eight-form entry 11 to 18 comprehensive school. A well qualified TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1. Lively department of [illegible] teachers. Examination work in [illegible] 1 and 5 follows the Bristol Project.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster quoting names and addresses of two referees.

DORSET
BLANDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Blandford Forum
(Mixed Comprehensive 11 to 18, roll 700)
Required September for one year only : TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY.

Application form, and [illegible] (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
HASTINGS GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Parkstone Road, Hastings
TN34 2NS
Headmaster, Mr. D. H. [illegible]
B.A.
Required September, 1978, [illegible] ANT TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY to "O" level.

In September Hastings Grammar School and Hastings Secondary Boys' will merge with a [illegible] comprehensive intake.

In September, 1979, the secondary school will move to new buildings now being erected on the grammar school site.

The vacancy is in the grammar school.

Letters of application, with names of two referees, should be forwarded to the Headmaster at the school without delay.

EAST SUSSEX
EASTBOURNE GRAMMAR AND HIGH SCHOOL
King's Drive, Eastbourne
East Sussex BN21 [illegible]
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1).

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed foolscap envelope please).

HAMPSHIRE
RINGWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Ringwood
Number on roll 1,010.
Scale 1 GEOGRAPHY with [illegible] amount of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head.

HAMPSHIRE
HERON WOOD SCHOOL
Tongham Road, Aldershot
Comprehensive Boys' 11 to 16 [illegible] number on roll [illegible]
Required for September, 1978 — Scale 1 Post TEACHER [illegible] HUMANITIES and GEOGRAPHY. Full-time post.

Letter of application [illegible] two professional referees [illegible] Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
ASHLYNS SCHOOL
Chesham Road, Berkhamsted
Comprehensive, Co-educational Upper School
[illegible] pupils aged 13-18 [illegible] Specialist GEOGRAPHY to teach [illegible] for September. Interest in Environmental [illegible] advantage.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 [illegible] Outer London Fringe Area Allowance.

Possible help with [illegible] removal.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster should include curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
BEAUMONT LEYS SCHOOL
Anstey Lane, Leicester
Comprehensive [illegible]
GEOGRAPHY/GEOLOGY
Scale 1

Required August, GRADUATE in GEOGRAPHY to teach GEOLOGY to "A" level, GEOGRAPHY [illegible] GEOLOGY initially, but to develop [illegible] level courses as quickly as possible.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately on forms with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LIVERPOOL
AIGBURTH VALE [illegible] SCHOOL
COMPREHENSIVE
Aigburth Vale,
Liverpool L17 0DD
ASSISTANT FOR GEOGRAPHY
SCALE 1

Well qualified GRADUATE required for September to teach throughout school, "A" level, including some [illegible]. Applicants must be conversant with modern trends in Geography and be able to hold [illegible] investigative [illegible] the course. Ability to teach some Mathematics an advantage.

Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by 3rd July to the Head Teacher at the school. Quote ref. 802(b).

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF
Rochdale

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

SPECIAL EDUCATION

RYDINGS SPECIAL E.S.N. (M)
Great Howarth, Wardle Road, Rochdale OL12 9HJ
Tel. Rochdale 57993

DEPUTY HEAD GROUP 6 (S)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the Deputy Headship of this purpose-built all-age school, opened in January, 1977.

Application forms are available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Department, Municipal Buildings, Manchester Old Road, Middleton, Manchester M24 4EA, to whom they should be returned on completion. Requests for forms should be accompanied by a foolscap stamped addressed envelope. Closing date : 10th July, 1978.

NURSERY

THAMES STREET NURSERY (3-4 years)
Thames Street, Rochdale OL16 5NY
Tel. Rochdale 49739

DEPUTY HEAD GROUP 2

Experienced Nursery teacher required. Experience with disadvantaged and/or handicapped pupils an advantage.

Application forms (please enclose a foolscap stamped addressed envelope) are available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Department, Municipal Buildings, Middleton, Manchester M24 4EA, which on completion should be returned to the Head Teacher at the Nursery. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

MIDDLE

DURNFORD HIGH (11-14)
Rectory Street, Middleton, Manchester M24 3S

TEACHER SCALE 1

Mainly for Remedial Education in English and Mathematics with small groups of Slow Learners.

PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY AND COMBINED SCIENCE SCALE 1

The appointment is for one term in the first instance.

Application for the above two posts should be by letter immediately to the Head Teacher at the school, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date : 3rd July, 1978.

THORNHAM (10-13)
Hill Top Drive, Kirkholt, Rochdale
Tel. Rochdale 48292

HUMANITIES SCALE 1

To 11 and 12-year-old children. One term only. September to Christmas. 1978.

Application should be by letter immediately to the Headmaster at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date : Monday, 10th July, 1978.

SHAWFIELD NORDEN COMMUNITY (10-13)
Shawfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale OL12 7RQ
Tel. Rochdale 58382

(1) Required for September, 1978 :

HOME ECONOMICS AND SCIENCE SCALE 1

A suitably qualified Teacher to work as a member of a craft team, teaching Home Economics but also offering help and advice to non-specialist teachers. Some general science work is also required.

(2) Temporary for one year

MATHEMATICS SCALE 1

(3) Temporary for Autumn term :

TWO GENERAL TEACHERS

One to work with first year pupils, the other with second year. Candidates are asked to state their strengths and previous experience (if any).

N.B.—The vacancy in first year occurs because of pregnancy and is therefore subject to regulations concerning maternity leave.

Shawfield is organised on a mixed ability basis and an appropriate child centred approach is sought. It is a community school in which a responsibility-sharing participatory ethos is being developed. A commitment to these principles is expected and interested teachers should request details from the school before applying.

Applications should be made to the Head Teacher at the school no later than Monday, 10th July, 1978.

LANGLEY COMMUNITY (11-14)
Windermere Road, Langley, Middleton, Manchester M24 4LA.
Tel. 061-643 6526

FRENCH SCALE 1

Application should be by letter immediately to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date : 30th June, 1978.

MATTHEW MOSS (10-13)
Matthew Moss Lane, Rochdale OL11 3LU
Tel. Rochdale 32810

Required for September :

BOYS' P.E. SCALE 1

The school has a strong tradition of Physical Education related activities and the person appointed will be supported by existing staff.

Application forms are obtainable (please enclose a foolscap stamped addressed envelope) from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, 5th July, 1978.

ST. WILFRID'S R.C. (10-13)
Holstein Avenue, Rochdale OL12 0DL
Tel. Rochdale 40663

Required for September or Christmas :

MUSIC

Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate but College leavers are invited to apply.

Application forms (please enclose a foolscap stamped addressed envelope), are available from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned on completion. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

SECONDARY/HIGH

BROADFIELD (13-16)
Nelson Street, Rochdale OL11 5RF
Tel. Rochdale 47134

METALWORK SCALE 1

To teach Metalwork with the Craft and Design Faculty and to be responsible for the metalwork room. An interest in Technology is preferable but not essential. During the first year of the appointment, an ability to teach a traditional Mathematics Course to 3rd and 4th year pupils would be an advantage.

Applications should be by letter, as soon as possible, to the Head Teacher at the school, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

BALDERSTONE COMMUNITY (13-18)
Queen Victoria Street, Rochdale OL11 2HF
Tel. Rochdale 49049

Required for September, 1978 :

BOYS' P.E. SCALE 1

The person appointed should have strong interests and ability in Rugby, Basket-ball and Athletics.

Completed letter of application should be returned direct to the Head Teacher at the school as soon as possible. If candidates have specific enquiries about the post, they should telephone the Head at the school. Applications from students seeking first appointment will be welcome. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

GREENHILL (13-18)
Falinge Road, Rochdale OL12 6LD
Tel. Rochdale 31246

GEOGRAPHY SCALE 1

Geography is taught throughout the school to 16-plus, C.S.E., Mode III, 'O', 'A' and 'S' levels. A commitment to the new geography syllabus and fieldwork is essential. Ability to teach Geology to 'A' level is also essential.

Applications should be by letter, as soon as possible, to the Head Teacher at the school, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

MOORCLOSE (14-18)
Kenyon Lane, Middleton, Manchester M24 2DG
Tel. 061-643 6115

BOYS' P.E. SCALE 1

A specialist to share in Boys' Physical Education in this mixed Senior High School with 600 pupils on roll. Ability to teach Religious Education would be an advantage.

Completed letter of application giving details of age, qualifications and experience should be returned direct to the Head Teacher at the school as soon as possible. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

SIDDAL MOOR (11-18)
Newhouse Road, Hopwood, Heywood OL10 2NT
Tel. Heywood 69436

(1) Scale 1. Temporary Teacher of English with Drama. This appointment is temporary, pending the appointment of Second in the Department.
(2) Scale 1 Temporary Teacher of Humanities, pending Scale 2 appointment.
(3) Scale 1. Temporary Teacher of Mathematics. A one year appointment to cover a secondment within the Department.
(4) Scale 1 Temporary Teacher of Spanish (with French) pending appointment of Second within the Department.
(5) Scale 2. Teacher in Humanities Faculty with special responsibility for the development of Sixth Form General Studies and the pastoral concerns of the Sixth Form.
(6) Scale 3. Second in English Department
(7) Scale 3. Second in Department of Modern Languages. Teacher of Spanish with French.
(8) Re-advertisement.
Scale 2. Teacher of Physics to take responsibility of examination work up to 'A' level.

For posts 1 to 4. Completed letter of application, giving details of age, qualifications and experience should be returned direct to the Head Teacher at the school as soon as possible.

For posts 5 to 8. Application forms (please enclose a foolscap stamped addressed envelope) are available from the Head at the school, to whom they should be returned on completion. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

ROCH VALLEY (11-16)
Cornfield Street, Milnrow, nr. Rochdale
Tel. Rochdale 42498
To start as soon as possible :

PART-TIME TEACHER OF SCIENCE

Biology preferred up to half a week.

Applications should be by letter immediately to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date : 3rd July, 1978.

GEOGRAPHY SCALE 1

Required to commence on 1st September next.

Application forms (please enclose a foolscap stamped addressed envelope) are available from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned on completion. Closing date : 3rd July, 1978.

SUTHERLAND (11-18)
Sutherland Road, Darnhill, Heywood OL10 3PL
Tel. Heywood 60466
Required from 29th August next :

MATHEMATICS SCALE 1

This is a temporary post to cover for teacher on maternity leave and the appointment could continue until mid-February, 1979.

Applications should be by letter, as soon as possible, to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

CARDINAL LANGLEY R.C. GRAMMAR (11-18)
Stanycliffe, Middleton, Manchester M24 2QL
Tel. 061-643 4009.

FRENCH/ENGLISH SCALE 1

Required for September next (temporary post for one year). Ability to help with Games an advantage.

Application forms and further details (please enclose a foolscap stamped addressed envelope) are available from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned on completion. Closing date : Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

BISHOP MARSHALL MEMORIAL R.C. (11-16)
Martindale Crescent, Langley, Middleton, Manchester M24 3PQ
Tel. 061-643 5700
Required for September, 1978 :

ENGLISH SCALE 2

for suitably experienced candidate.

Further details and form of application are available from the Headmaster at the school on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope.

GREENHILL (13-18)
Falinge Road, Rochdale OL12 6LD
Tel. Rochdale 31246

TEMPORARY SCALE 2 TEACHER IN CHARGE OF CLASSICS

Required for temporary appointment in September, 1978, experienced graduate teacher able to teach Latin throughout the school, including C.S.E., G.C.E. 'O', 'A' and 'S' levels. Also to offer Greek to G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' levels in the sixth form. The school has a thriving Classics Department in which Latin is offered to all year groups. Greek on occasion in the sixth form.

Application should be by letter immediately to the Head at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees. Closing date : 10th July, 1978.

County of Cleveland

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

All Secondary Schools are mixed comprehensive schools.

SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

SCALE 1 ECONOMICS

BEDE SIXTH FORM COLLEGE (Roll 270)
Hale Road, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 3ER
(Telephone Stockton 561444)

Required for September, 1978 : A temporary teacher for ECONOMICS to 'A' level. Ability to contribute to another subject in the Social Sciences will be an advantage. This appointment will be temporary for one-term in the first instance.

11-18 SCHOOLS

SCALE 4 SCIENCE

EGGLESCLIFFE SCHOOL (Roll 1,257)
Urlay Nook Road, Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS16 0LA
(Telephone Eaglescliffe 782465)

Required for January, 1979, or September, 1978, if possible : An experienced teacher to be responsible for the SCIENCE Faculty and to lead a strong staff team. Well established courses to 'A' level in all three sciences. Excellent facilities.

SCALE 3 RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

BRIERTON SCHOOL (Roll 1,480)
Catcote Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 4AB
(Telephone Hartlepool 65711)

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible : A teacher to be responsible for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION up to 'O' and 'A' level and to act as Advisor on Year Assemblies to the pastoral staff.

SCALE 1 MODERN LANGUAGES

(Re-advertisement)
MANOR SCHOOL (Roll 923)
Owton Manor Lane, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 3PS
(Telephone Hartlepool 67018)

Required for September, 1978 : A teacher for FRENCH and GERMAN.

SCALE 1 GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ENGLISH MARTYRS RC SCHOOL (Roll 1,467)
Catcote Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 4HA
(Telephone Hartlepool 73790)

Required for September, 1978 : A suitably qualified teacher for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
Closing date : 3rd July, 1978.

11-16 SCHOOLS

SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (GROUP 8)

NEWLANDS SCHOOL, FCJ (Roll 650)
Saltersgill Avenue, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3JW
(Telephone Middlesbrough 825311)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS (GROUP 8) for January, 1979, or earlier if possible. The person appointed will be required to share responsibility for the welfare of the girls as well as general management in this Roman Catholic School.
Closing date : 3rd July, 1978.

SCALE 4 MATHEMATICS

LAURENCE JACKSON SCHOOL (Roll 1,582)
Church Lane, Guisborough, Cleveland TS14 6RD
(Telephone Guisborough 33412)

Required for January, 1979, or September, 1978, if possible : A well qualified and experienced teacher to lead a large and strong department. The subject is taught up to 'A' and 'O' level with both a modern and traditional approach.

SCALE 1 MATHEMATICS

ST PATRICK'S RC SCHOOL (Roll 518)
Baysdale Road, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 9DE
(Telephone Stockton 613327)

Required for September, 1978 : A teacher for MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Ability to help with Computer Studies would be an advantage.

SCALE 1 FRENCH

ST GEORGE'S RC SCHOOL (Roll 730)
Cowley Road, Acklam, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 7EY
(Telephone Middlesbrough 822124)

Required for September, 1978 : A teacher for FRENCH. There are well established courses to G.C.E. 'O' and C.S.E. level.

SCALE 1 HISTORY/RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

NUNTHORPE SCHOOL (Roll 1,261)
Guisborough Road, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 0LA
(Telephone Middlesbrough 310561)

Required for September, 1978 : A teacher to teach HISTORY and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Both departments are well-established. The Schools Council History Project (13-16) is used and candidates must be willing to become involved in this work.

SCALE 1 MATHEMATICS

BOYNTON SCHOOL (Roll 1,065)
Hall Drive, Acklam, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 7JX
(Telephone Middlesbrough 83776)

Required for September, 1978 : A teacher for MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the school.

SCALE 1 PHYSICAL SCIENCES

BOYNTON SCHOOL (Roll 1,065)
Hall Drive, Acklam, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 7JX
(Telephone Middlesbrough 83776)

Required for September, 1978 : A teacher for PHYSICAL SCIENCES to teach to C.S.E. and 'O' level.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Principal/Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be returned to the Principal/Head Teachers at the addresses shown above within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement unless otherwise stated.

SECONDARY
Geography
continued

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

RAYNES PARK HIGH SCHOOL, Bushey Road, London SW20 0JL. Headmaster: Mr. J. D. Massey, B.Sc.

(Age Range 13-18 years)

Required for September, 1978:

A GEOGRAPHER, preferably graduate, to share the teaching of Geography from C.S.E. to "A" level. Experience in Human Geography, Field Work and practical studies would be an advantage.

The Department is growing steadily; approximately 60 per cent of 4th and 5th form boys opt for the subject each year and there are usually about 10 boys who pursue the subject to "A" level each year.

Raynes Park is a fully developed comprehensive school for 13 to 18-year-old boys.

London Allowance £403. Legal expenses up to £300 and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

NORTHAMPTON
POPE JOHN XXIII R.C. MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Tower Hill Road, Corby, Northants, NN18 0TF.

Required for September, an ASSISTANT in the GEOGRAPHY Department (Scale 1) in this ten form entry, 13-18 R.C. Comprehensive.

Courses are well developed to C.S.E. O/level and A/level and a dynamic teacher with a strong commitment to field work is sought. The post would suit a new entrant to the profession.

Houses and flats are readily available for sale or rent.

Notes on school and application form from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford IG6 3HB
Telephone Number: 500 6656.
Headmaster: Mr. D. J. George, B.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) required for September 1978 in this new 11-18 mixed comprehensive school. A strong interest in field work would be an advantage, and a modern approach.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Please apply directly to the Headmaster at the School, with curriculum vitae and giving names of two referees.

RUGBY
LAWRENCE SHERIFF SCHOOL
Rugby
580 Boys' V.A. Grammar under current proposals to become Sixth Form College in 1982

Wanted for September: GRADUATE GEOGRAPHER to teach to "A" level with GEOLOGY. Help with games essential.

Apply immediately to Headmaster with full details and naming two referees.

BOROUGH OF HARINGEY
Education Service

SUPPLY TEACHERS

SEPTEMBER 1978

Qualified teachers required for temporary supply work in nursery, primary and secondary schools. Applications can only be considered from teachers with previous successful experience.

Please ring Mr. David James (808 4500, ext. 113) for application form, or write to the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17.

LONDON BOROUGH OF
CROYDON

invite applications from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS of—

TECHNICAL SUBJECTS
MATHS
SCIENCE
GERMAN/FRENCH

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Education (TAS), Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon, CR9 1TP.

Telephone: 01-686 4433, Ex. 2674 or Ex. 2290 or Ex. 2376.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
THURSTON UPPER SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive 13 to 18: 1,350 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1).

Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Thurston Upper School, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
THE BOGNOR REGIS SCHOOL
Westloats Lane, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO21 5LH
(2,100 mixed, Comprehensive)

Required September:—
GEOGRAPHY TEACHER for Lower School. Excellent opportunity for someone willing to accept some responsibility for subject in Years One and Two.

Applications by letter to Headmaster giving details of experience, age, education, together with names and addresses of two referees.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

WEATHERHEAD SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mount Pleasant Road, Wallasey, Merseyside L45 6HX

850 Girls, 13 to 18 years. 8 form entry, Group 11

For September 1978

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY
Scale 1

Throughout the school

Apply by letter to the Headmistress by Friday, 30th June 1978, giving qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two referees.

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:
MOSELEY PARK SCHOOL
GEOGRAPHY

Scale 1. Experienced or newly qualified TEACHER required for this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
GEOGRAPHY

Scale 1, with ability to offer some compensatory education. GRADUATE required for this mixed 11 to 18 aided C. of E. comprehensive school.

Applicants should be in sympathy with Christian Education.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DR, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

History

Heads of Department

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Manton Lane, Bedford
MK41 7NT
(Independent H.M.C.
1,100 boys, Sixth Form 350)
For January, 1979 —

Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced HONOURS GRADUATES for the post of HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT consisting of four staff. Boys are prepared for a variety of "O", "AO" and "A" level examinations and University Entrance. Periods of study in the Sixth Form are Tudors-Stuarts and C19/20. There is ample scope for a teacher of imagination and enthusiasm to develop this department.

The school has a large Sixth Form. New school buildings.

An interest in General Studies would be welcomed as would help with extra-curricular activities.

Salary, Burnham Scale III

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ARCHBISHOP TENISON'S C. of E. GRAMMAR
Selborne Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 5JQ
Telephone 01-688 4014
Tenable January, 1979

Required for January, 1979, a GRADUATE to be HEAD of HISTORY. The subject is taught at all levels in this school to university entrance.

Salary, Burnham Scale 5, with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
CUMBERLAND SCHOOL
Prince Regent Lane, London E13 8SH
Roll, 1,550
Headteacher, Mr. J. A. McDonald, M.A.

Required for January, 1979 (or September, 1978, if possible), HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 5).

This is a well-established department of the school and has some new accommodation. The subject is taught to C.S.E. "O" level and "A" level.

Burnham Scales.
Plus London Allowance £403
Plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Previous applicants will be considered and need not re-apply.

Application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster and should be returned by 7th July, 1978, to the undersigned.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
RHODESWAY SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, if possible TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 2) to be second in the Department in this 13 to 18 Co-educational Upper School of 1,250 pupils. (Graduate preferred). Large share of examination work available, but successful candidate will be required to teach across the ability range.

Application forms available from the Staffing and Training Unit, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Rhodesway School, Oaks Lane, Allerton, Bradford BD15 7RU, by 5th July, 1978.

Reference [illegible] TES.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
RAINCLIFFE SCHOOL
Lady Edith's Drive,
Scarborough, North Yorkshire
(Group 10, Mixed 11-16 Comprehensive)

A TEACHER of HISTORY is required for January, 1979, qualified by training and experience to teach to "O" level. A Scale 2 allowance is available for an applicant capable of organising the teaching of History within the Social and Environmental Studies Department.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school giving curriculum vitae and the name and address of a referee.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
THURSTON UPPER SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive 13 to 18: 1,350 on Roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of HISTORY. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Thurston Upper School, Thurston, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

Scale 1 Posts

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Manton Lane, Bedford
MK41 7NT

Required for September, 1978, for one term, a graduate TEACHER of HISTORY to teach whole age range 11 to 18 including Tudor/Stuart History to Sixth Form.

Salary, Burnham Scale I.

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
KINGSBURY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Princes Avenue NW9 9JR
(Situated in very pleasant surroundings)
(Roll: 1,780, 11 to 18, 380 in Sixth Form)

Required from September (temporary appointment for one year). TEACHER to teach mainly HISTORY and some GEOGRAPHY in the Junior part of the school in the first instance. Ability to help with Games would be an advantage. Scale 1.

London Allowance of £403 per annum is payable. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within [illegible] days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
JOHN RUSKIN HIGH
Upper Shirley Road, Croydon
CR9 5AQ
Telephone, 01-656 0994.
Tenable 1st September, 1978.

A GRADUATE HISTORIAN is required to teach across the ability range from C.S.E. to "A" level in this 14 to 18 mixed comprehensive high school (880 on roll including 300 in the Sixth Form). History is a "core" subject in the fourth and fifth-year curriculum and, together with British Government, is a popular "A" level subject. The successful applicant should be able to teach the subject covering the period 18th Century to the present day (British and European). A willingness to become involved in the extra-curricular life of the school, including the Historical Society, would be regarded as an added qualification.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
MONKS HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Farnborough Avenue,
South Croydon CR2 8HD
Telephone: 01-657 [illegible]
Tenable 1st September, 1978

This purpose-built Comprehensive School for 1,200 boys and girls between the ages of 11 and 16 was opened in 1970.

A well qualified TEACHER, preferably a GRADUATE, to teach both HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES to C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary level as a member of the Humanities Department. This large Department, which operates in its own suite of fully equipped rooms, is at the moment conducting a far reaching review and redesign of its syllabuses.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
FREDERICK GENT SCHOOL
South Normanton, Derby DE55 2ER

For September, GRADUATE TEACHER of HISTORY, Scale 1. Work over the 11 to 18 age range is available to a suitable candidate. An interest in training for Careers Counselling would be a recommendation.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school.

EAST SUSSEX
EASTBOURNE GRAMMAR AND HIGH SCHOOL
King's Drive, Eastbourne,
East Sussex BN21 2UN

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1).

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope, please).

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst,
Basingstoke
Comprehensive, mixed, 11 to 16, number on roll 1,300
Required September 1:
Scale 1 HISTORY. Ability to teach to GCE "O" level and CSE essential.

Written applications to Head Teacher.

HAMPSHIRE
THE CLERE SCHOOL
Burghclere, near Newbury, Berks
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16, number on roll 670
Required September 1:
Scale 1 HISTORY with other HUMANITIES (please state).

Written applications to Head-Teacher.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL
Potter Street, Northwood,
Middlesex HA6 1QG
(Number on roll 1,140, 62 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, Mrs. M. Yandell, L.R.A.M.

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for HISTORY; ability to teach Economics to "A" level would be an advantage. A teacher is looked for who can make a full contribution to the life of the school.

Letter of application with curriculum vitae should be sent to the Head Teacher.

London Allowance payable.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford IG2 7BT
Telephone number: 554 [illegible]
Head Teacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced graduate TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to share in teaching at all levels including "A" level, and able to take elementary Sociology for C.S.E. The subjects are popular and very successful. The post offers good experience for a keen and lively beginner.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or STAP.

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KING GEORGE V SCHOOL
Scarisbrick New Road, Southport,
Merseyside PR8 6LR

Required for: September, 1978, temporary member of staff to teach HISTORY and help with GAMES for one year.

Further details on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WAKEMAN SCHOOL
(MIXED GRAMMAR)
Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury,
SY2 6AA

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of HISTORY throughout school to "A" level. Ability to offer Economics desirable.

Applications, letters only, to the Headmaster, naming two referees.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

FEATHERSTONE ST. WILFRIDS
R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(1,206 on roll)

Required September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER for HISTORY, to teach up to "A" and "S" level in this eight-form entry 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School. 200 in Sixth Form.

Requests for application forms (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
McENTEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER of LAW—See under Social Studies, Scale 1.

Humanities

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
WELLSWAY SCHOOL
Keynsham, Bristol BS18 1PH

Wellsway is an 11-18 mixed comprehensive school of 1,170 pupils, [illegible] of whom are in the Sixth Form. The school lies in a pleasant and prosperous area 5 miles from Bristol and 7 miles from Bath, on the edge of the [illegible] belt, and close to delightful countryside.

Required for September, [illegible] a well qualified TEACHER to join the HUMANITIES TEAM. Our need is for a person to teach LOWER SCHOOL HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY, though the ability to offer [illegible] up to CSE level would be advantageous.

Apply immediately to the Headteacher at the school enclosing a full curriculum vitae, the names of two referees and a telephone number.

BERKSHIRE
BULMERSHE SCHOOL
Chequers Way, Woodley, Reading
[illegible]

Temporary Appointment for 1 term only from September. Scale 1 TEACHER to teach Lower School HUMANITIES, especially Religious Studies and History. The faculty operates well established courses supported by good resources.

Apply to the Headmaster (S.A.E.) quoting WSN 978. Closing date 3rd July.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone 01-656 0222/3
Tenable 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES and HISTORY able to teach these subjects to C.S.E. and "O" level within a thriving Humanities Department. Extensive range of audio visual aids available.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
OVERBURY HIGH
Overbury Crescent, New Addington
Croydon, CR0 0AS
Telephone: 66-42152/3
Tenable: 1st September 1978

TEACHER to work in the Humanities Department teaching mainly GEOGRAPHY but may be expected to teach some HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
RIDDLESDOWN HIGH
Honister Heights
Purley, Surrey CR2 1EN
Tel.: 01-668 5156/8
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of HISTORY and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION required to work in the Humanities Department of this 11-16 School. Applicants should be capable of teaching both subjects throughout the school. At present a large number of pupils take history to C.S.E. and "O" level, and a small group take "O" level Religious Studies.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
WESTWOOD SCHOOL
Springvale Road, Brimington,
Chesterfield S43 1DD
(11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive; number on roll 675)

For September, TEACHER of HUMANITIES (History, Geography). Scale 1.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ARNOS SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
Wilmer Way, Southgate
N14 7HY
(Roll: 880)

Required for September, 1978, Graduate TEACHER to join HUMANITIES DEPARTMENT, which is well established and has the use of the School's excellent audio-visual aid facilities.

Appointee will be expected to teach one of the following disciplines: HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, SOCIAL STUDIES — and also RELIGIOUS STUDIES.

The School is situated on one site with its playing field, and new buildings have recently been added.

London Allowance payable £[illegible] per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
GLEN EYRE SCHOOL
Violet Road, Southampton SO2 3GJ
(12 to 16 mixed comprehensive
Number on roll, 1,150)
Required for September.
Scale 1—SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIOLOGY with some GEOGRAPHY.

Apply by letter, with S.A.E., to Head by 30th June.

HAMPSHIRE
WESTON PARK GIRLS' SCHOOL
Winchfield Close, Southampton
SO2 9JP
(12 to 16 comprehensive
Number on roll, 640)
Required for Autumn term only.
Scale 1— HUMANITIES.

Apply by letter, with S.A.E., to Head by 30th June.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.
CHINGFORD SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Nevin Drive, London E4 7LT
Headmaster, Mr. P. R. Taylor, MA, BD

Required for September 1978: GEOGRAPHY TEACHER who has an interest in quantitative techniques in Geography for this mixed comprehensive senior high school (1970 on roll, 14 to 19 years). Human Geography is taught in the sixth form.

Closing date July 8, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of an S.A.E.

Mathematics

Heads of Department

DEVON
SALISBURY ROAD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL [illegible]
Salisbury Road, Plymouth
HEAD of MATHEMATICS [illegible]
Required for this all [illegible] Modern School for [illegible] if possible. To teach [illegible] ability range to CSE [illegible] "O" level if possible.

Application forms (S.A.E.) Headmistress, returnable within 14 days.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE UPPER SCHOOL
Stirchley
(13-18 Comprehensive, 1974)
DISTRICT CENTRE
Stirchley, Telford, Shrop
Required for January, [illegible] MATHEMATICS, Scale [illegible] over expanding department committed to resource-based [illegible] learning methods.

Sixth Form opening next [illegible] C.S.E. and "O" levels well established but much work still to be done.

Housing available.

Further details from [illegible] (S.A.E.).

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
GAISFORD HIGH SCHOOL
GIRLS
South Farm Road, Worthing
(Comprehensive 660, [illegible])
Required September or [illegible] HEAD of MATHEMATICS [illegible] "O" level and CSE courses followed. [illegible] contribute to life of [illegible]

Assistance with removal/settlement expenses in [illegible] cases.

Please send S.A.E., [illegible] vitae, names and addresses and telephone numbers of [illegible] in education to Headmistress.

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for January, [illegible]
TEACHER CO-ORDINATOR MATHEMATICS—Scale [illegible]

Applications are invited from experienced teachers of [illegible] for this new post. The [illegible] candidate will be responsible [illegible] a supply teacher, and will [illegible] curriculum study groups [illegible] Primary Maths Sec[illegible] with the core curriculum [illegible] training act as a [illegible] schools using the Council [illegible] Timetabling Program[illegible]

The post offers a [illegible] challenge to teachers with enthusiasm and willingness [illegible] in the development of [illegible] teaching in Secondary [illegible]

Application forms and details available from the [illegible] Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they [illegible] returned within 10 days [illegible] advertisement. S.A.E. please.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BRENT
(London Borough of)
NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED)
SCHOOL
Quainton Street, N.W.10
Head Designate:
Mr. M. R. H. Piercy, B.A.
Comprehensive 11-18 [illegible] mainly Six-form entry [illegible] roll September of 920 [illegible] 1,040). Serving a [illegible] area of Neasden [illegible] School opened in 1973 [illegible] completed in 1978, offers [illegible] facilities.

Required from [illegible] possible [illegible] Graduate TEACHER of [illegible] (Scale 2) to be [illegible] the department. [illegible] should have [illegible] of teaching to "A" level [illegible] sympathetic to the [illegible] full ability range [illegible] interest in [illegible] Sixth Form [illegible] school for courses [illegible] level [illegible] such a framework.

London Allowance of [illegible] annum is payable and [illegible] scheme for assistance [illegible] expenses including [illegible] travelling and lodging [illegible] Candidates should apply by [illegible] to the Head of the [illegible] seven days giving age, present [illegible] qualifications, experience [illegible] enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

DEVON
CREDITON QUEEN ELIZABETH
(11 to 18 YEARS)
COMPREHENSIVE DAY [illegible]
SCHOOL
(Roll 1,650)
Applications are invited [illegible] ably qualified [illegible] of ASSISTANT TEACHER [illegible] Upper School [illegible] be qualified [illegible] Scale 2 post.

The successful applicant [illegible] expected to take up [illegible] ment in September [illegible] soon as possible [illegible]

Letters of application [illegible] curriculum vitae, together with [illegible] and addresses of three referees [illegible] Headmaster, Queen [illegible] School, Crediton, Devon [illegible] as possible.

[illegible]
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
THE HOLLY HALL SCHOOL
Scotts Green Close, [illegible]
West Midlands [illegible]
(13-18 [illegible]
Comprehensive [illegible]
Required for September 1978:
Well qualified TEACHER [illegible] MATHEMATICS [illegible] small department [illegible] post available [illegible] applicant [illegible] and C.S.E. [illegible]

Further particulars [illegible] application forms from [illegible] Headmaster.

HAMPSHIRE
ROBERT MAY'S SCHOOL
West Street, Odiham [illegible]
(Comprehensive mixed [illegible]
Number on roll 780)
Required for September [illegible] Scale 2 post, second in MATHEMATICS [illegible] S.M.P. [illegible] level [illegible] Computer [illegible] expanding department [illegible] Letter of application [illegible] two professional referees [illegible] Teacher with S.A.E. [illegible]

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

RICARDS LODGE HIGH SCHOOL
Lake Road, Wimbledon
SW19 7HB
Headmistress:
Miss H. D. Whale, M.A.
(Roll 790 girls)
(age range 13 to 18 years; 160 in the Sixth Form)
Telephone No.: 01-946 2208

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS in this comprehensive High School where Mathematics is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher who would share the work throughout the school and give support in organization to the Head of the Department. A very good beginner could be considered.

London Allowance (£402). Legal expenses and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Interested applicants should telephone the school at once and send a stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London E7 9PR
(Roll 1,180; Co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. A. C. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Required for January, 1979; (earlier if possible) TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to be second in Department (Scale 3). Courses to G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels and C.S.E. S.M.P. course used in years 1 to 5. The department has a strong team of teachers and a tradition of successful 6th Form work.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Dolfor Road, Newtown
11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive
(1,200 pupils)

Required for 1st September, 1978, or 1st January, 1979, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to assist the Head of Department in organisation and curriculum planning. Scale 2. (Reference 131/N/8)

Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher (S.A.E. please) to whom they should be returned by 3rd July, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
URSULINE CONVENT SCHOOL
Ilford
(Direct Grant)
Required September:
Part-time GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to "O" or "A" level, possibility of full-time with another convenient subject.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. London Burnham Scale.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to Headmistress.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
GAISFORD HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
South Farm Road, Worthing
(Comprehensive, 11-16, 660 on roll September, 1978)
Required September or January, 1979:
ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Scale 2. S.M.P. course, "O" and C.S.E. Money Management.

Apply in writing to Head Mistress at school giving details of qualifications and experience and names and addresses of academic referees. (Please send S.A.E.).

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
THE CHASE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Mangotsfield
Bristol

Required for September a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to teach throughout the years 1-5.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. Please quote ref. SEC/10/P/950.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,394)
Cannington Road, Dagenham
Essex

Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS. A qualified TEACHER is required to teach MATHEMATICS throughout this co-educational, nine-form entry fully comprehensive school for pupils of 11 to 18 years. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster.

BARNET
(London Borough)
BISHOP DOUGLASS R.C. SCHOOL
Hamilton Road, Finchley, N.2
01-444 5211
(Mixed Comprehensive; V.A.: Roll 1,139; Sixth Form 200)

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Successful candidate will teach mixed-ability groups in the first two years, using S.M.P. workcards, and examination classes in fourth and fifth years. Some Sixth Form work may be available. Ability to teach some Technical Drawing an advantage.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Headmaster (S.A.E.) enclosing curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

COPTHALL SCHOOL
Page Street, Mill Hill, N.W.7
01-959 1937
(Girls' Comprehensive; 11 to 18; roll 1,008; Sixth Form 110)

Required September, 1978, part-time MATHEMATICS TEACHER—five mornings and two afternoons. Teaching can include some "O" level/C.S.E. work if desired. Scale 1.

Apply to Headmistress giving full details.

Required September, 1978, qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach subject to "O" level and C.S.E., and across the whole range of ability. Scale 1.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Headmistress giving full details (S.A.E.).

HENDON SCHOOL
Golders Rise, Hendon, N.W.4
01-202 9004
(Mixed Comprehensive; roll 1,080; Sixth Form 160)

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS throughout school. Scale 1. S.M.P. Courses lead to "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels and the school has a computer terminal. Ability in any other subject should be mentioned.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Headmaster (S.A.E.) quoting names of two referees.

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
High Street, Barnet, Herts.
01-449 2984
(Roll 607; Sixth Form 120; five-form Comprehensive, from third form Grammar)

Required September, 1978/January, 1979, MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to share fully in work at all levels —from lower ability first year through to "A" level and University entrance. The department is a strong one, offering C.S.E. (Mode 1), "O" level (S.M.P. is well established) and "A" level (Cambridge syllabus B) and contributing to Sixth Form General Studies. There is a terminal link in the school and scope for developing Computer Studies. Scale 1.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Headmistress giving full details (S.A.E.).

Director of Education Services.

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
KIRK BALK SCHOOL
Hoyland, Barnsley
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Head Teacher: R. Hilton, B.A.
Required for September:
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS
(Scale 1)

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and two referees.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
JOHN BUNYAN UPPER SCHOOL
Mile Road, Bedford
Tel. No. Bedford 64351

MATHS TEACHER, Scale I, required for September, 1978, to teach throughout age and ability range of this 13-18 upper school. Excellent facilities and teaching aids available.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster at the School (S.A.E. please).

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
NORTHFIELDS UPPER SCHOOL
Houghton Road, Dunstable, Beds
Headmaster: D. Pone, B.Sc., FRGS

Required for September 1978 a TEACHER capable of teaching throughout the ability and age range of the school. Modern Mathematics courses are followed to the fifth year and traditional "A" level courses are followed in the sixth link with the Luton College of Technology and in September will have its own microcomputer.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster. The school has a computer master. S.A.E. please.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
STRATTON UPPER SCHOOL
Eagle Farm Road, Biggleswade
Headmaster: G. Suggitt

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS/PHYSICS, Scale 1. To teach to at least C.S.E. level.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Headmaster at the school. (S.A.E., please.)

BERKSHIRE
ALFRED SUTTON GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Green Road, Reading
Number on roll, 800

Required for September, 1978, MATHEMATICS TEACHER. Post suitable for first appointment. Sixth Form work available for suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmistress at the school. Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases. Closing date, 10th July, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
WOODSIDE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Norway Drive, Slough SL2 5QP
Number on roll, 600

Required for September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, for one term initially. Scale 1. London Fringe Allowance £150. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing.

Apply to the Head (S.A.E.). Closing date, 10th July.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
JOHN KELLY GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Crest Road, NW2 7SN
(Roll 1,000; 11-18; Social Priority School)

Required from September:— TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a strong Department in which Mathematics is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Preference will be given to a teacher capable of teaching the full ability range from 11-18. The successful candidate will be expected to work hard to maintain the high standards of work and discipline in existence at the school.

NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Quainton Street, NW10
Head Designate: Mr M. R. H. Piercy, B.A.

Comprehensive 11-18 school, mainly six form entry (estimated roll September of 920, growing to 1,040). Serving a multi-ethnic area of Neasden and Wembley. School opened in 1973 and buildings completed in 1978, offers excellent facilities.

Required from September:— TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SCIENCE (Scale 1), mainly for younger pupils. The ethos and organisation of the school is traditional but supportive, and applicants should be ready to work sympathetically within such a framework. Probationary teachers will follow a reduced timetable and will be supported by an induction scheme.

London Allowance of £403 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
ST. GREGORY'S HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Donnington Road, Kenton,
Harrow HA3 0NB
(Roll 890, 11 to 18).

Required from September in this R.C. comprehensive school MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist with teaching throughout the school including "A" level Applied Mathematics, S.M.P. taught to C.S.E. and "O" levels, well-established "A" level courses.

London Allowance of £403 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BRISTOL
PATCHWAY HIGH SCHOOL
Hempton Lane, Almondsbury,
Bristol BS12 4AJ
Group 11. Mixed Comprehensive School, 11 to 18 years
(Number on roll 1,200)

The school is set in spacious grounds north of Bristol, near M4 5 interchange.

Required for September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. The school follows a mainly traditional syllabus using a work sheet system. The successful candidate would be expected, at first, to teach all age groups and abilities to first examination level. The school uses A.E.B. General B at "O" level, its own Mode 3 C.S.E. Mathematics syllabus and the Mode 1 Arithmetic C.S.E.

Applications to the Headmaster with full details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees enclosing stamped addressed envelope. (Sec/10/P/911)

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
SIR WILLIAM BORLASE'S SCHOOL
Marlow
Founded 1624
(Number on roll, 530 boys: 150 in Sixth Form)
Head: R. H. Smith, M.A.

Required for September, 1978, Graduate TEACHER of MATHEMATICS throughout the school.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance, pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible, with stamped return envelope, please.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HEYS BOYS' COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Heys Road, Prestwich, M25 5JZ
No. on roll: 466

Required for September 1st, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS throughout the school with combined science to lower school.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30th.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
BEDFIELD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parkinson Street, Bury, BL9 6NY
No. on roll: 735

Required for September 1st (or August 14th if possible) TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS with ENGLISH.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30th.

CORNWALL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
NEWQUAY: TRETHERRAS SCHOOL
Trevenson Road, Newquay TR7 3BH
Comprehensive: 11 to 18
Headmaster, I. A. Gerber, M.A.
MATHEMATICS—Scale 1.
Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER to teach MATHEMATICS up to "O" level.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date, three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/3
Tenable 1st September, 1978.

Required for Autumn term, 1978, only a MATHEMATICS TEACHER. S.M.P. is taught throughout the school which has its own computer terminal.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood,
London, S.E.19
Telephone: 01-761 1426
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

St. Joseph's College (founded in 1855 and run by the De la Salle Brothers) is a Roman Catholic voluntary aided school for boys aged 11 to 18 years, with six form entry up to the fourth year and 200 in the sixth form.

Suitably qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a highly successful and expanding Department. Work will involve teaching throughout this age range with particular emphasis on sixth form courses.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request)

Applications returnable to the Head Teacher with curricular vitae and the names of two referees.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LY
Telephone: 01-684 9266/8
Tenable: 1st September 1978

Required in September for this Comprehensive School for girls of 14 to 18 a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, able to prepare students for C.S.E., "O" level and preferably "A" level. A modern maths course is followed and all girls take Maths as an examination subject.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
FAIRCHILDES HIGH
Fairchildes Avenue, New Addington
Croydon CR9 0AA
Telephone: 664 3387
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

A MATHEMATICS TEACHER required from September in this 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive of some 1,100 pupils. An S.M.P.-based course, mixed ability, is operated in years one to three. There will be opportunities to teach across the whole age range to G.C.E. and C.S.E. levels.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

SURREY
COUNTY COUNCIL

- FRINGE AREA LONDON ALLOWANCE £150 P.A. THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY.
- Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.
- Assistance with temporary housing may be available.
- Applicants for appointment to County and Voluntary Controlled Schools (except Reserved Teachers) should note that Assistant Teachers on Burnham Scale 1 will receive contracts to the service of the County Council with assignment initially to the school indicated. This will mean that teachers so appointed may be required to transfer to other schools at a later date.

POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

12-18 COMPREHENSIVE

EWELL COUNTY SECONDARY
HEAD OF YEAR. The successful candidate will take over the Fifth Year and be responsible for September, 1979 admissions. Scale 4. Tel. 01-397 0871.

OXTED COUNTY SCHOOL
HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY/GEOLOGY. Scale 4.
HEAD OF MUSIC. Scale 3.
HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 3.
Tel. Oxted 2425.

TADWORTH, DE BURGH COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
HEAD OF LANGUAGES. For January, 1979 (or earlier). French, German, Spanish, Latin taught. Scale 3 with possibility of Scale 4 for someone able to offer wide skills and help with administration. Tel. Burgh Heath 50713.

12-16 COMPREHENSIVE

SUNBURY, KENYNGTON MANOR COMPREHENSIVE
SENIOR TEACHER to assist in senior Management. Applicants should be experienced Mathematics teachers who would be expected to have a major teaching commitment. Tel. Sunbury 82410.

WEYBRIDGE, HEATHSIDE SCHOOL
HEAD OF P.E. DEPARTMENT. Scale 3.
HEAD OF FOURTH YEAR. Scale 3.
Both posts for January, 1979, or earlier if possible.
Tel. Weybridge 46162.

SCALE 1 POSTS

12-18 COMPREHENSIVE

CAMBERLEY, COLLINGWOOD SCHOOL
Teacher of MATHEMATICS.
Teacher of MUSIC.
Teacher of CHEMISTRY and/or PHYSICS or GENERAL SCIENCE.
Teacher of GIRLS' P.E.
Tel. Camberley 64048.

CAMBERLEY, FRANCE HILL SCHOOL
ENGLISH at all levels including 'A' level. Tel. Camberley 21233.

CAMBERLEY, TOMLINSCOTE SCHOOL
ENGLISH. Up to and including university entrance level. Tel. Camberley 28760.

EFFINGHAM, HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM C. SEC.
ENGLISH. To CSE, 'O' and 'A' level. Interest in Library work desirable but not essential. Scale 2 available, for Library responsibility, to experienced and suitably qualified candidate. Tel. Bookham 53694.

GUILDFORD COUNTY
(Changing from Girls' Grammar to mixed 12-18 comprehensive structure.)
ENGLISH and DRAMA. Well qualified and enthusiastic teacher to join vigorous department.
MATHEMATICS. Well qualified and enthusiastic teacher required. Ability to teach a Science an advantage.
Tel. Guildford 504089.

GUILDFORD, GEORGE ABBOT C. SEC.
PHYSICS or ENGINEERING Graduate, to teach Physics to 'A' level and possibly some Mathematics to 'O' level.
MATHEMATICS and TECHNICAL DRAWING. Ability to teach to 'O' level an advantage, especially in T.D.
Tel. Guildford 72249.

LEATHERHEAD, ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL
DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY. Required as soon as possible. Tel. Ashtead 77881.

OXTED COUNTY SCHOOL
Teacher of MUSIC.
Teacher of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
Teacher of FRENCH.
Tel. Oxted 2425.

REDHILL, S. BEDE'S C.E./R.C.
NEEDLEWORK throughout school to 'A' level standard.
Tel. Redhill 63780.

WARLINGHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
GEOGRAPHY. To teach full range. Tel. Upper Warlingham 4067.

12-16 COMPREHENSIVE

ADDLESTONE, ST. PAUL'S C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Temporary teacher of BIOLOGY. Required for September. Tel. Weybridge 47048.

ESHER, WAYNEFLETE SCHOOL
MATHEMATICS. To teach to CSE and 'O' level.
Tel. Esher 63473.

MYTCHETT, ROBERT HAINING C. SEC.
Teacher for CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS. Courses to CSE and 'O' level. Team approach to individualised studies in Lower School.
Teacher for COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.
Tel. Farnborough 44979

REDHILL, REDSTONE SCHOOL
CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY to CSE and 'O' level. Temporary appointment for Autumn Term.
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Vacancy from January, 1979.
Tel. Redhill 62691.

SHEPPERTON, THAMESMEAD SCHOOL
HOME ECONOMICS to teach up to examination level. Well equipped Home Economics Room. First Appointments welcome to apply. Tel. Walton 27078.

STAINES, MATTHEW ARNOLD SCHOOL
Teacher of FRENCH.
Teacher of MATHEMATICS.
Tel. Staines 57275.

SUNBURY, KENYNGTON MANOR COMPREHENSIVE
BOYS' P.E. To assist in the running and development of Boys' P.E. and Games Department.
Teacher of SCIENCE.
MODERN LANGUAGES (mainly French).
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION teacher to teach throughout the School. Selected pupils to CSE and GCE 'O' level. (Possible Scaled Post for suitable applicant.)
HISTORY. To teach throughout the School to GCE 'O' level and CSE. Tel. Sunbury 82410.

WOKING, ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST RC COMPREHENSIVE
MATHEMATICS to 'A' level with subsidiary Physics or Chemistry if possible.
Ability to help with Boys' Games an additional recommendation. Tel. Woking 67442.

WOKING, WINSTON CHURCHILL C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
PHYSICAL SCIENCES. To join developing Science Department. Courses to CSE and 'O' level well established. Tel. Brookwood 6861.

SIXTH FORM COLLEGES

EGHAM, STRODE'S COLLEGE
The following teachers are required for September or January. Scale posts may be available:—
Teacher of ENGLISH/DRAMA.
Teacher of HISTORY.
Teacher of GEOGRAPHY.
Ability to offer economics or art/craft or law as subsidiary subjects an advantage. Tel. Egham 7506.

ESHER COLLEGE
ENGLISH. To teach to 'A' and 'O' level. Suitable post for newly qualified graduate. Tel. 01-398 0291.

GODALMING COLLEGE
Graduate, to teach ENGLISH, part-time, to 'O' and 'A' level.
LATIN teacher (C.L.C.) to join group already operating on a peripatetic basis in complex consisting of Godalming College and feeder schools. The successful applicant would be based in one school, and the teaching time would be divided between that school, one other school in the complex, and the College. Travelling expenses allowed. Tel. Godalming 23526.

SUNBURY COLLEGE
PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY. To teach to CSE and 'O' level and to assist with integrated Science course in the lower School. Tel. Sunbury 82844.

FURTHER DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM THE HEAD WHERE THE TELEPHONE NUMBER IS SHOWN.

Application forms available on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames KT1 2DJ. STAP applications accepted for Scale 1 posts only. (The Authority will not be advertising every individual Scale 1 post; but a complete list of all vacancies will be sent on receipt by the County Education Officer of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.)

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LX
Telephone: 01-689 0951/4
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels and for C.S.E. in this boys' comprehensive school formed in 1971 from a traditional grammar school. A willingness to help with games, out-of-school activities or general studies work in computer studies would be added qualifications.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) but a Scale 2 with London Area Allowance could be made available for a suitably experienced candidate.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CALDEW SCHOOL
Dalston, Carlisle
([illegible] mixed)

Required September for this 11 to 18 comprehensive school, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1), to share in the work throughout the school, up to and including "A" level. This is a permanent post, but applications for a temporary appointment will be considered.

Letters of application, giving full details of qualifications and experience, if any, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LAKES SCHOOL
Windermere
(11 to 18, mixed, comprehensive
Roll, 1,030

Required for September, or as soon as possible, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Scale 1. S.M.P. is taught in the first five years of the school.

Application by letter to the Headmaster at the school within two weeks of the date of this advertisement.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ECCLESBOURNE SCHOOL
Derby 840645
(Co-ed Comprehensive in second year of reorganisation: 930 pupils; 180 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1), to work throughout the school.

Letters of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster, The Ecclesbourne School, Wirksworth Road, Duffield, Derby, DE6 4GS, as soon as possible. Each should contain a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. Previous applicants need not re-apply.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRIESLAND SCHOOL
Nursery Avenue, Sandiacre,
Nottingham
Number on roll 870

Required for September, a well qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. The department runs modern "O" level courses with a Mode 3 C.S.E. syllabus. First year pupils are taught in mixed ability groups on an individual learning scheme. The school is a pleasantly situated 11-16 comprehensive school midway between Derby and Nottingham.

Details available from the Headmaster, to whom letters of application (no forms) indicating names of two referees, and if possible a telephone number or contact, should be sent immediately, together with a stamped addressed envelope.

DERBYSHIRE
THE BOLSOVER SCHOOL
Mooracre Lane, Bolsover
Chesterfield S44 6XA
(Number on roll 1,100; 11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, to teach MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) in the Upper School to all levels including Sixth.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

DEVON
DAWLISH SCHOOL
Elm Grove Road

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September 1978 for MATHEMATICS. School reorganising to Group 10 Mixed Comprehensive.

First comprehensive intake September 1978.

Apply by letter, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster by 30th June, 1978.

DORSET
CHRISTY'S SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL
Shaftesbury
(370 pupils, mixed)
ASSISTANT for REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS from September.

Application form and details (foolscap S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)

LEASOWES HIGH SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Kent Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B62 8PJ
(13 to 18 co-educational comprehensive; 890 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS able to offer also Science, Economics, Games or another subject.

Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)

Required for September, 1978

THE LONGLANDS SCHOOL
Brook Street, Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 3XH
(11 to 16 plus co-educational comprehensive: 650 on roll)

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS with some SCIENCE. Possibility of C.S.E. work.

THE THORNS SCHOOL
off Stockwell Avenue
Brierley Hill
West Midlands
(12 to 16 plus co-educational comprehensive: 740 on roll)

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. C.S.E. and "O" level work available to suitable candidate.

Further particulars and application forms from the Head Teachers.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
FRAMWELLGATE MOOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 18 years)

GERMAN. Salary Scale 1. GRADUATE required for September, 1978. Ability to teach some French an advantage.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Education Office, County Hall, Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 3rd July, 1978.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
STANLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
980 on roll

MATHEMATICS—Salary Scale 1—well-qualified TEACHER required (Graduate preferred) for September, 1978, to teach subject throughout school.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Education Office, Durham Road, Blackhill, Consett, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 3rd July, 1978.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
TEESDALE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(988 on roll, 77 in Sixth Form)

FRENCH—Salary Scale 1—HONOURS GRADUATE required for September 1978 to teach subject throughout school to G.C.E. "A" level.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further particulars to Area Education Office, Kingsway, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 3rd July, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
TWYFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Twyford Crescent, Acton, London W.3

Required as soon as possible, a well qualified and experienced MATHEMATICIAN to teach throughout the school at all levels. Salary at Scale 1 or 2 depending on qualifications and experience. The successful candidate would be asked to assist with teaching up to "A" level and should show an interest in Statistics.

London Weighting £402 plus Social Priority Allowance payable.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Forms obtainable from the Headmaster, Mr D. G. Usen (S.A.E.) to be returned as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BEXHILL HIGH SCHOOL
Bexhill-on-Sea, TN39 4HT
Comprehensive, 1,360 pupils
Headmaster, Mr. C. B. Evans, B.Sc.
Readvertisement

Required September 1978, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Ability to teach up to "O" level. This school had its first intake of comprehensive pupils in 1977. Applications already received will still be considered.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster on receipt of a self-addressed envelope.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
MANOR SCHOOL
[illegible], Stroud
(600 pupils)

Required for September at this co-educational rural Secondary School, offering courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level—TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the ability range, a knowledge and interest in Modern Mathematics an added recommendation.

Application by letter (no forms) giving curriculum vitae and two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BEAUFORT SCHOOL
Holmleigh Park, Tuffley
Gloucester

Required for September 1st, 1978, for one year only, TEACHER for Lower School MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE in this six-form entry mixed comprehensive school: number on roll 1,080. Scale 1 post.

Further information and application form (S.A.E.) obtainable from Headmaster to whom completed form and letter of application should be returned as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ABENHALL SCHOOL
Mitcheldean

TEACHER required for September, 1978, for this Secondary School with 580 pupils on roll to teach MUSIC and MATHEMATICS to junior forms. Scale 1.

Full application by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible giving the names of 2 referees.

HAMPSHIRE
JOHN HUNT OF EVEREST SCHOOL
Popley Way, Basingstoke
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16,
Number on Roll 1,250
Required 1st September
Scale 1 or Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS.

Apply to Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two educational referees.

HAMPSHIRE
SOUTH EAST AREA
OAK PARK SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Havant [illegible]
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive [illegible] on roll)

Required for September 1978—Specialist TEACHER with possibility of teaching MATHEMATICS up to and including "O" level, Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

HAMPSHIRE
BELLEMOOR SCHOOL
Bellemoor Road, Southampton
SO1 2QU
(12 to 16 boys' comprehensive
No. on roll 780)

Required for Autumn Term only Scale 1—MATHEMATICS

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by June 30.

HAMPSHIRE
HOUNSDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Jacobs Gutter Lane, Totton
Southampton
(Number on roll 1,030)

Scale 1 S.M.P. MATHEMATICS to 14 to 16 years.

Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head.

HAMPSHIRE
RINGWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Manor Road, Ringwood
(Number on roll [illegible])
Scale 1 MATHEMATICS
Application, curriculum vitae and S.A.E. to Head.

HAMPSHIRE
OAK FARM SCHOOL
Chaucer Road, Farnborough
(Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16, number on roll 950)
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 post.

MATHEMATICS up to G.C.E./C.S.E. levels. Interest in statistics or computers would be advantageous.

Curriculum vitae, with names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster immediately.

HAMPSHIRE
CALTHORPE PARK SCHOOL
Hitches Lane, Fleet, Nr. Aldershot
(Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16, number on roll 1,287)
Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS. Interest in S.M.P. essential. Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
CREIGHTON SCHOOL
Creighton Avenue, Muswell Hill
London, N.10
(Comprehensive mixed school, 11 to 18 years; 1,450 pupils, 220 in the Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Scale 1, to share in the teaching of Mathematics up to C.S.E. and "O" levels.

The syllabus throughout the first five years is S.M.P. based.

The school enjoys excellent facilities and is housed in two pleasant modern buildings in a 15-acre site.

A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable applicant to be responsible for Computer Studies.

Please apply immediately by letter in the first instance to the Headmistress giving details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

THE DRAYTON SCHOOL
Gladesmore Road, N.15
(Co-educational. Group 11: comprehensive community school on one site with 120 in the Sixth Form)
Telephone: 01-800 0884/5
MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for September, 1978.

The subject is taught to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level, with a balance of traditional and modern Mathematics. The successful candidates would be required to teach all levels of ability, the children being set throughout each year. Ability to offer a few periods a week of Science in the Lower School an advantage. The school has strong professional support for those who are new entrants to the profession.

Additional payment of £201/£276 for Social Priority School is payable.

Letters of application to the Headmistress quoting the names and addresses of two referees.

London Allowance (£402) payable.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EJ.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
HITCHIN SCHOOL
Old Hale Way, Hitchin
Herts SG5 1XT
Telephone: Hitchin 50982/3
(Co-educational; roll 650: Group 10; 11 to 19 all-ability)

A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required for September, 1978. The department is well equipped to provide courses for public examinations at all levels in Mathematics and Computer Studies. The school has its own computer terminal.

Applicants should be capable of teaching Mathematics to "A" level and be willing to participate in a wide range of extra-curricular activities. The post would suit a well-qualified entrant to the profession and provide excellent experience in many aspects of mathematics teaching. Salary will be on Scale 1 although an experienced teacher could be considered for a post above this.

Applicants should write to the Headmaster as soon as possible giving full personal and professional details and providing the names, status and addresses of two referees including present employer.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge
Middlesex UB8 2PJ
(Number on roll 932: 37 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: R. C. Firth, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, able to teach at all levels throughout the school.

Please apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full particulars and the names of two referees.

London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
SWAKELEYS SCHOOL
Clifton Gardens, Hillingdon,
Uxbridge, UB10 0EJ
(977 on roll, 87 in Sixth Form)
Headmistress: Mrs. J. A. Rabb, M.A., A.L.C.M.(Eloc.)

Required for Autumn Term only, temporary TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.). Ability to teach Computer Studies an advantage but not essential.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress at the school, giving full particulars.

London Allowance payable.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
SOUTH HOLDERNESS SCHOOL
Preston, Hull, North Humberside
Scale 1 post

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS in this Comprehensive school of 1,590 pupils aged 11 to 18 years.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 3rd July, 1978.

S.T.A.P. forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

KINGSTON upon Thames
(Royal Borough of)
TOLWORTH GIRLS' SCHOOL
Fullers Way North, Tolworth,
Surbiton, Surrey, KT6 7LQ
(Telephone: 01-397 3854)
1,000 girls on roll 11 to 18

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for one year only to replace a teacher on study leave, to teach MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and "O" level.

London Allowance £402.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress at the school, to be returned [illegible] as soon as possible.

LEICESTERSHIRE
KING EDWARD VII UPPER SCHOOL
Burton Road, Melton Mowbray,
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
(Upper 14 to 18. Roll 1,250)

MATHEMATICS
Scale 1

Required August, for "O"/"A" level and C.S.E.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
RAWLINS UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Loughborough Road, Quorn
Nr. Loughborough, Leics

In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.

(Upper 14-18, roll 1,250)

MATHEMATICS
(Scale 1)

Required August, to teach to all levels.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LIVERPOOL
The following posts are required for September. Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school. Closing date 3rd July.

ASSISTANT FOR MATHS WITH SOME SCIENCE
SCALE 1

CLAN ALYN MIXED RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Loggerheads, Near Mold,
Clwyd CH7 5LB

Suitably qualified person to teach MATHS to "O" level and if possible some SCIENCE, preferably Physics. This Boarding School for 150 pupils is now developing a full "O" level course. Residential accommodation for single unmarried teacher available and additional payments are made for extraneous duties if undertaken. Quote ref: 817(b).

ASSISTANT FOR MATHS
SCALE 1

QUEEN OF ALL SAINTS R.C. MIXED SECONDARY SCHOOL
Townsend Lane, Liverpool
L6 0BD

To specialise in teaching the subject up to and including C.S.E. level. State other subject interests. Quote ref: 841(b).

ASSISTANT FOR MATHS
SCALE 1

WEST DERBY BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Quarry Road, Liverpool
L13 7DH

Both traditional and Modern Syllabus in years 1 to 4. Some examination work will be available. Quote ref: 846(b).

LONDON, N.W.6
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ST. AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL
Oxford Road, NW6 5SN
Telephone: 01-328 [illegible]
This Church of England Comprehensive School opened in September, 1969. (Roll 680 boys and girls.)
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY and INTEGRATED SCIENCE.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

LONDON, N.W.11
THE HENRIETTA BARNETT SCHOOL
Central Square, London, N.W.11
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School for 600 girls)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.) throughout the school. Some knowledge of computing would be an advantage; the school has its own terminal.

Applications, giving the names of two referees, to be sent to the Headmistress, Miss L. C. Marjoribanks, J.P., M.A., not later than 30th June, 1978.

LONDON, S.W.6
THE LONDON ORATORY SCHOOL
Seagrave Road, London SW6 1RX
Telephone 01-385 0102
This is a voluntary aided school of 1,080 boys and 80 girls, including 240 pupils in sixth-form. Girls are admitted to sixth form only.
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Willingness to help with games and/or another subject would be an advantage.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary and should be returned to the Headmaster.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LITTLE ILFORD SCHOOL
Browning Road, London E12 6ET
Roll: 1,610
Head Teacher: Mr. R. G. H. Andrews, B.A., M.Ed.
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS for this mixed, multi-cultural comprehensive school on one site.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Details and application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (telephone: 01-478 8024) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
[illegible] Street, London E13 9AX
Roll: 750 Co-educational.
Head Teacher: Mr. B. J. M. Lawn, [illegible]
Required for September, 1978 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Courses to G.C.E. "A" and "O" level and C.S.E. Scale 2 available for experienced candidate.

Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics and be in possession of the Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent.

Visits welcomed (telephone 01-[illegible]).

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further information from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should [illegible] July.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
Re-advertisement
PLASHET SCHOOL
Plashet Grove, London E6 [illegible]
(Roll [illegible])
Head Teacher: [illegible] Cruttenden, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to share the teaching in a large and active department which offers plenty of opportunity [illegible] (Scale 1).

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (tel. 01-471 [illegible]) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
FOREST GATE SCHOOL
Forest Street, London E7 0HR
Roll [illegible]
Head Teacher
Mr. [illegible], M.A.
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (tel. 01-534 [illegible]) to whom they should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
WOODSIDE SCHOOL
Woodside Road, London E13 [illegible]
Roll 900 approximately
Head Teacher: Mr. [illegible] Jones
Required for September, 1978
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to join an enthusiastic team which provides courses leading to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. Courses in Statistics and Computer Studies are also provided.

Burnham Scales, Plus London Allowance £402 Plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms and details of the school may be obtained from the Head Teacher (tel.: 01-474 0121) to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
LILLEY AND STONE SCHOOL
London Road, Newark on Trent,
Notts NG24 1TT
Headmistress, Miss M. L. Henson, M.A.
Mixed: 680 (11-18)
For September, for one year, a TEACHER (Scale 1) of MATHEMATICS.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
FAIRHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton
Nottingham NG11 [illegible]
Headmaster: M. G. Pavey, M.A., B.A.
(Mixed, 1,500: 11 to 18)
For September, enthusiastic TEACHER (Scale 1) of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout this coeducational school.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees as soon as possible.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COUNTHILL SCHOOL
Counthill Road, Oldham

Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,470 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Ability to offer some Physics an advantage. Social Priority Allowance payable.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford
IG6 3HB
Telephone number 500 6606
Head Teacher: Mr. D. J. George, B.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978 in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to join a well established team teaching S.M.P. Mathematics throughout the school. Applications for first appointment would be welcome.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL

MATHEMATICS (Scale 1), to teach to "O" level in the first instance.

SELWYN JONES HIGH SCHOOL

(1,700 mixed, 11 to 18 years Comprehensive; 150 in sixth form)
Ashton Road,
Newton-le-Willows. WA12 0AQ

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL
MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to teach C.S.E. and "O" level.

ST. CUTHBERT'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(960 mixed, 11 to 16 years Comprehensive)
Berrys Lane, St. Helens,
WA9 3HE

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher but should be returned to The Rev. Fr. A. Lane, C.P., St. Anne's Retreat, Monastery Lane, St. Helens.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL

MATHEMATICS (Scale 1—graduate preferred).

HAYDOCK HIGH SCHOOL
(700 mixed, 11 to 16 years)
Clipsley Lane, Haydock
St. Helens

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

CITY OF SAL
EDUCATION DEP
ST. GEORGE'S R.C.
SCHOOL
Parsonage Drive
(11 to 16 Comp
Boys and G

Required for appointment fro tember, 1978
ASSISTANT MATHEMATICS school. Burnham Sca
Applications are Catholic teachers post.
Please send S.A.E. cation form and details to the Hea the above address

CITY OF SAL
EDUCATION DEP
ST. PATRICK'S
HIGH SCH
Guildford Road, Ecc
(11 to 16 comp
880 boys and

Required from 1978 —
TEACHER—EX
Scale 1
Catholic teacher an advantage.
Please send S.A.E. cation form and fur to the Head Tea above address. pleted applications returned within appearance of th ment.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMM
THE GRANGE SCHO
Worcester Road, Shr
Required Septembe MATICS TEACHER level.
Applications direct ter by letter, with
Relationship to senior officer of th be disclosed. Canva quality.

TAMESIDE
METROPOLITAN
HATTERSLEY COMPREHENSIVE
Fields Farm Road,
Hyde
Telephone
ASSISTANT TEAC MATHEMATI
Required from 1978.
This is a mixed com sive school of which Mathematics to C.S.E. and "O"
Apply immediately Headmaster giving and the names and two referees. Reference TES.

TRAFFORD
(1) ENGLISH. (2)
Required at
BRADBURY BOYS'
SCHOOL
([illegible] boys)
Queen's Road,
Cheshire
061-928 5619/10
For September, 197
(1) To teach throughout G.C.E. "O" level interest in the school ferred.
(2) To teach throughout G.C.E. "O" level Candidates also Accounts to C.S.E. preferred.
Application forms available from the School to be returned possible.

CITY OF WAKEF
METROPOLITAN
COUNCIL
WAKEFIELD
HIGH
(940 on rol

Required Septembe a TEACHER of MATHE (Scale 1) the ability a Physical Science advantage.

Requests for forms (accompanied s.a.e.) should be The Education Depart Bond Street, Wakefield, returned as soon as

CITY OF WAKEF
METROPOLITAN
COUNCIL
HORBURY SCHOOL
(1,100 on roll
Required for 1978, for one school Temporary TEACHER MATHEMATICS replace a member of secondment. candidate should teach Mathematics Ordinary level standards in school.

Requests for forms (accompanied S.A.E.) should to The Education Bond Street, be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable. [illegible]
[illegible] HIGH SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, London E11
Headmaster, Mr F. [illegible]
MATHEMATICS or MATHEMATICS/SCIENCE TEACHER [illegible]
Mixed R.C. [illegible] School [illegible] Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
Closing date July 4.
Application forms obtainable from the [illegible] receipt of s.a.e. [illegible] Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September 1978:
LEYTON BOYS' SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Essex Road, London E10 [illegible]
Head Teacher Mr A. [illegible], B.A.
MATHEMATICS TEACHER, C.S.E.
Required to teach "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels in this boys' comprehensive 14-18 School (810 on roll) to teach both Modern and Traditional Mathematics [illegible] an advantage.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of s.a.e.
Closing date July 4, 1978.

SECONDARY
Mathematics
continued

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978.
CHINGFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Wellington Avenue, London
E4 6RE
Head Teacher, Miss L. Hague
MATHEMATICS TEACHER
Required to join a team working in a large flourishing Department in this mixed comprehensive High School (1,070 on roll, 11-14 years).

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of s.a.e.

Closing date July 4, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
KENILWORTH SCHOOL
Leyes Lane, Kenilworth
CV8 2DA

(12 to 18 Federal Comprehensive, 1,600 on roll. Two Halls on adjoining sites each for 600 boys and girls (12 to 16). Third Hall is Advanced Studies Centre for 300 Sixth Form students and for adult education in the area.)

Required September, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to teach to "O" and "A" levels.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school for return by 7th July (S.A.E. please). Telephone, Kenilworth [illegible].

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
RIDGEWAY SCHOOL
Wroughton
Headmaster, A. J. Jubb, M.A.

Required for September, 1978, in this co-educational comprehensive school of 1,100 pupils aged 11 to 18, a well-qualified person to teach MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Mathematics is taught throughout the school to C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary and Advanced levels.

Letters of application are invited from either experienced or newly qualified teachers and should be sent as soon as possible, with full curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and status of two referees, to the Headmaster, Ridgeway School, Inverary Road, Wroughton, Swindon, Wilts.

WILTSHIRE
CHURCHFIELDS SCHOOL
Salcombe Grove, Swindon
Telephone: 28451
Head Teacher: Mr. R. Owen, B.A., M.Litt.
Required from September:
(Mixed 11 to 18 comprehensive roll 1,340: Sixth Form 130)
MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Graduate preferred) to teach subject up to "A" level. Mathematics (S.M.P. based) taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Ability to teach statistics and/or Computer Studies an advantage. Possibility of Scale 2 for suitably experienced candidate.

Letter of application and/or S.T.A.P. as soon as possible to Head Teacher.

WILTSHIRE
PARK SCHOOL
Marlowe Avenue, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr. P. A. Coggin, M.A.

Required for 1st September: Graduate TEACHER, Scale 1, to teach MATHEMATICS at all levels. An interest in computer studies would be an advantage. Excellent opportunity for first appointment but Scale 2 available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Letter of application with names of two referees (or S.T.A.P.) to the Head Teacher.

Modern Languages

Heads of Department

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)

RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Richmond Street, Halesowen,
West Midlands B63 4BB
(13-18 Comprehensive,
825 on roll)

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, GRADUATE as HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGE (Scale 3). Examination courses offered to "A" level in both French and German.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving full details and naming two referees.

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SCALBY SCHOOL
Near Scarborough
(Mixed 11 to 16 comprehensive for 1,020 pupils)
Required for September 1978 or January 1979:
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 3.
German and French and Spanish are taught to "O" level and C.S.E., and a Mode 3 in European Studies is established. The vacancy has been caused by the resignation of a German specialist. An added recommendation would be the ability to offer a combination of the languages taught. A modern purpose-built languages base is to be provided in the near future.

The School serves a wide rural catchment area to the North and West of Scarborough.

For application forms please send S.A.E. to the Headmaster, Scalby School, Fieldstead Crescent, Newby, Scarborough YO12 6TH, to whom forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)

LEASOWES HIGH SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Kent Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B62 8PJ
(13-18 co-educational comprehensive, 890 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, if possible, well qualified and experienced FRENCH TEACHER able to teach up to "A" level. Ability to teach GERMAN advantageous. Scale 2 post.

Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ORWELL HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 mixed, roll 1,154)
Maidstone Road, Felixstowe,
IP11 9EF
Head Teacher: Mr. M. Smith, B.A.
Required September, 1978, or January, 1979, Scale 2 TEACHER for FRENCH and GERMAN, able to teach to "A" level in a forward looking department.

Apply by letter in the first instance giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head at the school as soon as possible enclosing S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979:
Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS of MODERN LANGUAGES for appointment to the permanent Unattached Staff of the Borough. The teachers will be seconded to a school for a period of one term sometimes acting as Head of Department. Scale 2 or 3 posts available according to qualifications and experience.

Closing date: 29th June, 1978.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
CULVERHAY SCHOOL
Rush Hill, Bath
11-18 Boys' Comprehensive—1,250 pupils

Required for September, 1978, a FRENCH SPECIALIST to teach mainly in years 1-5. An interest in teaching French/French Studies to less able pupils would be an advantage.

Application form and further details from the Headmaster (enclose stamped addressed foolscap envelope). Closing date Wednesday, 5th July.

AVON COUNTY
PORTWAY SCHOOL
Shirehampton, Bristol, BS11 [illegible]
Head: John Larkins, B.A.
Comprehensive School
Roll: 1,200 Mixed

Required for September, TEACHER of FRENCH. An ability to offer a second language, preferably German or Spanish, would be an advantage. "A" level work could be available for a suitably qualified candidate in due course. An exciting range of school produced material is in use with years one and two. An interest in music and or drama an added advantage.

Please quote SEC. 10, P. [illegible].

Application as soon as possible to the Head, quoting two or three referees. Other things equal preference given to Avon teachers.

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
KIRK BALK SCHOOL
Hoyland, Barnsley
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Head Teacher: R. Hilton, B.A.
Required for September:
TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN
(Scale 1)

Some examination work immediately available in German.

Apply by letter to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and two referees.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
THE SAMUEL WHITBREAD UPPER SCHOOL
Shefford Road, Clifton, Shefford,
Bedfordshire
(Group 11. Approximately 900 pupils on roll)

Required for September, 1978, suitably qualified TEACHER preferably a GRADUATE, to teach FRENCH and GERMAN: at least one of these languages to "A" level. Scale 1.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the above school. Quoting names and addresses of two referees.

BERKSHIRE
TURNPIKE SCHOOL
Avon Way, Newbury
No. on roll: 700 mixed

Required September, TEACHER of FRENCH in this developing and expanding comprehensive school. Work up to C.S.E. and "O" level. Separate language rooms and laboratory. Ability to offer German an advantage but not essential.

Apply immediately to Headmaster with full personal details when further particulars will be sent.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
FAIRFAX SCHOOL

Required for September 1978, TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 1 plus S.P.A. Allowance) to teach FRENCH to "O" and "A" levels. The ability to offer help with German would be an advantage. Fairfax School is a mixed comprehensive catering for pupils in the 13-18 age range.

Application forms (STAP) are available from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Fairfax Upper School, Flockton Road, Bradford, BD4 7RJ by 7th July, 1978.

Reference: ET 40278/TES.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WYKE MANOR SCHOOL
(13 plus Mixed Comprehensive
Number on roll: approx. 900)
(Re-advertisement)

Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER (Graduate preferred) who can offer FRENCH and, for a year at least, ENGLISH. The assignment in French will include "O" and "A" level work. Previous candidates will be considered and need not re-apply.

Application forms are available from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Wyke Manor School, Wilson Road, Wyke, Bradford BD12 9PX, by 5th July, 1978.

Reference 40778/TES.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Quainton Street, N.W.10
Head Designate:
Mr. M. R. H. Piercy, B.A.
(Comprehensive 11 to 18 school, mainly six-form entry; estimated roll September of 920, growing to 1,040; serving a multi-ethnic area of Neasden and Wembley; school opened in 1973 and buildings completed in 1978, offer excellent facilities)

Required from September for one term:
Temporary TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). Probationary teachers will follow a reduced timetable and will be supported by an induction scheme.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Bandgates Road, Whitefield
M25 [illegible]
No. on roll: 640
Required for September 1, 1978
TEACHER (Scale 1) for FRENCH

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by July 7, 1978.

CALDERDALE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TODMORDEN HIGH SCHOOL
(Comprehensive. Group 11)
Required from August, 1978, for one year only: Temporary TEACHER of FRENCH and LATIN (Scale 1).

Applicants should state what other subject(s) they are able to offer. A part-time appointment could be considered.

Apply immediately, by letter, giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster Designate, The Grammar School, Todmorden, Lancashire.

STATES OF JERSEY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAUTLIEU SCHOOL
(Co-educational High School 14 to 18)

Required from 1st September, 1978 (applicants for a January post will also be considered) GRADUATE TEACHER, to teach SPANISH to "A" level and FRENCH to "O" and preferably "A" level (Scale 1).

Further details and application forms are available from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 142, Highlands, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I., to be returned to the Headmaster by 14th July.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SHIRLEY HIGH
Shirley Church Road, Shirley CR0 5EF
Telephone: 01-656 9755/8
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

A TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN required. The school is comprehensive, mixed, for pupils aged 11 to 14 (750 on roll). The building is modern, well equipped and situated in pleasant open surroundings. All First Year pupils study French and the majority of Second and Third Years French and German. An interest in, and willingness to teach, one or more other subjects will be an advantage.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
OVERBURY HIGH
Overbury Crescent, New Addington,
Croydon CR9 0AS
Telephone: 66 42152/5
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Applications are invited for a TEACHER of FRENCH with GERMAN and if possible, Latin, to join the Modern Languages Department in the school.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LY
Tel: 01-684 0266/8
Tenable: September 1, 1978.

Required for this comprehensive school for girls of 11 to 18, a TEMPORARY TEACHER of LATIN, CLASSICAL STUDIES and FRENCH. The post is for one year only as the present holder has been seconded. Girls are entered for "O" level and C.S.E. examinations. Candidates should state other teaching subjects and interests.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. BENEDICT'S HIGH SCHOOL
Red Lonning, Whitehaven
(Roll 950: Voluntary Aided: 11-16 years mixed)

Required for September, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of GERMAN and FRENCH. Scale 1.

Application forms and further particulars from the Assistant Director of Education, Union Hall, Scotch Street, Whitehaven, to be returned to the Head at the school by 30th June, 1978.

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BELPER HIGH SCHOOL
Opened 1973. 13 to 18
Eight-form entry, vertical House system

For September for one term at least, a well qualified TEACHER of FRENCH ("O" and "A" levels and C.S.E.) and GERMAN ("O" level and C.S.E.). Scale 2 or 3 for a suitable candidate seeking a permanent post.

Further information and application forms from the school, Kilburn Road, Belper, Derby.

DERBYSHIRE
THE BOLSOVER SCHOOL
Mooracre Lane, Bolsover,
Chesterfield, S44 6XA
Number on Roll 1,100
(11-18 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, to teach MODERN LANGUAGES (French and possibly German) (Scale 1) in the Upper school to all levels including Sixth.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BUXTON COLLEGE
College Road, Buxton

This six form entry (11-18) boys' Comprehensive School is situated in delightful countryside. There are some 90 boys in the Sixth Form.

Required for September, 1978:
A well-qualified GRADUATE able to take responsibility for the teaching of GERMAN in the middle school and the sixth form and to offer FRENCH in the lower and middle school. Examination work will be available.

Application by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible giving details and qualifications, experience and interests. The names and addresses of two referees should be enclosed.

DEVON
BARNSTAPLE, PILTON SCHOOL & COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(Roll 1,170)

ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September to teach FRENCH with subsidiary GERMAN within this 11 to 16 Coeducational Comprehensive School. Both languages are taught to "O" level and C.S.E. Audio-visual courses are in use across the ability range. Applications welcome from teachers seeking their first post. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced teacher.

Application forms (S.A.E. foolscap required) from the Headmaster, Chaddiford Lane, EX31 1RB, returnable as soon as possible.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)

THE KINGSWINFORD SCHOOL
Water Street, Kingswinford
West Midlands DY6 7AD

(13 to 16 plus co-educational comprehensive; 810 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE for FRENCH and GERMAN to "O" level. Progressive opportunities for able teacher.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible, giving full details and naming two referees.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
STANLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(980 on roll)
GERMAN/FRENCH, salary Scale 1, GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach subject throughout the school.

Stamped addressed envelope for application forms to Area Education Office, Durham Road, Blackhill, Consett, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 3rd July, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
Eastcote Lane, Northolt, Middlesex
(10 F.E. Co-educational)

Required for September 1978, for this 10 FE co-educational high school (12-18) a TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). Applications from new entrants to the teaching profession are welcomed. Please state subsidiary subject.

London Weighting £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms from the Head at the School (S.A.E.).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ST. ANGELA'S R.C. SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Oakthorpe Road, Palmers Green
N13 5TY
Voluntary Aided Upper Tier Comprehensive, age range 14 to 19
Group 11
Required for September:—
Well-qualified TEACHER for the MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT to teach FRENCH to O.L. and C.S.E. with EUROPEAN STUDIES to C.S.E. Ability to offer German an asset.

London Allowance payable, £[illegible] per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) available from the Headmistress, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
CIRENCESTER SCHOOL
Stroud Road, Cirencester
(Fully Comprehensive 11-19, 1,510 on roll)
GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH to teach throughout the school up to "A" level.

Application forms and further details by sending S.A.E. to Headmaster.

Cheshire

Application forms (send sae), unless otherwise stated, are obtainable from the Head of the school concerned, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. Assistance with removal expenses is given in approved cases.

J R G TOMLINSON MA
Director of Education

Required September, 1978, unless otherwise stated:

HEADS OF DEPARTMENT

HEAD OF TECHNICAL SUBJECTS—SCALE 4

Helsby High
Chester Road, Helsby, Warrington

No. of pupils expected on roll—1,450
No. of pupils in VIth form—450

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.
Suitably qualified and experienced, to take charge of technical subjects department.
Application forms and full particulars from head designate at Helsby Grammar School for Girls. Closing date 28th June, 1978.

SCALE 2 POSTS AND ABOVE

(1) 2ND IN MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT
(2) 2ND IN PE DEPARTMENT

Victoria County High
Crewe

For the opening of this new 11-18 Comprehensive School.
(1) Responsible for introduction of German and its development to 'A' level.
(2) Girls' PE.
Apply by letter to Head Designate, care of Mirion House, Mirion Street, Crewe. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

SCALE 1 POSTS

ENGLISH

St Joseph's High
Highfield Road, Widnes

8 form entry (Co-ed) Group X 915 on Register.
To C.S.E. and 'O' level temporary appointment for two terms.

(1) PHYSICS
(2) SCIENCE
(3) ENGLISH

Beaumont Technical
Long Lane, Warrington

(1) To teach throughout the school. 'A' level work for suitable candidate. Supporting Maths or Science an advantage.
(2) Mainly Biology and Chemistry. Ability to participate in combined Science course an advantage.
(3) With some work in second subject.
For all the above posts candidates are asked to mention other areas in which they might teach or other interests of value to the school. Closing date 23rd June, 1978.

HOME ECONOMICS

Tarporley County High
Eaton Road, Tarporley

With some Art or Needlework if possible, for developing rural comprehensive school; replies as soon as possible.

(1) SPANISH AND FRENCH
(2) GEOGRAPHY

Winsford, Woodford Lodge Comprehensive
Woodford Lane West, Winsford

Woodford Lodge is a mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School of 1,800 pupils. The school which opened in 1971 is purpose built and has excellent facilities in all departments.
(1) Some Sixth Form teaching available for a suitable applicant.
(2) An ability to teach the subject at all levels will be an advantage. It is hoped to appoint a person with an interest in the "New Geography" and some Sixth Form teaching is available for a suitable applicant. There are excellent teaching, audio-visual, and reprographic facilities available within the Humanities Faculty.

(1) ART
(2) ENGLISH
(3) MATHEMATICS
(4) PHYSICS

The Ruskin County High
Ruskin Road, Crewe

This new 8 FE mixed comprehensive school will be based on the existing Crewe County Grammar School for Boys and will be an 11-18 Comprehensive.
Further details and application forms are available from J. R. Munks, Headmaster, care of Mirion House, Mirion Street, Crewe Cheshire. Telephone 581347.

FRENCH/OR GERMAN

Saints Fisher & More R.C. High
Milton Ave., Widnes

This 8 F.E. 11-18 Mixed Comprehensive school, S.P.A. Allowance. Possibility of 'A' level work, Section 13 notices published of intention to reorganize as an 11-18 school.

MUSIC

High School for Girls
Menin Avenue, Warrington

Well qualified teacher, full or part time. This will include work to 'O' level. Preference will be given to an energetic and versatile teacher who is able to offer instrumental tuition.
In September, 1979, the school will develop into a co-educational Sixth Form College.
Apply by letter to Head Teacher.

BOYS' PE

Victoria County High
Crewe

For the opening of this new 11-18 Comprehensive School.
Apply by letter to Head Designate, care of Mirion House, Mirion Street, Crewe. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

(1) ENGLISH
(2) MATHEMATICS AND/OR PHYSICS

Widnes Sixth Form College
Cronton Lane, Widnes WA8 9AW

Both vacancies are for graduate teachers, and are temporary posts, for one term only. Part-time appointments would be considered. Applications with curriculum vitae and addresses of referees to the Principal as soon as possible.

ENGLISH

Upton by Chester County High
St. James Avenue, Chester

Throughout the school.
Apply by letter as soon as possible to the Headmaster, giving names and addresses of referees.

BUSINESS STUDIES

Blacon High
Melbourne Road, Blacon, Chester

No on roll, 1,250 (mixed comprehensive 12-18)
Including typewriting and office skills. Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979.

SECONDARY
Modern Languages continued

HAMPSHIRE
OAK FARM SCHOOL,
Chaucer Road, Cove,
Farnborough

Comprehensive Mixed 11-16: number on roll: 900

Required for September, Scale 1 post FRENCH (graduate preferred) with some ENGLISH.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAMPSHIRE
HAILEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
Long Lane, Fawley, Southampton
(Number on roll 1,200)

Scale 1 FRENCH and GERMAN.
Whole range of 11 to 16 ability.
Applications with curriculum vitae and S.A.E. to Head.

HAMPSHIRE
THE WESTGATE SCHOOL
Winchester
(940 on roll)

11 to 16 Comprehensive, mixed GERMAN. Subsidiary French an advantage.

First appointments welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Headmistress with S.A.E.

HAMPSHIRE
WAVELL SCHOOL,
Lynchford Road, Farnborough
(Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16, number on roll 780)

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of FRENCH, GERMAN an advantage. Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Headteacher with S.A.E. for details.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNFIELD SCHOOL
Central Avenue, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 2DD
Headmaster: R. F. Warren Esq

Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH to teach this in years 1 to 5 and up to "O" level/C.S.E. In the lower part of the School there is a strong emphasis on Audio-Visual work and there is also a Language Laboratory. The ability to teach Spanish as a second language would be an advantage.

Apply by letter in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the School.

London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge
Middlesex UB8 2PR
(No. on roll: 938
37 in sixth form)
Headmaster: B. C. Firth M.A., B.Sc.

Required for September, 1978, suitably qualified TEACHER, Scale 1, to teach FRENCH from first year to fifth year C.S.E. level in the first instance.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
BARNHILL SCHOOL
Owen Road, Hayes, Middlesex
(No. on roll: [illegible]
70 in sixth form)
Headmaster: Mr J. M. Jefford B.Sc.

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified FRENCH TEACHER to share in the work of the department to C.S.E. and "O" level. The school is involved in a number of exchanges and it is hoped to appoint a person who is willing to assist in the organisation of these. The school has four specialist language rooms and a Language Laboratory.

An ability to offer some History or English an advantage but not essential.

Application forms from and returnable to the Headmaster at the School.

London Allowance payable.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL
Potter Street, Northwood HA6 1QQ
(Number on roll 1,147. 62 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: Mrs M. Yendell

Required for September 1978 TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full particulars and the names of two referees.

London Allowance payable.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
LONGFORD SCHOOL
Tachbrook Road, Feltham TW14 9PE
Headmaster Mr. C. C. B. Whiddett, J.P.

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES (French and/or German), Scale 1, to join a department of eight. Audio-visual methods are generally used; courses are offered up to and including G.C.E. "A" level.

Longford School is a fully developed co-educational comprehensive (11 to 18 plus age range, 1,400 plus on roll) based on a School Counselling House-Tutorial organisation.

London Allowance £297 payable. Closing date June 30, 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the School, giving details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3
HOUNSLOW MANOR SCHOOL
Prince Regent Road
Hounslow TW3
Headmaster: Mr. J. E. White
(Comprehensive mixed 1,600 pupils ages 11 to 19 plus)

Required September, 1978:
A TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) (ability to teach German an advantage) to join a team of eight in a thriving Modern Language Department. Mixed ability teaching using A/V courses in the first year leads to established C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

There is a suite of language rooms, a language laboratory and excellent reprographic A/V and library services. The school has links with French and German schools.

London Allowance (£297) payable. Closing date, 30th June, 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher (from whom further details can be obtained; stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) giving full details of experience, interests and qualifications, and names and addresses of two referees.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

LEICESTERSHIRE

SOUTH WIGSTON HIGH SCHOOL,
St Thomas' Road,
South Wigston, Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.
(High 11-14)
(Roll, 600)
FRENCH AND EUROPEAN STUDIES
(Scale 1)

Required August, temporary half-time appointment for one academic year, with possibility of full-time work later.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LIVERPOOL

ASSISTANT for FRENCH/ENGLISH
(Scale 1/2)

LIVERPOOL INSTITUTE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Blackburne Place,
Liverpool L8 7PF

GRADUATE required for September to teach FRENCH throughout the school including some "A" level, and to help with English. Scale 2 post may be available to a suitably qualified and experienced teacher, although a newly qualified teacher welcomed.

Replies by letter (no forms) giving full details direct to the Headmistress by 3rd July. Quote ref. 707(b).

LONDON, S.E.5

MARY DATCHELOR GIRLS' SCHOOL,
Camberwell Green
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)

A well qualified GRADUATE in GERMAN or FRENCH with a subsidiary language if possible required for September, 1978, for part-time teaching; preferably with experience. Good opportunity for work at Ordinary, Advanced and Oxbridge entrance levels.

Applications with testimonials and names of two referees to the Head Mistress, Miss E. B. Godwin.

LONDON, S.E.16
BACON'S C.E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
Deluford Road, London, S.E.16

Required in September, a TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1, for this six-form entry mixed comprehensive school. The school insists upon and achieves a high standard of appearance, dress and discipline which staff are expected to support.

Apply by letter, in the first instance, giving details and names of two referees to the Headmaster of the school.

MERTON
(London Borough of)

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

RICARDS LODGE HIGH SCHOOL,
Lake Road,
Wimbledon, SW19 7HB
Headmistress, Miss H. D. Whale, M.A.
Roll, 750 girls, ages 13-18 years; 160 in Sixth Form

A part-time TEACHER (up to 0.5) of FRENCH required in September, 1978, in this comprehensive high school to join a lively Languages Department. French is studied by all girls in their first year here and taken on to C.S.E. (which includes French studies), "O" level and "A" level.

London Allowance £402.

Write at once to the Headmistress stating qualifications and giving a phone number. Enclose a stamped addressed envelope for further details and application form.

Closing date: as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Teachers for the following post:

FARNBOROUGH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton
Nottingham, NG11 8JW
Headmaster: D. J. Mahoney, B.Sc.
(Mixed: 686: 11 to 16)

For September: Well-qualified and enthusiastic TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) to join a lively, modern department. Ability to offer Spanish or German an advantage.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Teachers for the following post:

REDHILL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
Redhill Road, Arnold
Nottingham, NG5 6NZ
Headmaster: W. C. Evans B.Sc., F.R.G.S., J.P.
(Mixed: 1,300)

For September: Graduate TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). Ability to offer German an advantage. Well-equipped language laboratories.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

WILLIAM SHARP COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bramhall Road, Bilborough
Nottingham NG8 3HY
Headmaster: A. T. Rowell, M.Ed.
(Mixed, 730: 11 to 16)

For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of GERMAN up to and including C.S.E./"O" level. Ability to offer some junior French and/or Geography would be an advantage.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster with names of two referees as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

FAIRHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton
Nottingham NG11 9AE
Headmaster: R. C. Payen, M.A., B.A.
(Mixed, 1,600 (11 to 18))

For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of FRENCH to join a department of nine staff. French is the leading language, but an ability to teach either Russian or Spanish would be an advantage.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

POWYS
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

JOHN BEDDOES SCHOOL
Presteigne
(Mixed Comprehensive 11 to 16)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH to at least C.S.E. and "O" levels with the possibility of "A" level work. Ability and willingness to assist with the teaching of History up to "O" level an advantage. Scale 1 (Ref.: 136 C/B).

Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher (S.A.E. foolscap, please) to whom completed forms should be returned by July 6, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford, Essex IG2 7BT
Telephone number 554 8935
Head Teacher, Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH with SPANISH (Scale 1) required for September 1978 in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach French to "O" level and C.S.E. and some Spanish.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees or STAP.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ST. GEORGE'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL,
Parsonage Drive, Worsley,
Manchester M28 5RH
(612 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required from 1st September, 1978:

TEACHER, FRENCH
(Scale 1)

Please state subsidiary subject.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Head Teacher at the above school, to whom completed applications should be returned within fourteen days of appearance of this advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BURTON BOROUGH (600m)
Audley Avenue, Newport, Salop
TEACHER of FRENCH, FRENCH STUDIES and some ENGLISH.

Scale 1 post.

Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRIARY GRANGE SCHOOL,
Friary Grange, Lichfield WS13 7EW

Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for FRENCH up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. examination standard. Audio-visual methods and a language laboratory are used.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Amington,
Tamworth B77 3JB

Required for September, 1978 TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1)

Tamworth Borough Council give favourable consideration to applications from teachers for rented accommodation.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster. (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHENET SCHOOL
Alport Street, Cannock WS11 1BU
Roll: 1,100+ (180 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1).

This is an opportunity to join a large well-established department in a school which is in the process of changing from a selective to a comprehensive entry. The comprehensive intake reaches the Fourth Year in September, 1978. The successful candidate will have the opportunity to teach French at all levels of ability and throughout the school to at least "O" and C.S.E. levels.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement (S.A.E.).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
ORWELL HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 mixed; roll 1,134)
Maidstone Road, Felixstowe
IP11 9EF
Head Teacher: Mr. M. Smith, B.A.

Required September, 1978, TEACHER for FRENCH with subsidiary GERMAN.

Apply by letter in the first instance, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head at the school as soon as possible, enclosing S.A.E.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: Mr. R. B. Whelluck, B.Sc., M.A., F.Phil.

Required for September, an enthusiastic well qualified GRADUATE to teach FRENCH to join the staff of this flourishing mixed comprehensive school (1,160 on roll, 180 in the Sixth). French is taught to "A" level. Sixth Form work is available. Spanish and Russian are also taught.

Letter of application should be sent immediately to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. London Weighting £297.

TAMESIDE
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH

HATTERSLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Fields Farm Road, Hattersley, Hyde
Telephone 368 6132

ASSISTANT TEACHER—FRENCH

Required from September, 1978.

Ability to teach some GERMAN would be useful but not essential.

This is a mixed Comprehensive school of 1,000 pupils in which French is taught to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Apply immediately to the Headmaster giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees. Ref. [illegible]

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

WAKEFIELD KETTLETHORPE HIGH
(940 on roll)

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 1), FRENCH with subsidiary Spanish.

The person appointed would be expected to teach across both the age and ability range of this 13 to 18 Comprehensive School. Also in addition be expected to contribute to the European Studies part of the curriculum.

Requests for application forms (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

KNOTTINGLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(13 to 18 Comprehensive)
(1,300 on roll)

Required September, 1978, a suitably qualified TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). French is well established and taught throughout the school leading to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. Certificates.

Requests for application forms (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned by June 30, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE

POLESWORTH SCHOOL,
Dordon Road, Dordon
Tamworth, Staffs B78 1QT
(847 on roll)

TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN, Scale 1, required as soon as possible.

Apply by letter to the Head at the school immediately (S.A.E., please).

WARWICKSHIRE
NORTH LEAMINGTON SCHOOL
Park Road
Leamington Spa CV32 6LQ

Required for Autumn Term only, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH up to "O" level.

Apply giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Principal from whom further details may be obtained. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

WEST SUSSEX
MID SUSSEX AREA
WEALD SCHOOL
Billingshurst, Sussex
11 to 18 mixed rural comprehensive

Required September, TEACHER of FRENCH to "O" level. Some assistance with Lower School GERMAN an advantage.

Form and details from Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ORRELL ABRAHAM GUEST HIGH SCHOOL,
Orrell Mount, Wigan WN5 8HN
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive)

TEACHER for GERMAN with some Lower School HISTORY—Scale 1.

Required for September, 1978.

Application forms available from and returnable to the Headteacher at the school (S.A.E., please).

Closing date: July 5, 1978.

(C20)

WILTSHIRE
THE JOHN OF GAUNT SCHOOL
Trowbridge, Wiltshire
(1,356 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required for September, qualified person to teach mainly FRENCH (possibility of Sixth Form work), with European Studies and Language and Communication. Scale 1 post.

Apply to Headmaster for details of post and of the school (large S.A.E.). Early application essential.

WILTSHIRE
TROWBRIDGE, CLARENDON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Modern Languages (Scale 1)

A TEACHER for FRENCH and GERMAN in this 11 to 16 year mixed comprehensive school

Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher, Clarendon School, Frome Road, Trowbridge (telephone Trowbridge 62606) to whom they should be returned as quickly as possible. (S.A.E., please.)

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALDERSLEY SCHOOL.

Required for September 1978 a TEACHER of FRENCH with GERMAN required for this 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School.

Scale 1.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

Music

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
AMERSHAM MUSIC CENTRE
Chartridge Lane, Chesham
[illegible]

Head: R. Rowley, B.Mus., A.R.C.O.

PERIPATETIC CELLO TEACHER required full-time from September to continue work with small groups and individual pupils in primary and secondary schools, and at the music centre on Saturday mornings. Scale 2 possible for suitable candidate.

London fringe area allowance of £150 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary, plus car mileage allowance.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.

Application forms available from the Head on receipt of S.A.E., or telephone Chesham [illegible] (Tuesday and Friday only).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Amington
Tamworth B77 3JB

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 2).

Suitably qualified new entrants would be considered for a Scale 1 post.

Tamworth Borough Council give favourable consideration to applications from teachers for rented accommodation.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOLVERHAMPTON MUSIC SCHOOL
SENIOR STRING TEACHER
Scale 3

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the above post to take up appointment on 1st September or as soon after as possible. Applicants who should have appropriate experience will be required to lead the String Staff and to develop and expand String Teaching in the Borough.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 1BH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

Scale 1 Posts

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
BESSES BOYS' COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Heys Road, Prestwich M25 5JZ
(Number on Roll [illegible])

Required for September 1, 1978:

TEACHER, Scale 1, for MUSIC with GEOGRAPHY

Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
OVERBURY HIGH
Overbury Crescent, New Addington
Croydon, CR0 0NS
Tel. [illegible]

Tenable: 1st September, 1978

MUSIC TEACHER with a wide interest in all aspects of music but with a particular interest in either brass or string work. French would be an additional recommendation.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (STAP), with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ABENHALL SCHOOL
Mitcheldean

TEACHER required for September, 1978, for this Secondary School with 500 pupils on roll to teach MUSIC and MATHEMATICS to junior forms, Scale 1.

Full applications by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible giving the names of 2 referees.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
CRANFORD COMMUNITY SCHOOL
High Street, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex
Headmaster, Mr. J. E. Hawkes, J.P., A.C.P., F.R.G.S.

Required September, 1978:
A MUSIC TEACHER (Scale 1) to become the third member of a thriving department active at both school and community level.

An ability to offer a second subject is essential and applicants should indicate what they could offer.

The school has a well equipped music suite and a concert hall complete with pipe organ. Music is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels with many extra-curricular activities and strong links with the Drama Department.

An enthusiastic teacher is therefore sought, who will offer ideas for developing the work of the department in all areas and take some responsibility for extra-curricular work.

Cranford is a Group 12 mixed comprehensive school (Roll 1,400) in new purpose-built accommodation with excellent and expanding facilities for both school and community use, including a Sports Hall, Clinic and in the near future a Branch Library.

London Allowance £297 payable. Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

Applications giving full details of background and experience and names and addresses of two referees, should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION

Required from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

Two peripatetic TEACHERS of WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS. Preference will be given to teachers and players of the flute and oboe, though an ability to teach all woodwind instruments is desirable. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidates. A car allowance will be available. The post involves teaching small groups of primary and secondary children with one half-day per week playing in the staff orchestra.

Application forms may be obtained from and should be returned to the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Education Office, Eleanor Street, Grimsby, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
PERIPATETIC MUSIC SERVICE

Required for September:

(a) TEACHER for OBOE or BASSOON, able to offer tuition on one other woodwind instrument

(b) TEACHER of DOUBLE-BASS

The successful applicants will join a large team of teachers and opportunities exist for playing in the Sinfonia of Hull each week giving concerts in schools, and also teaching at the Music Centre.

Application forms are available from the Divisional Education Officer, Conservancy Buildings, Whitefriargate, Kingston upon Hull.

Closing date: 30th June.

LONDON
PARMITER'S SCHOOL
Approach Road, London, E2 9LZ
Tel.: 01-980 3041
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)

Required from September, 1978, part-time (four days per week 1978/79) MASTER/MISTRESS to teach MUSIC at all levels in the school for the next three years only (ending July, 1981).

Salary: Scale 1 plus full London Allowance.

Apply to the Headmaster at the school giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

NORTHERN IRELAND
MOUNT LOURDES GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Wanted September 1, 1978, phone [illegible], MUSIC TEACHER, one-year temporary, salary Scale 1.

General singing classes and choirs. Qualifications—Dept. of Ed. N.I.

Apply, Headmistress immediately.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

CHILWELL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
Queens Road West, Chilwell,
Beeston, Nottingham NG9 5AL
(Mixed: 1,600: 11 to 18)
Headmistress: Mrs. A. M. M. Griffith, B.A.

For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of MUSIC. A strong musical tradition already exists at the school which has an orchestra, three bands and several choral groups.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

JOSEPH WHITAKER COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Warsop Lane, Rainworth, Mansfield,
Notts, NG21 0AG
Headmaster: R. Brooke, B.A., F.C.P.
Mixed 1,500 (11 to 18)

For September, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of MUSIC (Scale 1).

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CORNHILL SCHOOL
Cornhill Road, Oldham

Required for September, 1978, in this 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,470 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of MUSIC. Social Priority Allowance payable.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

PETERBOROUGH
THE KING'S SCHOOL
THE CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL
Park Road, Peterborough

Required for September, 1978, for one year only, a suitably qualified MUSIC TEACHER to join a flourishing Department, and cover for the Director of Music who is absent on a Schoolmaster Fellowship during the Easter Term, 1979.

The King's School is a Voluntary Aided Co-educational Comprehensive School with 670 pupils on the roll including 120 in the sixth form and its own distinctive admission scheme.

The ability to offer a subsidiary subject (particularly one of Technology, General Craft, Home Economics or Science) and/or games would be an advantage, but is not essential.

Applications by letter, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be made as soon as possible to the Headmaster, M. J. Bertel, M.A., from whom further information may be obtained.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Telephone number: 989 2791
Head Teacher: Mrs. P. M. G. Taylor, M.A. (Cantab.)

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (1,600 on roll and 260 in the Sixth Form) to teach the subject throughout the school. Ability to teach to "A" level desirable. New suite of classrooms, instrumental rooms and practice rooms. Regular concerts are given by the choirs, orchestra and concert band.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Applications by letter should be sent to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P., by 30th June, 1978.

TRAFFORD
ALTRINCHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(1,000 Girls)
Cavendish Road, Bowdon,
Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 2NL
Telephone: 061-928 0087
MUSIC, Scale 1 (Part-time)

Required for 1st September, 1978, well qualified GRADUATE to teach MUSIC on a part-time basis (about three-fifths of the week) up to Advanced level. The school has a strong tradition of practical music making and it is expected that the successful candidate would contribute to out-of-school activities in this sphere.

Application forms available from the Head of the School to be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978:
LEYTON MANOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Capworth Street, London,
E10 7HL
Headmistress: Miss A. Dolan

MUSIC TEACHER required to teach throughout this Girls' Comprehensive High School (640 on roll, 11 to 14 years). The department is well equipped with tuned percussion instruments for class teaching. The school forms a group with similar High Schools giving opportunity for the performance of large choral and orchestral works.

Closing date: July 4th, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978:
RUCKHOLT MANOR HIGH SCHOOL
Oliver Road, London E10 5LX
Head Teacher: Mr. K. A. Rose, B.A.

MUSIC TEACHER is required for this mixed comprehensive High School (430 on roll, 11 to 14 years) to teach throughout. Instruments [illegible] range of classroom. Candidates should be available pianists and willing to develop choir and instrumental groups.

Closing date: 28th June, 1978.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
CHICHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Kingsham Road, Chichester
PO19 2AL
(11 to 18 comprehensive 1,350 boys, 175 in Sixth Form).

Required September, for one year, MUSIC TEACHER temporarily. Applications with details of qualifications and experience together with names and addresses of two referees to Headmaster, immediately.

SECONDARY
Music continued

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
MOSSLANDS SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mosslands Drive
Wallasey, Merseyside
870 boys aged 13-18
For September 1978 or January, 1979:
ASSISTANT TEACHER OF MUSIC
Scale 1

To teach established courses in Music at A, O and C.S.E. level and to contribute to General Music in Year 3 and sixth form (General Studies). It is hoped that the successful applicant will be able to maintain the active programme of the school Brass Group.

Applications for temporary post for Autumn Term also considered.

Applications as soon as possible by letter to Headmaster giving names and addresses of two referees.

Pastoral

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
ROBERT MAY'S SCHOOL
West Street, Odiham
Comprehensive Mixed, 11-16.
Number on Roll 720

Required for September, YEAR HEAD, Scale 3 post to join team operating relational pastoral system.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with s.a.e. for details.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road, NW6 6PE
(Roll 860, 11 to 18, comprehensive, Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. Brilliant, B.Sc. (Econ)

Required from September:
DEPUTY HEAD of YEAR (Scale 2).
Applications are invited from suitably experienced teachers for the post of ASSISTANT to Head of Year. A person is sought with proven sympathy for children but who is not reluctant to lead and to accept responsibility. Please indicate subject(s) offered. Enquiries and/or informal visits welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

HAMPSHIRE
THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH GIRLS' SCHOOL
St. Mary's Road, Portsmouth
PO1 5PF
(Comprehensive 12 to 18: 1,000 on roll)

Required September or as soon as possible, Scale 3, ASSISTANT TUTOR in the Upper School. Pastoral Work/English Teaching commitment.

Apply by letter to Head (curriculum vitae/two referees).

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CHESTERFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive 1,350 on roll)
Chesterfield Road, Crosby
Liverpool L23 9YB

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, MIDDLE SCHOOL TUTOR, Scale 4 to coordinate pastoral academic and administrative arrangements and assist with careers guidance in years 3 to 5

Letters of application with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmistress Mrs M. S. Thomas BA by 3rd July 1978

Physical Education

Heads of Department

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
DORMERS WELLS HIGH SCHOOL
Dormers Wells Lane, Southall
Middlesex UB1 3HZ

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible:
HEAD of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 3. Ability to teach History or Modern Languages an advantage but is not essential.

London Weighting £402 plus social priority allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

Application forms obtainable from the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
KIDDERMINSTER, THE HARRY CHESHIRE HIGH SCHOOL
Habberley Road, Kidderminster,
Worcs DY11 6PQ

Required for January, 1979, HEAD of P.E. DEPARTMENT (GIRLS) at this 13-18 Comprehensive High School (1,250 pupils)—Scale 3 or 4 according to qualifications and experience.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
DEBEN HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 mixed, roll 900 plus)
Garrison Lane, Felixstowe IP11 7RF
Head Teacher: Mr H. K. Whiting, B.A.

Required January, 1979:
HEAD of DEPARTMENT, GIRLS' P.E. Scale 3.

Attractive modern facilities at school.

Apply by letter in first instance giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head at the school enclosing S.A.E.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

LONDON
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Edmonton, London N9 9TN
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)
(1,250 boys and girls: 300 in the Sixth Form)

TEACHER (temporary, Scale 3) to take charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION for the academic year 1978-79. This is a flourishing department with a great variety of activity and opportunities for Educational Dance.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and a two homes allowance.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Letter of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the school giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspect of school life.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. PETER'S COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Scale 3)

Required for January 1979. To be responsible for Girls' Physical Education in this mixed 11 to 18 Aided Church of England Comprehensive School. Applicants should be in sympathy with Christian education.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please.)

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road, NW6 6PE
(Anticipated Roll September 1978, 970. 11 to 18 comprehensive, Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. Brilliant, J.P., B.Sc. (Econ.)

Required from September:
TEACHER for BOYS' P.E./GAMES (Scale 1). Please state other teaching subjects offered. Vacancy arises from staff expansion. This is a school which, following reorganization in 1973, has been growing by successive year intakes. Informal visits, or enquiries, prior to application welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
WILLESDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Doyle Gardens NW10 3ST
(Roll 1,600, 11 to 18 social priority school)

Required from September for this comprehensive school.
TEACHER of P.E. and GAMES (Boys') Scale 1. Temporary post for one year with the possibility of permanency. Ability to assist in the Remedial Department an advantage.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

CLWYD
CYNGOR SIR
YSGOL MORGAN LLWYD
Brynycabanau, Wrecsam (81610)
(11-18, 400 disgybl)
Pennaeth, W. J. Davies, B.A.

Yn eisiau erbyn Medi 1af neu cyntad ag y bo modd ar ol hynny ATHRO/ATHRAWES i fod yn gyfrifol am YMARFER CORFF y genethod drwy'r ysgol.

Noder pa destunau eraill y gellir eu cynnig - [illegible].

Ceisior drwy lythyr ar unwaith i'r Pennaeth, gan roddi manylion llawn cymwysterau/profiad, ac enwau a chyfeiriadau dau ganolwr.

John Howard Davies, Cyfarwyddwr Addysg.
Neuadd y Sir, yr Wyddgrug, 16.6.78.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
WESTWOOD GIRLS' HIGH
Spurgeon Road, Upper Norwood SE19

Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION with some GENERAL SUBJECTS. A special interest in modern dance is required. This post would be very suitable for a teacher leaving training college. The school is well equipped for Physical Education and has excellent playing fields.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please apply by letter to the Headmistress giving full curriculum vitae (enclosing S.A.E.).

DERBYSHIRE
BEMROSE SCHOOL
Uttoxeter Road, Derby
(1,300 mixed, 11-18 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of BOYS' P.E. Scale 1. Subsidiary subject MATHEMATICS. An interest in Rugby/Gymnastics and D. of E. a recommendation.

Application with two referees to the Headmaster from whom further information may be obtained.

DEVON
TIVERTON (13-18 YEARS) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,500)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for GIRLS' P.E. and to help with Biology and the school's Common Core "Community Course".

Scale 1 Post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Apply immediately by letter to Headmaster, Tiverton School, Bolham Road, Tiverton.

DORSET
BLANDFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Blandford Forum
(Mixed Comprehensive 11 to 14, roll 700)

Required September for one year only, TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and ENGLISH.

Application form and details (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

DUDLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
REDHILL SCHOOL
Junction Road, Stourbridge,
West Midlands, DY8 1JX
(11 to 16 co-educational comprehensive; 960 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, for one year only, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION for 3½/4 days per week, interest in Netball essential. Vacancy due to staff secondment. Full-time post may be available for person offering suitable subsidiary subject.

Apply immediately by letter to the Headmistress, stating qualifications and naming two educational referees.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ENFIELD CHASE SCHOOL
(Girls' Comprehensive)
Holly Walk, Enfield, Middlesex
(Roll 1,400)

Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1). An interest in Dance would be an advantage. Applicants are asked to state their second teaching subject.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms and further information (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headmistress, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
Comprehensive mixed, 11-16,
Number on Roll 1,300
Required September 1.
Scale 1, GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Interest in Dance and Netball.

Written applications to Headmaster.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
THE SCHOOL OF ST. DAVID AND ST. KATHARINE
Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey,
London N8 7DT
Headmaster: J. B. Ashwin, M.A. (Cantab.)

This CE Voluntary-aided mixed Comprehensive School (11 to 18), which opened in new premises in March, 1976, requires in September 1978 a TEACHER of BOYS' GAMES and P.E. Candidates should state what subsidiary subject they can offer.

The school is purpose-built and has good on-site facilities. The post offers an excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic teacher seeking his first appointment, though applications are welcome from more experienced teachers.

Application forms and further particulars of the post and the school (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Headmaster at the School, to be returned to him as soon as possible.

London Allowance (£402) payable.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

STEVENAGE DIVISION

THE BARNWELL SCHOOL
Stevenage

TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION required September to join an experienced team covering a curriculum that includes work in the gymnasium, all major and many minor games with squash, fencing, badminton and sailing, with a full programme of after-school activities and an outdoor pursuits option for older pupils.

In the first instance this will be a temporary appointment to cover a teacher on secondment, but a permanent vacancy is likely to follow.

Mixed comprehensive, 11 to 18, with 800 pupils on roll.

Removal expenses may be paid.

Apply by letter giving relevant details and names of two referees to Headmaster. Further details on request.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
CRANFORD COMMUNITY SCHOOL
High Street, Cranford
Hounslow, Middlesex
Headmaster: Mr. J. E. Hawkes, J.P., A.C.P., F.R.G.S.

Required, September, 1978:
TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1).
Full-time TEACHER to assist with GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school. An interest in gymnastics and minor sports as well as traditional activities would be an advantage.

Cranford is a Group 12 mixed comprehensive school (roll 1,400) in new purpose-built accommodation with excellent and expanding facilities for both school and community use, including a Sports Hall, Clinic and in the near future a Branch Library.

London Allowance, £297 payable. Closing date, 30 June, 1978.

Applications giving full details of background and experience and names and addresses of two referees, should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

LIVERPOOL

The following posts are required for September unless otherwise stated. Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by 3rd July to the Head Teachers.

ASSISTANT FOR BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND MATHEMATICS
Scale 1
NEW HEYS MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Heath Road, Liverpool L19 4TN
Quote reference 847(b).

ASSISTANT FOR BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Scale 1
ST. TERESA'S R.C. SECONDARY MIXED S.P. SCHOOL
Storrington Avenue, Liverpool L11 9AH

Required as soon as possible, preferably with Mathematics.

Quote reference 882(b).

LONDON
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Haselbury Road, Edmonton, London N9 9TN
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)
(1,250 boys and girls: 300 in the Sixth Form)

TEACHER (part-time), GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, required for September for girls' games (afternoons only). An interest in Educational Dance welcome.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Letter of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the School, giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspect of school life.

LONDON
BACON'S C.E. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Deluford Road, London, S.E.16

Required in September, a TEACHER for the GIRLS' P.E. DEPARTMENT, Scale 1, for this six-form entry mixed comprehensive school. The school insists upon and achieves a high standard of appearance, dress and discipline which staff are expected to support.

Apply by letter, in the first instance, giving details and names of two referees to the Headmaster of the school.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
BRAMPTON MANOR SCHOOL
Roman Road, London E6 3SQ
(Roll: 1,480 Co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. D. R. Williams, M.A.

Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1. There is a well-equipped gymnasium and playing fields adjoining the site.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel: 01-474 0235) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
HENRY GOTCH SCHOOL
Deeble Road, Kettering
Northants, NN15 7AA

Required for September 1978 a TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1). The Physical Education Department has a fully-equipped gymnasium, sports hall and changing rooms, with playing field adjacent to the school (roll in September 980).

In September 1976 the school took in its first fully comprehensive entry and is developing as an 11 to 18 Comprehensive School.

Application form and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.F.E.).

SEFTON
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MEOLS COP HIGH SCHOOL
(seven-form entry, 11 to 16 years)
Meols Cop Road, Southport,
Merseyside.

Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 post.

A well-qualified TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION for classes of all abilities and ages. Some teaching may be at an annexe building. The school will admit its first comprehensive intake in September this year.

Applications are invited from newly qualified teachers.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the school.

Closing date for the receipt of application from two weeks after appearance of advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ABRAHAM DARBY (COMPREHENSIVE) SCHOOL,
Hilltop, Madeley, Telford, Salop

Required, temporary, Autumn Term (1978) only, TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Application by letter to Head with names of two referees, and (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRIARY GRANGE SCHOOL
Friary Grange, Lichfield WS13 7EW.

Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and MATHEMATICS. The school has an excellent joint user Sports Centre, including a swimming pool.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

THE PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Pontefract
(740 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1, in a department noted for its energy and enthusiasm. Applications welcomed from experienced or probationary teachers.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL

KNOTTINGLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(13 to 18 Comprehensive: 1,300 on roll: Group 12)

Required September 1978: a keen and energetic BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER (Scale 1). The successful applicant would be third in the department which has use of extensive new facilities including sports hall, two gymnasia, games fields, tennis courts and all-weather area. The applicant should have all-round games ability but a bias towards soccer and basketball preferable.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned by 7th July, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978:
McENTEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Billet Road, London E17 5DP
Head Teacher: Mr. G. P. Jones, B.A.

BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER required for this mixed comprehensive Senior High School (780 on roll, 14 to 19 years). Excellent facilities, playing fields, gymnasium and swimming pool on site.

Closing date: 4th July, 1978.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest: London Addition to salary payable.

Required for September, 1978:
WILLOWFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Clifton Avenue, London E17 6HL
Head Teacher: Mr. A. Foster

BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER required for this mixed comprehensive High School (820 on roll, 11 to 14 years). Ability to teach Mathematics or Science as a second subject an advantage.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Closing date, 4th July, 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest.
London addition to salary payable.
CORPUS CHRISTI HIGH SCHOOL
Goodall Road, London, E11 3EP
Headmaster: Mr. F. White

Required for September 1978 or January 1979: BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER (Scale 1 or 2). An enthusiastic teacher required to organise Boys' Physical Education throughout this mixed R.C. Comprehensive High School (600 on roll: 11 to 14 years). Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Closing date: 6th July 1978

WARWICKSHIRE
KENILWORTH SCHOOL
Leyes Lane, Kenilworth
CV8 2DA

(12 to 18 Federal Comprehensive 1,600 on roll. Two Halls on adjoining sites each for 600 boys and girls (12 to 16). Third Hall is Advanced Studies Centre for 300 Sixth Form students and for adult education in the area).

Required September, temporary TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1, for school year 1978-79.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school for return by 7th July (S.A.E. please). Telephone Kenilworth 59406.

Religious Education

Heads of Department

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon, CR0 2LX
Tel.: 01-689 0851/4

Tenable: January, 1979, or September, 1978 if available.

Required for January, 1979, (or September 1978, if available) a well-qualified TEACHER to be HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT in this 14 to 18 Comprehensive school for boys. The successful applicant will be expected to teach Religious Knowledge to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. as well as teaching Religious Education to general groups. It is hoped that the person appointed will organise the religious part of main school assemblies and school charity work. For these responsibilities Scale 3 allowance will be available.

Salary, Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send (S.A.E.) for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
CALTHORPE PARK SCHOOL
Hitches Lane, Fleet, near Aldershot
(Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16: number on roll 1,287)

Required for January, 1979:
HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 3 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDWARDS C.E. (VOLUNTARY AIDED) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,100 Co-Educational, Sixth Form 165)
London Road, Romford RM7 9NX
Headmaster, J. E. Gwinnell, M.A.

Required January, 1979, or earlier if possible,
HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 3.

This is a lively developing department and offers exciting scope. Candidates should have experience of teaching the subject to "A" level. There are well subscribed "O" level, Mode 3 C.S.E. and "A" level courses. Pupils are considerably involved in Community Service and there would be ample opportunities for the person appointed to develop particular interests.

Previous applications will automatically be re-considered unless candidates express a wish to the contrary. In due course an expansion of responsibilities could be available to a suitable candidate.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Further details may be obtained by sending a s.a.e. Letters of application together with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Green Street, London, E13 9AX
(Roll: 739 Co-educational)
Headteacher, Mr. E. J. M. Lawn, A.C.P., P.S.C.

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979:
HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Scale 4.

To lead and organise the team of 23 who teach R.E. Courses to C.S.E. and C.E.E. and successful with scope for further public examination courses.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402 per annum).

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (visits welcomed). (Tel.: 01-552 3102) to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
(1,000 Girls: 300 in Sixth Form)
(Voluntary Aided Comprehensive School)

SPECIALIST required for September, 1978, to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION as a member of a large department teaching throughout the school. "O" and "A" level GCE are included in the Religious Education Syllabus. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.

Application forms available from the Headmistress, St. Joseph's College, Cunliffe Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD8 7AP, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Reference ET 4167/LTES.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE ONSLOW SCHOOL
Old Rectory Drive, Hatfield
(900 on roll)
Headmaster, Mr. M. J. A. Clarke, B.A.

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible a TEACHER to take charge of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. (A Scale 2 post is available). Courses are established to "O" and "A" levels and there will also be a programme of teaching across the age and ability range.

Please apply by letter direct to the headmaster quoting the names and addresses of two referees.

Scale 1 Posts

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LX
Telephone: 01-689 0851/4

Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Required from September, 1978, for one term only a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION able to teach the subject to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and for C.S.E. as well as to teach the subject to general groups in this 14 to 18 boys' comprehensive school.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
EASTBOURNE GRAMMAR AND HIGH SCHOOL
King's Drive, Eastbourne,
East Sussex, BN21 2UN

Required for September, 1978, temporary TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1) for year 1978-79 to cover for secondment.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

HAMPSHIRE
OAK FARM SCHOOL,
Chaucer Road, Farnborough
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16
Number on roll, 930

Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 post:—
Specialist TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (able also to offer English and Humanities). Graduate preferred.

Curriculum vitae, with names and addresses of two educational referees, to the Headmaster immediately.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE WOODRUSH HIGH SCHOOL
Shawhurst Lane, Hollywood
Birmingham, B47 5JW

This is a mixed seven-form entry 11 to 19 Comprehensive School with established "A" level courses in modern buildings, situated in semi-rural surroundings. The first fully comprehensive intake was admitted in September 1972. The organisation is Lower School (11 and 12), Middle School (13 and 14), and Upper School (15 to 19).

An ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) is required from September 1978 for RURAL SCIENCE. The applicant should have an interest in Horticulture and Agriculture. Experience of bee-keeping would also be an advantage.

Initial letter of application with curriculum vitae and a S.A.E. to the Head of the school, from whom further details and an application form may be obtained.

LIVERPOOL

ASSISTANT FOR RELIGIOUS STUDIES, SCALE 1

QUEEN MARY GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Long Lane, Liverpool L9 6AF

Required for September to teach to years 1-5 including C.S.E. and "O" level. A knowledge of contemporary social issues would be an advantage.

Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by 3rd July to the Headmistress.

Quote ref. 731(b).

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
HENRY GOTCH SCHOOL
(Number on roll 980)
Deeble Road, Kettering,
Northants, NN15 7AA

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1) to teach classes in all years including some preparing for C.S.E. In Fourth and Fifth years the subject is taught as Social Education.

In September, 1976, the school took in its first fully Comprehensive entry and is developing as an 11 to 18 comprehensive school.

Application form and further details from the Headmaster (foolscap s.a.e.).

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. AIDAN'S C.E. HIGH SCHOOL
Oatlands Drive, Harrogate HG2 8JR
(11 to 18 Comprehensive, mixed, 1,200 pupils)

Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 1, throughout the school. In this large department all pupils study the subject to "O" or C.S.E. levels and it is popular in the Sixth Form.

Applications immediately by letter with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster at the school.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

CLARENDON PARK HIGH SCHOOL,
Churchill Way,
Salford M6 5HF
(11-16 Comprehensive: 1,132 on roll)

Required from 1st September, 1978.
TEACHER, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
(Scale 1).

Ability to help in Social or Community Studies would be an advantage.

Please send S.A.E. for application forms and further details to the Head Teacher at the above school, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1) to teach throughout the school. Courses to C.S.E. established.

CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 years Comprehensive)
North Road, St. Helens,
WA10 1TF

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned immediately.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILNECOTE HIGH SCHOOL
Tinkers Green Road, Wilnecote
Tamworth

Required for September well qualified TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1). Possibility of "A" level work.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
BOUNDSTONE SCHOOL
Lancing

Large mixed Comprehensive; fine purpose-built site between downs and sea.

Required September, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS STUDIES. Fully developed courses at all levels.

Form from Headmaster (S.A.E.) [illegible]

[illegible]

SECONDARY
Religious Education
continued

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PENDEFORD HIGH SCHOOL
RELIGIOUS STUDIES (Scale 1)

Required for September 1978. The department follows a traditional syllabus and offers courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. A wide range of work is available for a suitable candidate. An interest in Christian societies and assemblies welcome.

The school is a well-established 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive situated on an excellent site on the northern boundary of the town.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

Rural Studies

Heads of Department

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
THORNE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
St. Nicholas Road, Thorne
Doncaster DN8 5BQ
Telephone: Thorne 812179
HEAD of RURAL STUDIES —Scale 3 post (readvertisement).

Required for January, 1979. Number on roll 1,112.

An experienced TEACHER to take charge of RURAL STUDIES within the Science Faculty of this 13 to 18 comprehensive school.

Apply by letter giving details of curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster of the school, from whom further details and application forms are available.

Scale 1 Posts

DERBY
DERBY SCHOOL
(1,360 boys and girls)
Moorway Lane, Littleover,
Derby, DE3 7FB
Headmaster: N. Elliott, M.A.
Telephone: 21280

Required for September, 5, 1978: A full-time SUPPLY TEACHER for an indefinite period to teach Nuffield SCIENCE in Year 1, RURAL STUDIES and one other course suitable for the academically less able.

The school is well equipped and situated three miles south-west of Derby.

Applications enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school immediately.

A stamped addressed envelope should be enclosed if an acknowledgement is required.

DUDLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
REDHILL SCHOOL
Junction Road, Stourbridge,
West Midlands, DY8 1JX
(11-16 Co-educational
Comprehensive; 960 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, for one year only, TEACHER of RURAL SCIENCE to C.S.E. level and to assist in the teaching of Combined Science in the Lower school. Vacancy due to staff secondment.

Apply immediately by letter to the Headmistress, stating qualifications and naming two educational referees.

Science

Heads of Department

AVON COUNTY
NAILSEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea, Avon (mixed comprehensive school, 11 to 18 years, 1,300 plus students)

Required for January, 1979, or earlier, a HEAD OF CHEMISTRY, Scale 3, to teach the subject to "A" and "S" levels within a Science Faculty of 11 teachers.

The Chemistry accommodation consists of three laboratories serviced by two technicians.

Students in the first two years follow a broadly based Combined Science course which leads in the third year to a division into Physical and Biological Science. All students must study at least one science subject in the fourth year and Chemistry is a popular choice. The number of students studying "A" level Chemistry is most encouraging and an impressive degree of success has been maintained over the years.

Further details can be obtained from the school, S.A.E., please: applications by letter to the Headmaster, Dr. T. M. White (reference SEC 10/P/910).

BERKSHIRE
SOUTHLANDS GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Northumberland Avenue, Reading
No. on roll: 930

Required for January, 1979, HEAD of SCIENCE (Scale 4). Applications are invited from well qualified and experienced candidates who are able to make a contribution to "A" level teaching in their speciality and at the same time give leadership in devising courses necessary to cover the whole range of ability. There are good facilities and the department is at an interesting stage of development.

Applicants arising from the previous advertisement will be considered and need not re-apply.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Headmistress. Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases. Closing date July 10th.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
CARDINAL HINSLEY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Harlesden Road, NW10 3RN
(Roll 870 Boys, 11 to 18. Mixed ability courses in the Lower School)

Required from January or earlier if possible:

HEAD of PHYSICS. Scale 3 (vacancy due to promotion). Applications are requested for above post entailing examination work C.S.E. "O" and "A" level. Ability to promote Catholic ethos of school most welcome. Great possibilities for rewarding and enjoyable work.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
HOVE AREA
NEVILL COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Frant Road, Hove, Sussex,
BN3 7QS

Required September, 1979, or earlier

Scale 3, HEAD of PHYSICS in a reorganising 12 to 18 mixed comprehensive school, being formed by amalgamation of Hove County Grammar Boys' School, Knoll County Secondary Boys' School and Nevill County Secondary Mixed School, commencing September, 1979.

The successful candidate will be responsible for organisation and development of Physics within Science faculty, and will be expected to contribute to planning of Science work before above date.

Generous scheme of re-location grants in approved cases.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster designate.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ARCHWAY SCHOOL
Paganhill, Stroud, GL5 4AX
(1,130 mixed, 11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required September, HEAD of BIOLOGY, (also to act as Second in the Science Department). Scale 3. Combined Sciences taught in first two years, separate Science from Year 3.

Applications, with a statement of qualifications and the names of two referees, by letter to the Headmaster, from whom full details obtainable. (S.A.E.).

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
KIDDERMINSTER, THE HARRY CHESHIRE HIGH SCHOOL,
Habberley Road, Kidderminster,
Worcs. DY11 5PQ

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible after, HEAD of BIOLOGY, at this developing Comprehensive School, to organise and teach subject throughout the school. Scale 3 or 3 post available, according to qualifications and experience. The post offers particular scope for someone anxious to supervise the development of the Sixth Form work to "A" level.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
HIGH STORRS SCHOOL
Ringinglow Road
Sheffield S11 7LH
An 11-18 Secondary

Required for January, 1979, a HEAD of CHEMISTRY (Scale 3 or 4) for this co-educational secondary school of 1,550 pupils, including 250 in the Sixth Form. The school is situated on one site in the south west of the city overlooking the open countryside of the Peak Park.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CODSALL HIGH SCHOOL
Elliotts Lane Codsall
Wolverhampton

Applications are invited from graduates for the post of HEAD of SCIENCE FACULTY (Scale 4) which becomes vacant in September, 1978. The school is co-educational and fully comprehensive offering a wide range of specialist and general courses.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASHTON PARK SCHOOL
Blackmoors Lane, Bower Ashton
Bristol, BS3 2JL

Required for September, 1978 or January, 1979, an experienced TEACHER of COMBINED SCIENCE to take charge of the Lower School Science Department (11 to 13 years). Ability to offer Physical Sciences in the Upper School an advantage. Scale 2 post. The Science Department consists of 10 laboratories serviced by 4 technicians.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster.

BERKSHIRE
WOODSIDE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Norway Drive, Slough SL2 5QP
Number on Roll 600

Required September, TEACHER for CHEMISTRY throughout the school up to C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 3 for suitable qualified applicant, but less experienced teacher would be considered for Scale 1 post.

London Fringe Allowance £100. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing.

Apply to the Head (S.A.E.) Closing date: 10th July, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
CAMBRIDGE AREA
HILLS ROAD SIXTH FORM COLLEGE

Required for September or January, Graduate TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 3). In this co-educational Sixth Form College of 460. The teaching will be "O" and "A" Nuffield Chemistry with a share of Oxbridge work as second in the Department.

Apply to the Principal by letter, stating any additional interests or skills and naming two referees. (S.A.E. for further particulars), Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2PE.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRYN ALYN HIGH SCHOOL
Gwersyllt
Wrexham [illegible]
(11-18; 900 pupils)
Head: A. D. Haddon Jones,
B.Sc.

HEAD of PHYSICS required for January, 1979, or September 1978, if possible. Well qualified graduate required to take charge of Physics throughout the school. Teaching experience of proven value is required for this post which will be offered at Scale 3 to a suitable candidate.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head to whom they should be returned by July 8th.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford,
Middlesex

Required for September 1978 PHYSICS TEACHER to share the teaching of this subject throughout the school and to assist with Science teaching in the lower school. The subject is taught to "A" level (London).

Applications from those people seeking a first appointment are welcomed.

A Scale 2 post will be available for an experienced applicant.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster at the School (S.A.E.).

ELLEN WILKINSON HIGH SCHOOL
Queens Drive, London W3
Group XI Comprehensive (High School for Girls (12 to 18)
Headmistress: Dr G. M. Longfield-Jones, M.A.

Required for September 1978 or as soon as possible. An experienced GRADUATE BIOLOGIST (Scale 3 post) to head a team of four in a well established department following courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level Biology and to be responsible for the running of a large new Greenhouse and two ponds amongst other excellent facilities.

The Head of Biology ranks second within the Science Department, the Head of Science being Faculty Head (Science and Maths).

There are 9 full time Science teachers (all of whom are involved in the Integrated Science Course in the Junior Forms) 7 laboratories (3 almost exclusively for Biology) and a team of 3 capable technicians.

London Weighting £402.

Application forms from the Headmistress at the School (S.A.E.) to be returned as soon as possible with names and addresses of two referees and recent testimonials.

For the above posts, in appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees, house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
LILLEY AND STONE SCHOOL
London Road, Newark,
Notts. NG24 1TT
Headmistress, Miss M. L. Henson, M.A.
Mixed: (650: 14-18)

For September, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. This is a permanent scale post for a well qualified and suitably experienced applicant or a temporary one for a term or a year.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees as soon as possible.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
CARLETON HIGH SCHOOL
Pontefract
(1,044 on roll)

Required September, 1978, a TEACHER for CHEMISTRY, Scale 2. In this developing Comprehensive School.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
PRIORY SCHOOL
Queen's Way, Weston-super-Mare
BS22 0BP
(Now Mixed Comprehensive, 800 pupils 11 to 16)

Required September, TEACHER of BIOLOGY, able to take Combined Science with 1st and 2nd year classes.

Apply immediately by letter to Headmaster naming two referees and enclosing S.A.E. acknowledgement and further details.

BARNSLEY
OAKS SCHOOL
Cypress Road, Kendray, Barnsley
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive)
Headteacher: A. V. Kent, B.A.

Required for September:

TEACHER of SCIENCE mainly with Physics and Chemistry (Scale 1). Initially the teaching will be in the Lower School but with a chance of exam work for a suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

BERKSHIRE
BRAKENHALE SCHOOL
Rectory Lane, Bracknell
(Number on roll 1,415)

TEACHER of PHYSICS and COMBINED SCIENCE. London Fringe Allowance £150, lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation.

Apply to Headmaster (S.A.E.). Closing date: July 10th.

BERKSHIRE
GARTH HILL SCHOOL
Sandy Lane, Bracknell
Number on roll 1,440

Required for this 11-18 comprehensive mixed school, a graduate TEACHER of PHYSICS, capable of teaching to "O" and "A" level. Nuffield Courses are taught throughout the school. Willingness to share in the teaching of combined science is preferred. There are 10 laboratories and laboratory assistance is provided in both Lower and Main Schools.

London Fringe Allowance £150, lodging and removal scheme in operation.

Further details of the organisation of the school and application forms can be obtained from the Headmistress at the school, to whom they should be returned S.A.E.

Closing date: July 10th.

BERKSHIRE
GARTH HILL SCHOOL
Sandy Lane, Bracknell
(Number on roll 1,440, 11 to 18, comprehensive, mixed)

Required September, qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE, preferably with Physics as a specialism, but willing to share in the teaching of combined science to mixed ability classes in first and second years. London Fringe Allowance £150. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation.

Further details of the organisation of the school and application forms can be obtained from the Headmistress at the school, to whom they should be returned (S.A.E.). Closing date: July 10th.

BERKSHIRE
MEADWAY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
The Meadway, Tilehurst, Reading
(Number on roll 1,000 mixed)

Required for September 1978, TEACHER to teach BIOLOGY throughout the school and SCIENCE in the lower part of the school. Courses to "A" level available. Ability and willingness to help with Games would be an advantage.

Application forms obtainable [illegible] Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases.

BERKSHIRE
WOODSIDE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Norway Drive, Slough SL2 5QP
(Number on roll 600)

Required September, TEACHER for CHEMISTRY throughout the school up to C.S.E. and "O" levels. Scale 3 for suitable qualified applicant, but less experienced teacher would be considered for Scale 1 post.

London Fringe Allowance £100. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing.

Apply to the Head (S.A.E.). Closing date: 10th July, 1978.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
RHODESWAY UPPER SCHOOL
13 to 18 Co-educational Upper School of approximately 1,200 pupils.

Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER of SCIENCE. This is an opportunity for a teacher with special interest in less able pupils to take a lead in the development of Science teaching up to C.S.E. level. The school prepares pupils for Mode 1 C.S.E. and is developing its own Mode 3 Syllabus.

Further details and application forms (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP, and completed forms should be returned to the Head Teacher, Rhodesway School, Oaks Lane, Allerton, Bradford, BD15 7RU, by July 5th, 1978.

Reference: ET 412/8 TES.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
AYLESTONE HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Aylestone Avenue, NW6 7AD
(Roll: 1,600 plus, 11 to 18 360 plus in Sixth Form, multi-racial comprehensive, Social Priority School)
Headmaster: Brian Farminer, B.A.

Required from September:
CHEMISTRY TEACHER (Scale 1). This post offers excellent opportunities for a well-qualified Science Teacher to gain experience in a large, well-equipped Department. Sixth Form work would be available for a suitably qualified candidate. The successful candidate would also be required to teach some Physics. An outline job description is available on request (S.A.E.) and pre-application visits to the school are welcomed.

Required from September:
Two BIOLOGY TEACHERS (Scale 1). These posts offer excellent opportunities for well-qualified Science Teachers to gain experience in a large, well-equipped department. Sixth Form work would be available for a suitably qualified candidate. An ability to teach Physics and/or an interest in Integrated Science would be an advantage.

An outline job description is available on request (S.A.E.) and pre-application visits to the school are welcomed.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BRENT
(London Borough of)
KINGSBURY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Princes Avenue NW9 9JR
(Situated in very pleasant surroundings)
(Roll 1,780, 11 to 18, 280 in Sixth Form)

Required from September (temporary appointment for one year): PART-TIME TEACHER of COMBINED SCIENCES in Years 1-3 for two days a week. Candidates able to offer help with another subject or Games may be able to do more than two days if required. Scale 1.

The London Allowance of £402 is payable (pro-rata).

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE DIVISION
GREAT MARLOW SCHOOL
Bobmore Lane, Marlow, Bucks
(Number on roll, 780 boys and girls)
Head, M. R. Polkey, B.Sc.

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level within the Science Department. The person appointed will also teach some Junior Combined Science. The laboratories are modern and well equipped.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter, enclosing stamped addressed envelope, giving the names and addresses of two referees as soon as possible.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
MISBOURNE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Great Missenden, HP16 0BN
Head: D. D. Thrower, M.B.E.
No. on roll: 820 mixed (12 to 18 years)

Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER of BIOLOGY, Scale 1. The department runs courses in Human and Environmental Biology to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. The successful candidate will also be required to teach some lower school combined science. Interest in ecology and field work would be welcomed.

London fringe area allowance of £150 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary. Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving detailed curriculum vitae and names of two referees and enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. GABRIEL'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Bridge Road, Bury, BL9 0TZ
No. on roll: 807

Required for September 1st, 1978 (or August 14th if possible): TEACHER (Scale 1) for NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE to lower school and GENERAL SCIENCE to C.S.E.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30th.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire

A TEACHER of PHYSICS required for September, 1978. Nuffield based courses throughout. Possibility of "A" level work for suitable applicant.

This 11 to 18 voluntary controlled, mixed comprehensive school takes children from Huntingdon and its neighbourhood. In September there will be 1,800 pupils with over 300 in the Sixth Form.

Outstanding setting including Hinchingbrooke House and new buildings.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL
HAWARDEN HIGH SCHOOL
Hawarden Deeside
[illegible]
(11-18, 1,030 pupils)
Head: T. E. Hibbert, B.A.
FACULTY OF SCIENCE
Scale 1

GRADUATE required to teach CHEMISTRY to all levels, up to and including the 6th year with a possibility of 6th Form work for a suitable candidate. In the first instance the appointee will be required to teach some Mathematics.

Apply by letter to the Head immediately giving full details of qualifications/experience, and names and addresses of three referees.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
FAIRCHILDES HIGH
Fairchildes Avenue, New Addington
Croydon CR0 0AA
Tel.: 40 45307
Tenable: September 1, 1978

TEACHER of PHYSICAL SCIENCE required for this 11 to 16 comprehensive with good laboratory facilities maintained by a staff of three technicians. Practical based combined science courses are taught throughout years one or three; option courses are taught from year four to G.C.E. and C.S.E. level. An able and enthusiastic teacher is sought, whose responsibilities could be to develop physics option courses and to share in the development of Lower and Middle School science. A willingness to take part in extra curricular activities is essential. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitable candidate. Applications are also invited from new entrants to the teaching profession.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 or 2 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/8
Tenable 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of PHYSICS to teach subject to "O" level and C.S.E. with some combined science in the Lower School. The Science Department has six well equipped laboratories, a resources centre and adequate technical assistance.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/8
Tenable 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to teach subjects to "O" level and C.S.E. with some combined science in the Lower School. The Science Department has six well equipped laboratories, a resources centre and adequate technical assistance.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
FAIRCHILDES HIGH
Fairchildes Avenue, New Addington,
Croydon CR0 0AA
Telephone: 40 45307
Tenable: 5th September, 1978 or 1st January 1979

A TEACHER of BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE required for September or January at this 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive of 1,100 pupils in a rural setting (although serving estates). Nuffield type combined science is taught in years 1 and 2, biology and rural studies are taken to G.C.E. and C.S.E. levels. An able and enthusiastic teacher is sought who would be prepared to take an active part in the continued development of the courses. Applications are invited from new entrants to the profession.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
THE BOLSOVER SCHOOL
Moorfield Lane, Bolsover
Chesterfield S44 6XA
No on roll 1,100 (11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required for September 1978, a GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) in the Upper School to all levels including sixth.

Letters of application with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
DERBY SCHOOL
(1,360 boys and girls)
Moorway Lane, Littleover
Derby DE3 7FB
Headmaster: N. Elliott, M.A.
Telephone 21280

Required for 1st January, 1979: A member of staff to teach Nuffield Combined SCIENCE to junior forms and CHEMISTRY to C.S.E. or higher levels.

This is a Scale 1 post. Willingness to assist with out-of-school activities is important. The school is well equipped and situated three miles S.W. of Derby.

Applications enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school immediately.

A stamped addressed envelope should be enclosed if an acknowledgement is required.

DERBYSHIRE
FREDERICK GENT SCHOOL
South Normanton, Derby

For September, TEACHER of SCIENCE able to take Combined [illegible] in C.S.E. level. An [illegible] Rural Studies would be an advantage. College Leavers welcome.

Letters of application, curriculum vitae and details of referees to the Headmaster [illegible]

DERBYSHIRE
WESTWOOD SCHOOL
Springvale Road, [illegible]
Chesterfield [illegible]
11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive
Number on Roll [illegible]

For September, TEACHER of SCIENCE, Scale 1, to [illegible] "O" level preferred. [illegible] Science in Lower School.

Letters of application, curriculum vitae and details of referees to the Headmaster [illegible] School. (S.A.E., please.)

DEVON
[illegible] (11 TO 16 YEARS) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll: [illegible])

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of PHYSICS. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978 or January, 1979.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmaster, [illegible] Chapel Hill, Ilfracombe, Devon, returnable by 7th July, 1978.

DEVON
ST. JAMES'S HIGH SCHOOL
Exeter
(Roll 600, 12 to 16 years)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER of SCIENCE: Chemistry and Physics ideal but other combinations possible. Teaching to all levels of ability throughout the school. An ability to contribute to courses for less able pupils would be an advantage. Scale 1 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.

Letters of application, together with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, St. James's High School, Beacon Lane, Exeter, as soon as possible.

DEVON
TOTNES, KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL
Ashburton Road
(Group 13, 11-18 mixed Comprehensive)

Temporary SCIENCE TEACHER with an interest in less able pupils required September for one year only.

Apply by letter, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster by 30th June, 1978.

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ST. PETER'S HIGH SCHOOL
Cantley, Doncaster
Telephone: Doncaster [illegible]
(Roll 1,000)
SCIENCE
(Scale 1)

Required for 1st September 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of SCIENCE. The successful applicant would be expected to offer Physics as a principal aspect of his/her teaching, though some work in Combined Science might also be expected. It is felt that this is an appropriate appointment for a first entrant to the profession.

Application form and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the above address, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 3rd July, 1978.

DORSET
HIGHCLIFFE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11-16)
Parkside, Highcliffe, Christchurch
(920 on roll)

Required September, 1978: TEACHER of PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY. Scale 1. Assistance with removal and legal expenses. This is a readvertisement and past applicants are invited to re-apply.

Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

DORSET
THE GRANGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 16)
Redvers Road, Christchurch
(850 on roll)

Required September, 1978: TEACHER for CHEMISTRY, Scale 1. Assistance with removal and legal expenses. This is a re-advertisement and previous applicants are still under consideration.

Application forms and further particulars from Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
WOLSINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 18 years)

CHEMISTRY. Salary Scale 1. GRADUATE required for September. There is opportunity of some "A" level work for a suitably qualified applicant.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further particulars to Area Education Officer, Kingsway, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications, 5th July, 1978.

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL WISEMAN HIGH SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford,
Middlesex

Required for September, 1978, for this mixed comprehensive Catholic High School, a GRADUATE BIOLOGIST to share in the teaching of the subject to "A" level, and to assist with the teaching of Science in the Lower School.

Scale 1 post. London Allowance £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees, for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster at the School (S.A.E.).

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FEATHERSTONE HIGH SCHOOL
Western Road, Southall,
Middlesex, UB2 5HF

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of BIOLOGY, Scale 1, able to teach subject to "A" level and Integrated Science throughout the school to C.S.E. level.

London Weighting £402 plus social priority allowance subject [illegible]

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal expenses, house purchase, removal expenses, and travel and lodging, subsistence [illegible] whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms obtainable [illegible]

SECONDARY
Science
continued

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
STANLEY DEASON HIGH SCHOOL
Wilson Avenue, Brighton

Required September, SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1, for Lower School (12 plus to 13 plus age group), to teach General Science and Physics. Good facilities. Good department.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Applications, with names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
HILLCREST SCHOOL
Rye Road, Hastings, East Sussex

Required September, 1978, TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE (Physics essential) in C.S.E. and "O" levels. Possibility of some "A" level work if desired. This school will become comprehensive in September, 1978.

Application forms from Mr. A. T. Kimber, M.A., at Hastings Secondary School for Boys, Priory Road, Hastings, TN34 3JJ, to be returned as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Cade Street, Heathfield
East Sussex TN21 8RJ
(Roll: 910)

Required from September, 1978, a Temporary TEACHER (to cover for absence on maternity leave) to teach BIOLOGY (Scale 1) at least up to "O" level with INTEGRATED SCIENCE in the Lower School.

Application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
ALBANY SCHOOL
Bell Lane, Enfield EN3 5PA
(8 Form Entry Mixed Comprehensive)
(Roll: 1,250)

Required for September, 1978, Scale 1, TEACHER for either (1) GENERAL SCIENCE with PHYSICS, or (2) CHEMISTRY and/or PHYSICS.

The Department is well established and offers a variety of C.S.E., "O" and "A" level examination courses. The laboratories are modern and very well equipped.

There is also excellent ancillary help.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) forms obtainable from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

MINCHENDEN SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
High Street, Southgate N14 6BN
(Roll: 1,400)

Required for September, 1978, for one term initially to replace present incumbent on maternity leave, a TEACHER able and willing to teach NUFFIELD PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and COMBINED SCIENCE. Possibility of Sixth Form work for a suitably qualified applicant.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Letters of application, including curriculum vitae, and names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the School as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ARCHWAY SCHOOL
Paganhill, Stroud, GL5 4AX
(1,130 mixed, 11 to 18 comprehensive)

Required September, TEACHER of BIOLOGY (temporary for one term only). Combined Sciences taught in first two years, separate Sciences from Year 3.

Applications, with a statement of qualifications and the names of two referees, by letter to the Headmaster, from whom full details obtainable. (S.A.E.)

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BEAUFORT SCHOOL
Holmleigh Park, Tuffley,
Gloucester

Required for September, 1st, 1978, for one year only, TEACHER for Lower school MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE in this Six-form entry mixed Comprehensive school, number on roll 1,050. Scale 1 post.

Further information and application form (S.A.E.) obtainable from Headmaster to whom completed form and letter of application should be returned as soon as possible.

HAMPSHIRE
CALTHORPE PARK SCHOOL
Hitches Lane, Fleet, Nr. Aldershot
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16
No. on roll: 1,287

Required for September, 1978
SCIENCE—Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAMPSHIRE
FROGMORE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Potley Hill Road, Yateley,
Camberley, Surrey
Comprehensive mixed 11-18
Number on roll 720

Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 post. TEACHER of PHYSICAL SCIENCES. Integrated Science First and Second years. Well equipped, now developing school.

Letter of application nominating two referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details. Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

HAMPSHIRE
HARROW WAY SCHOOL
Harrow Way, Andover
Comprehensive mixed 11-16
Number on roll 1,120

Required 1st September, 1978: Scale 1. PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY.

Written applications to Head Teacher.

HAMPSHIRE
PRIESTLANDS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
North Street, Pennington
Lymington
No. on roll: 1,260

Scale 1 SCIENCE with subsidiary MATHEMATICS and/or GEOLOGY.

Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head.

HAMPSHIRE
RICHARD ALDWORTH SCHOOL
Western Way, Basingstoke
(Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16; number on roll 1,557)

Required 1st September:
Scale 1. BIOLOGY.
Scale 1. CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS.

Written application to Headmaster within 10 days of advertisement.

HAMPSHIRE
THE HURST SCHOOL
Brimpton Road, Baughurst
Basingstoke
(Comprehensive (mixed 11 to 16)
Number on roll 1,300)

Required 1st September:
Scale 1. SCIENCES to teach PHYSICAL SCIENCES to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.

Written application to Head Teacher.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL

BEWDLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Stourport Road, Wribbenhall,
Bewdley, Worcester DY12 1BL

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 1), able to teach Physics to G.C.E. "A" level.

Letters of application, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

HEREFORD, WHITECROSS SCHOOL
Baggallay Street, Hereford HR4 0EA

Required for 31st August, 1978, if possible, or January, 1979, a TEACHER (Scale 1) for SCIENCE. Ability to offer Chemistry and/or Physics in the Fourth Form would be an advantage.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

BREDON HILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
Ashton-under-Hill, Evesham,
Worcester WR11 6SW

Required for 31st August, 1978, a TEACHER for NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE (Scale 1) in the age range 10 to 13 years. Applicants are requested to state interest and experience or training in other subject areas of the curriculum.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

PETERCHURCH, FAIRFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Peterchurch, Hereford HR2 0SG

Required for 31st August, 1978, or 1st January, 1979, a well-qualified TEACHER of SCIENCE, Scale 1, with special responsibility for CHEMISTRY to "O" level. This is a small rural 11 to 16 Comprehensive School (180 pupils).

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

WORCESTER, NUNNERY WOOD SECONDARY SCHOOL (11 to 16)
Spetchley Road, Worcester WR5 2LT
(Co-educational, 1,100 on roll)

Required for 31st August, 1978, a TEACHER of PHYSICS and General Science. The Department has well-established courses leading to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. Mode I and III. Scale 1 or 2 post available, depending on qualifications and experience.

Further details and application form available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

NORTH HERTS DIVISION

FEARNHILL SCHOOL
Icknield Way West,
Letchworth, Herts
(Group 10) (Co-educational)
Number on roll: 800

Required September, full or part-time TEACHER. Must be specialized to teach NUFFIELD CHEMISTRY from 3rd year to "A" level, with some General Science and Physics with Chemistry.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster as soon as possible naming two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST HERTFORDSHIRE DIVISION

HADHAM HALL SCHOOL
Little Hadham, Ware
Hertfordshire, SG11 2EB

Required September, 1978

PHYSICS TEACHER

who is also able to offer Mathematics as an additional teaching subject. Scale 1 post. London Fringe Allowance payable.

Mixed 11 to 18, four form entry, all ability of about 550 pupils, drawn from Bishop's Stortford and surrounding rural area.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster, to whom completed application forms should be returned as soon as possible.

HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
LONGFORD SCHOOL
Tachbrook Road, Feltham TW14 9PE
Headmaster: Mr. G. C. E. Whiddett, J.P.

Required from September, 1978, for one year (due to the secondment of staff), TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) ability to teach the subject to "O" level an advantage.

Longford School is a well-established co-educational comprehensive (11 plus to 18 plus age range, 1,400 plus on roll) based on a School Counselling, House-Tutorial organization.

London Allowance (£297) payable. Closing date, 30th June, 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the school, giving details of qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
SIR HENRY COOPER HIGH SCHOOL
Thorpepark Road
Orchard Park Estate, Hull
Head: Roger Cole, M.A.

Required for September, or as soon as possible thereafter, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to assist in work with pupils of all abilities up to "O" level. An active contribution to the chemistry modules of the lower school science courses will be sought and the ability to offer another science subject would be an advantage, but is not essential.

There are eleven specialist science teaching rooms with good facilities. The successful candidate will join an active department and would be encouraged to develop his own skills, interests and ideas.

This is a mixed comprehensive school for about 1,200 pupils aged 13 to 18 years.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Head, to whom application forms (or S.T.A.P.) should be returned by June 30.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
LINDSEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Grainsby Avenue, Cleethorpes

Required for September, 1978: Keen well qualified TEACHER to take PHYSICS up to "O" level standard. The person appointed will also be required to take some general science with fourth and fifth year classes.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
COTTINGHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Harland Way, Cottingham
North Humberside
(11 to 18 Co-educational comprehensive, No. on roll: 1,350)
Scale 1 post.

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of RURAL SCIENCE throughout the school.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by July 5, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE

JUDGEMEADOW COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Marydene Drive, Leicester

Comprehensive, 11 to 16

(Roll 1,200)

BIOLOGY, GENERAL SCIENCE
Scale 1

GRADUATE required August. The school enjoys a high involvement in extra-curricular activities, especially Sport and Music, and candidates should state their interests.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LEICESTERSHIRE

LUTTERWORTH UPPER SCHOOL
Bitteswell Road, Lutterworth
Leicestershire

In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.
Upper 14 to 18
Roll: 1,600

CHEMISTRY
Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

LIVERPOOL

Applications are invited for the following posts required for September.

Forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable by July 3 to the Headteacher.

JOHN HAMILTON MIXED COMPREHENSIVE S.P. SCHOOL
Hamilton Road, Liverpool
L5 4RX

ASSISTANT FOR PHYSICS
SCALE 1
To teach throughout school. Ability to teach Chemistry to Junior Classes an advantage. Quote ref. 852(b).

ST. TERESA'S R.C. SECONDARY MIXED S.P. SCHOOL
Storrington Avenue
Liverpool L11 9AB

ASSISTANT FOR PHYSICS
SCALE 1
To C.S.E. and "O" level with some General Science.

QUEEN MARY GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Long Lane, Liverpool L9 6AP

ASSISTANT FOR BIOLOGY/CHEMISTRY SCALE 1

GRADUATE to teach both subjects to "O" level and C.S.E. sets. Sixth form work available for suitable candidate. Quote ref. 843(b).

LONDON, E.7
URSULINE CONVENT
Forest Gate, London E.7
Girls Comprehensive High School
Required September:
TEACHER for PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS. Physics to "O" and "A" level. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.

Apply in writing to the headmistress giving names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, E.7
URSULINE CONVENT
Forest Gate, London, E.7
Girls Comprehensive High School
Required September, TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and general SCIENCE.

Apply in writing to the headmistress giving name and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, N.W.6
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ST. AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL
Oxford Road, NW6 5SN
Telephone: 01-328 3434

This Church of England Comprehensive School opened in September, 1969. (Roll 650 boys and girls.)

Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY and INTEGRATED SCIENCE.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
FOREST GATE SCHOOL
Forest Street, London E7 0HR
(Roll: 1,050 co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. E. O. Dipple, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of PHYSICS. Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and experience. Good facilities.

Burnham Scales plus Social Priority Allowance (£201 or £276) plus London Allowance (£402).

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (telephone: 01-534 8666) to whom they should be returned by 26th June, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
(Roll 1,900 co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. G. E. Hackman, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE (Scale 1) in Lower School to join experienced team of teachers.

The 11 to 14 age group follows the Scottish Integrated Science Course. Well-equipped modern laboratories, technicians, ancillary staffed audio-visual, video and reprographic aids.

The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 15-acre site with its own playing fields. Sixth Form 160.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402).

Application forms and further details are available from the Head Teacher (telephone: 01-471 3411) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LISTER SCHOOL
St Mary's Road, London E13 9AE
(Roll 1,300 mixed on roll, 11 to 18 years)
Headteacher, Mr. R. G. S. Ginn, B.A. (Hons.)

Required for September, 1978:

SCIENCE TEACHER to teach COMBINED SCIENCE to junior school and PHYSICS and or CHEMISTRY to years four and five.

The School has excellent amenities.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Previous applicants will be considered automatically.

Application forms and additional information is available from the Headmaster (Telephone: 01-471 5711) and should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS
Scale 1 Posts
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London E7 9PR
Roll. 1,150 co-educational
(11 to 19 years)
Headteacher: Mr A. C. Chamberlain B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Required for September, 1978:—
TEACHER of PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and possibly some General Science for work mainly in years three, four and five. Courses to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E., some on Nuffield syllabuses, are well established. The department has well equipped laboratories and technician support. Scale 1 post suitable for first applicant.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headteacher (tel. 01-471 2415) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SAMUEL LLOYD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Telfords Lane, Corby
Northamptonshire NN17 1BZ

Required for September, TEACHER of PHYSICS (Scale 1), especially for "A" level work, but interested in teaching his/her subject throughout the age and ability range (11 to 18 comprehensive school).

The successful applicant will join a strong Science team and have their own laboratory.

Newly qualified graduate welcomed.

Housing accommodation readily available.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress, (S.A.E.).

City of Manchester

Unless otherwise stated all posts are available from September, 1978, and application forms together with further particulars are available from the Head at the School to whom they should be returned as soon as possible unless a date is specified.

SENIOR TEACHERS

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE,
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH
Head of Lower School, SENIOR TEACHER.

To be responsible, as part of the senior management team, for the pastoral care of the 1st and 2nd year pupils, and the day to day running of this section of the 11-16 school.

The Abraham Moss Centre is a unique amalgamation of an eight-form entry comprehensive school and college of further education, with adult education and youth service provision. It incorporates a shared-use district sports centre and public library/resource centre, a performing arts centre with theatre and music suite, a short-stay residential wing, a creche and a pensioners' club.

Assistance with removal expenses is available.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer at the Centre.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

SCALE 3

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE,
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH

1. BIOLOGY CONSULTANT.
To be directly responsible for the development of Biology in the 11-16 school and for the coordination and continuity of the subject throughout the whole of the Centre.

2. TEACHER OF ENGLISH.
To carry considerable responsibility within the Department for the development and coordination of the subject. Candidates of energy and organising ability are sought.

The Abraham Moss Centre is a unique amalgamation of an eight-form entry comprehensive school and college of further education, with adult education and youth service provision. It incorporates a shared-use district sports centre and public library/resource centre, a performing arts centre with theatre and music suite, a short-stay residential wing, a creche and a pensioners' club.

Assistance with removal expenses is available.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer at the Centre.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

LEVENSHULME HIGH SCHOOL,
Crossley Road, Manchester M19 1ES
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

A well-qualified and experienced Teacher as HEAD of GEOGRAPHY. Geography is taught in mixed ability groups in the Lower School. There are well established C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level courses in Upper School. An interest in integrated studies would be an advantage. The post calls for someone who could lead a lively and experienced department in further developing syllabus initially in lower and middle school.

SCALE 2+

ST. MARK'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL,
School Lane, East Didsbury,
Manchester M20 0JP

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers to teach the subject GOVERNMENT, ECONOMICS, COMMERCE to 'O' level and to assist in either the Humanities or English department.

Application forms should be returned to the Chairman of Governors, the Rt. Rev. Mgr. E. G. Riley, c/o the school.

SCALE 1+

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE,
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH
ART.

Scale 2 post is available for applicant capable of acting as half-year tutor in Lower School, working with the Head of Year in taking a share of responsibility in the pastoral care system.

The Abraham Moss Centre is a unique amalgamation of an eight-form entry comprehensive school and college of further education, with adult education and youth service provision. It incorporates a shared-use district sports centre and public library/resource centre, a performing arts centre with theatre and music suite, a short-stay residential wing, a creche and a pensioners' club.

Assistance with removal expenses is available.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer at the Centre.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

SCALE 1

ABRAHAM MOSS CENTRE,
Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH

1. TECHNICAL STUDIES.
To be involved in the development of a Foundation Course across year 1-3 and take some responsibility for the coordinating of Technical Subjects in Lower School. Ability to develop a building and construction course at Mode 3 level desirable.

2. TEACHER OF REMEDIAL SUBJECTS.
(Temporary for one year due to secondment.)

3. TEACHER OF E.S.L.
(Temporary for one year due to secondment.)

4. TEACHER OF BIOLOGY.
(Temporary for one term.)

5. TEACHER OF GENERAL SUBJECTS.
(Subjects of any combination will be considered.) Temporary for one term. Two or three posts will be available.

Each appointment may offer some possibility of teaching in the College as well as the school. Experience or interest in team work and the development of materials and opportunities for independent learning will be an advantage.

The Abraham Moss Centre is a unique amalgamation of an eight-form entry comprehensive school and college of further education, with adult education and youth service provision. It incorporates a shared-use district sports centre and public library/resource centre, a performing arts centre with theatre and music suite, a short-stay residential wing, a creche and a pensioners' club.

Assistance with removal expenses is available.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer at the Centre.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

BURNAGE HIGH SCHOOL,
Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1BU
Required for this forward looking comprehensive school, which enjoys good facilities in all areas:

1. TEACHER OF GENERAL SUBJECTS for a group of 3rd year boys of below average ability.
2. TEACHER OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GENERAL SUBJECTS.
3. TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS for the whole age and ability range up to 16-plus.
4. TEACHER OF FRENCH AND HISTORY.
5. TEACHER OF WOODWORK, initially in the Lower School (re-advertisement).

MOSTON BROOK HIGH SCHOOL,
Northampton Road, Manchester
M10 9BP

(Re-advertisement)

A well-qualified Teacher of GERMAN is required for a one-term appointment during the secondment of the holder to a University Fellowship.

German is taught as the first foreign language. The timetable available covers the full 11-18 range.

The school, an 11-18 comprehensive of about 1,200 boys, was purpose-built in 1968 and enjoys good specialist accommodation and facilities.

Further details and application forms are available from the Registrar and returnable to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Chain Bar, Manchester M10 9RR
(Comprehensive. 1,120 Boys)
Required in September for one term only:
TEMPORARY TEACHER OF ENGLISH.
Closing date: 30 June, 1978.

PARRS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL,
Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury,
Manchester M20 0PG
(Co-educational. Comprehensive. Nine-form entry)

1. TEACHER OF GENERAL SCIENCE with MATHEMATICS.
The person appointed will tend towards work in the Lower School but work to at least 'O' level G.C.E. standard could be offered to a suitable candidate.

2. TEACHER OF COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.
The person appointed would share in the work of a large and successful department, teaching students in the 14-18 age range. Applicants should state any subsidiary subject they can offer.

Required for September, 1978 (or as soon as possible thereafter):

3. TEACHER OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
It is hoped to develop the subject in the course of the next year both to establish it as an academic discipline and to explore further the practical implications.

4. TEACHER OF MUSIC.
The subject is taught to 'A' level G.C.E. and the school prides itself on its practical music-making. A temporary appointment for one term would be considered.

PLANT HILL HIGH SCHOOL,
Plant Hill Road, Manchester M9 2WP
TEACHER OF TECHNICAL STUDIES.
The person appointed will be expected to teach Woodwork and will also have the opportunity to teach Metalwork or Technical Drawing.

WILBRAHAM HIGH SCHOOL,
Nell Lane, Chorlton-cum-Hardy,
Manchester M21 2SL
Temporary (One Term Only)
TEACHER OF WOODWORK and/or CRAFT to offer the subject in this mixed comprehensive school situated in a pleasant suburban area.

YEW TREE HIGH SCHOOL,
Wythenshawe, Manchester M23 0DD
A TEACHER OF HISTORY.
An interest in Social History would be a recommendation. Mixed ability classes are a feature of the Lower School.

OUR LADY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL,
Heywood Street, Manchester 8
(Group 11. Mixed Comprehensive, Sixth Form until 1981).

1. TEACHER OF ENGLISH.
Graduate preferred. Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed. Please state other subject and extra-curricular interests.

2. TEACHER OF HOME ECONOMICS.
Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed. Please state special interests.
Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

ST. GREGORY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL,
Higher Openshaw, Manchester
M11 1FG

1. TEACHER OF FRENCH.
Ability to offer Italian would be an additional advantage.

2. TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

ST. MATTHEW'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL,
Beverley Street, Blackley,
Manchester
PART-TIME TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.
Equivalent to 2½ days per week.
Application by letter to the Headmaster at the Lower School.

Assistance with removal expenses given in approved cases for permanent full-time appointments.

SECONDARY
Science
continued

NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SELBY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(1,200 pupils: mixed)
Required for September, TEACHER, Scale 1, for GENERAL SCIENCE and GENERAL SUBJECTS. Please state subsidiary subjects.
Application forms obtainable from (S.A.E., please) and returnable to the Headmaster, Selby Secondary School, Abbot's Road, Selby, North Yorkshire YO8 8AL.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
THE MINSTER C.E. (AIDED) SCHOOL
Church Street, Southwell, Nottinghamshire NG25 0HG
(Mixed, 1,100 (11 to 18), Sixth Form 94)
Headmaster: G. Whitaker, M.Sc.
For September for one term only. BIOLOGY SPECIALIST, to teach in main school. Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and experience.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
LILLEY AND STONE SCHOOL
London Road, Newark Notts.
NG24 1TT
Headmistress: Miss M. L. Henson, M.A.
(Mixed: 650)
For September TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. This is a permanent scale post for a well qualified and suitably experienced applicant or a temporary one for a term or a year.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
HIGH OAKHAM MIDDLE SCHOOL
Nottingham Road Mansfield, Notts.
NG18 [illegible]
Headmaster, G. E. Bryce, B.A.
Mixed 575 (9-13)
For September, Graduate TEACHER (Scale 1) of SCIENCE—temporary one year appointment.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, and curriculum vitae within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WOODBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
St. Barnabas Road, Woodford Green, IG8 7DQ
Telephone: 01-504 9618
Head Teacher: Mr. A. C. D. Dale, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to join the Science Department of this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. Established courses to "A", "O" and C.S.E. examinations, good laboratory facilities. The successful candidate would be expected to teach across the ability range and also be ready to assist with Integrated Science courses for lower school pupils.
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford IG2 7BT
Telephone: 01-590 8935
Head Teacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school, to share the teaching at least to C.S.E. and "O" level and able to take classes in General Science in years I and II. Biology is a popular and successful subject in the school.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school concerned, to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
SECONDARY EDUCATION
BIOLOGY
TRINITY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Mornington Road, Woodford Wells, Essex IG8 0TP
Telephone: [illegible] 9756
Headteacher: Mr. J. P. Greene, B.Sc.(Econ.), J.P.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school to teach Biology in the Upper School and Integrated Science to mixed ability groups in Lower School. The post is suitable for a first appointment with possibility of some "A" level work.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
Physics (Scale 1), ability to teach to "O" and "A" levels essential.
SELWYN JONES HIGH SCHOOL
(1,750 mixed, 11 to 18 years Comprehensive, 150 in Sixth Form)
Ashton Road, Newton-le-Willows WA12 0AQ
Application forms are available from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned immediately.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978: SCIENCE, Scale 1.
Willingness to teach Lower School Combined Science an advantage. Letters of application, stating full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, should be forwarded immediately to Head Teacher, Throne Road, Rowley Regis, Warley, West Midlands.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
THORNBRIDGE SCHOOL
Thornbridge Avenue, Sheffield S12 3AB
A 12-18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of BIOLOGY to C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 1. There is the possibility of some "A" level work for a suitable candidate. The Nuffield Biology Course is used throughout the school. The ability to offer other Science subjects in the lower school will be an advantage.
Application forms are obtainable from the Head Teacher of the school to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.
HIGH STORRS SCHOOL
Ringinglow Road, Sheffield S11 7LH
(11 to 18 secondary)
Required for the Autumn term, a TEMPORARY TEACHER of CHEMISTRY for this co-educational secondary school of 1,550 pupils including 250 in the Sixth Form. Scale 1.
Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORFOLK SCHOOL
Cradock Road, Sheffield S2 2JX
A 12 to 18 Secondary
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY/BIOLOGY with a commitment to Integrated Science. Scale 1 post plus SPS Allowance.
This is a mixed comprehensive school of 850 pupils. Lower School work will consist of the new Scottish Integrated Science Scheme. Upper School work may consist of Chemistry at C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and some integrated science based on Nuffield.
Forms of application and further details available by writing to or ringing the Head Teacher. Completed forms to be returned within 15 days of this advertisement.

City of Manchester

Education Committee

Applications are invited for the following lecturing posts in Manchester College of Further Education. Further details and application forms are available from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College concerned to whom they should be returned by July 3, 1978.

Salary scale: Lecturer Grade 1 £3,192 to £5,334
Lecturer Grade 2 £4,101 to £6,568

FIELDEN PARK COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
141 Barlow Moor Road, Manchester M20 8PQ
FE/67 DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION
Temporary Full-time Lecturer in Physical Education Grade I

Applications are invited for the above post for the period September 1, 1978, to July 31, 1979, to replace a lecturer on maternity leave. Candidates should have training and/or experience in physical education for female students.

Part-time Appointments

Applications are also invited for part-time staff to teach day and/or evening classes in any of the following subjects: Office Arts, Science, Psychology, Health Education, Print Finishing, Lithography. Applications should be made in writing to the Senior Administrative Officer.

THE WYTHENSHAWE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Moor Road, Manchester, M23 9BQ
Telephone: 061-998 0191
FE/68 Lecturer II in Mechanical Engineering

Applications are invited for the above post, who will be responsible for the initiation and development of project work for craft, technician and HND (Industrial Experience) courses and for the overall management of the Drawing Offices.
Applicants should be suitably qualified and have had relevant industrial training and experience. A teaching qualification would be an advantage.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Lower Hardman Street, Manchester 3 3EP
Telephone: 061-831 7091
FE69 Lecturer Grade I in Accounting

Required for September, 1978, to teach Accounting mainly to OND and ONC. Ability to offer some other Business Studies subject will be an asset.

FE70 Lecturer Grade I in English Language

Required for September, 1978, to teach English mainly to OND and ONC. Experience in teaching overseas students will be an advantage.

SHROPSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ORLETON PARK SCHOOL
Orleton Lane, Wellington, Telford
BIOLOGY TEACHER (Scale 1 or 2 depending on experience) for September, 1978.
Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BLAKE SCHOOL
Marston Road, Hednesford
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER for PHYSICS (Scale 1). Some examination teaching in Upper School and Combined Science in Lower School.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE DENES HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll 1,262: 13 to 18)
Headmaster: Mr. R. Barker
Required September, 1978, TEACHER (Scale 1) of BIOLOGY who can also offer Chemistry to G.C.E. "O" level. Applications welcomed for first teaching appointments.
Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster, The Denes High School, Yarmouth Road, Lowestoft (stamped addressed envelopes) to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
STOWMARKET HIGH SCHOOL
(Mixed comprehensive 13 to 18: 1,200 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1). Willingness to teach other Sciences or Mathematics an advantage.
Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Stowmarket High School, Onehouse Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

SURREY
COUNTY COUNCIL
BISHOP FOX SCHOOL
(12-16 Mixed Comprehensive)
Walton Road, West Molesey
Tel.: 01-979 1334
Wanted for September a TEACHER of Junior GENERAL SCIENCE with some Senior BIOLOGY or PHYSICS—Scale 1
Apply to the Headmaster by letter including full relevant details.

SURREY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BISHOP WAND C. of E. (AIDED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Laytons Lane, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex
Temporary TEACHER of BIOLOGY required for the Autumn and first half of the Spring Terms only, in replacement of a teacher on maternity leave, at this all-ability, 11 to 18 coeducational school, number on roll 640, including 110 in the Sixth Form. Applicants should be able to teach to "A" level, "O" level and C.S.E. standards.
Fringe London allowance.
Write to the Headmaster, enclosing curriculum vitae and giving two referees, or telephone Sunbury 87577.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
FEATHERSTONE ST. WILFRID'S R.C. HIGH
(8 F.E. 11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive (1,296 on Roll))
Required September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of CHEMISTRY, Scale 1, to teach the subject throughout the age range with particular emphasis on "A" level work. The school has a Sixth form of 300 and caters for all Catholic pupils in the W.M.D.C.
Requests for application forms (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
HORBURY SCHOOL
(1,100 on roll)
Required September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of BIOLOGY and INTEGRATED SCIENCE to teach to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. standard.
Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
CORPUS CHRISTI HIGH SCHOOL
Goodall Road, London E11 4EP
Headmaster: Mr. T. White
SCIENCE OR SCIENCE MATHEMATICS TEACHER required for a well established Department in this mixed Comprehensive High School (800 on roll 11 to 14 years). Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.
Closing date 5 July 1978.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
ST. ANDREW'S C.E. (AIDED) HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS,
Sackville Road, Worthing
707 on roll aged 12 to 16
Required September, qualified SCIENCE TEACHER to work in a forward looking department and to teach to "O" level and C.S.E. PHYSICS and participate in all Science in Lower School. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified applicant.
Apply by letter to Headmaster giving full details of qualifications and experience and names and addresses of two referees.

WILTSHIRE
CHURCHFIELDS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Salcombe Grove, Swindon
Tel.: [illegible]
Head Teacher: Mr. R. Owen, B.A.
Required from September GRADUATE PHYSICIST to teach NUFFIELD "A" level and "O" level and General Science. This is a Scale 1 post.
Letters of application and/or S.T.A.P. to Head Teacher as soon as possible.

WIRRAL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WEST KIRBY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Graham Road, West Kirby, Wirral L48 5DP, Merseyside
(1,200 girls)
For September — GRADUATE, Scale 1 post to teach PHYSICS to "O" level.
Please apply by letter giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees as soon as possible but not later than 7th July, to the Headmistress at the school.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September 1978
COPPICE HIGH SCHOOL
SCIENCE (Scale 1)
General Science with some Physics or Mathematics.
This is an 11 to 18 Comprehensive School with excellent facilities and is situated in a residential area of the borough.
ST. PETER'S COLLEGIATE SCHOOL
BIOLOGY (Scale 1)
PHYSICS (Scale 1)
Graduates required for this mixed 11 to 18 Aided Church of England Comprehensive School.
Applicants should be in sympathy with Christian education.
Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4BH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please.)

Social Studies

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH BROMSGROVE HIGH SCHOOL
School Drive, Stratford Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs. B60 1BA
(11-form entry: 13 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive, 170 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to take charge of SOCIAL STUDIES courses in C.S.E. and non-examination areas. Genuine concern for reluctant learners essential. Teaching shared with History and Geography Departments. Extra work in Geography (AEG). Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified candidate. Post will be held in reserve for Teacher revealing right qualities in probationary year.
Apply by letter with names of two referees and curriculum vitae to the Headmaster. (Enclose S.A.E. for acknowledgement and return of testimonials.)

Scale 1 Posts

BRADFORD
ST. BEDE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(R.C. Voluntary Aided; 900 boys 11 to 19)
Required for September, TEACHER of SOCIOLOGY SOCIAL STUDIES to develop courses in main school. Scale 1.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Secretary, St. Bede's Grammar School, Bradford, BD9 4BQ.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RAMSBOTTOM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Peel Brow, Ramsbottom BL0 0AY
No. on roll: 506
Required for September 1, 1978 (or August 14 if possible) TEACHER (Scale 1) for SOCIAL STUDIES at Senior Centre.
To the Head Teacher at the school by June 30, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
MONKS HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Farnborough Avenue, South Croydon, CR2 8HD
Tel.: 01-657 8936/9
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
This purpose built comprehensive school for 1,300 boys and girls between the ages of 11-16 was opened in 1970.
A well qualified TEACHER, preferably a GRADUATE, to teach both SOCIAL STUDIES and HISTORY to C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary level as a member of the Humanities Department. This large department which operates in its own suite of fully equipped rooms is at the moment conducting a far-reaching review and redesign of its syllabuses.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send (S.A.E.) for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

LONDON, N.16
SKINNERS' COMPANY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
117 Stamford Hill, London N16 5RS
Telephone: 01-800 7411
Required in September a qualified TEACHER to join the HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT to teach Sociology up to Advanced level, Social Studies to "O" level and C.S.E. and to share the teaching of Economics to Advanced level. The school is a girls' comprehensive school and a candidate is sought who has a genuine interest in girls of all abilities.
Apply by letter to the Headmistress, giving full details of qualifications, enclosing any recent testimonials and the names of two referees.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LISTER SCHOOL
St. Mary's Road, London E13 9AE
Roll: 1,300 mixed on roll (11-18)
Head Teacher
Mr. H. G. S. Gillan, B.A.(Hons.)
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER. Appointment for one year only while teacher is on a sabbatical year.
The school has excellent amenities.
Burnham Scales. Plus London Allowance £402. Plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.
Application forms and additional information may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel.: 01-471 2311) to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RADCLYFFE SCHOOL
Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,100 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES and HISTORY for temporary appointment of one term only.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham [illegible], returnable to the Headmaster immediately.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
McENTEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Billet Road, London E17 5DP
Headmaster: Mr. G. P. Jones, B.A.
TEACHER OF LAW required to teach Law to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level in the Sixth Form of this mixed comprehensive Senior High School (700 on roll, 14 to 19 years). Ability to offer History, Sociology or Business Studies in the fourth and fifth year an advantage.
Closing date: 4th July, 1978.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of S.A.E.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
WALTHAMSTOW SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Church Hill, London, E17 9RZ
Head Teacher: Mrs. B. Beaumont, B.A.
SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHER. Graduate TEACHER required to join a well established Social Studies Department and to teach examination work up to "A" level in this Girls' Comprehensive Senior High School (500 on roll, 14 to 19 years). Ability to assist with Mode 3 Social Studies Syllabus and Community Studies programme an advantage.
Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a S.A.E.
Closing date: 4th July, 1978.

Speech and Drama

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

CLEVELAND
(County of)
SECONDARY SCHOOL
Scale 3 DRAMA
[illegible] SCHOOL
(Mixed, Comprehensive, 11 to 16, Roll 920)
Ketton Road, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland
Tel. Stockton [illegible]
Required for January 1979 or September 1978, if possible, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER to develop DRAMA throughout the school, and to stimulate Drama activity in the community. A Drama Hall with good facilities is available.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the address shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications, and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.
Letters of application and completed application forms should be returned to the Head Teacher at the address shown above within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Scale 1 Posts

BRENT
(London Borough of)
JOHN KELLY BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
Crest Road, NW2 7SN
(Roll 657, 11-18, Social Priority School)
Required from September:
TEACHER of DRAMA (Scale 1) to take the subject in the first three years. A Drama room is available. This is a multi-racial school, and someone with enthusiasm and involvement is looked for.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979:
Applications are invited from qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of VISITING DRAMA TEACHER (Scale 1).
The teacher appointed would become a member of a team of five teachers based at [illegible] Drama Centre. Apart from assisting teachers at all levels in the teaching of drama the appointee will be expected to take part in the In-Service Training programme and to make a contribution to the various drama activities in the Borough, e.g. Youth Theatre, Teachers Workshop, Conservation Study Groups.
Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.
J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

Fit The THES on Your Schedule

The Times Higher Education Supplement puts you in touch with higher education. Find out how cheap it is to reach the higher education market—call our advertisement department on 01-837 1234.

THE TIMES Higher Education Supplement

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
BRAMPTON MANOR SCHOOL
Roman Road, London, E6 3SQ
Roll 1,400 Co-educational
Head Teacher
Mr. D. R. Williams, M.A.
Required for September, 1978, A TEACHER for DRAMA throughout the school (Scale 1).
Burnham Scales. Plus London Allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from Head Teacher (Tel. 471 [illegible]) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
WESTFIELD CAMPUS
Mosborough, Sheffield S19 [illegible]
(An 11 to 18 Secondary)
Required for September, TEACHER of DRAMA with some ENGLISH teaching. The post involves Drama work throughout the school with a particular responsibility for the further development of work in the Lower School. English teaching will include examination work.
Scale 1.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head of Campus, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

WIGAN
(Metropolitan Borough of)
GOLBORNE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lowton Road, Golborne WA3 [illegible]
(Number on roll, 1,360 mixed 11 to 18)
Required for 29th August, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for DRAMA and ENGLISH (Scale 1).
Applicants should be specialists able to offer English as a second subject.
Application forms and particulars available from and returnable to the Headteacher at the school (S.A.E., please).
Closing date: 3rd July, 1978.

Technical Studies

Heads of Department

EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
TWYFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Twyford Crescent, Acton
London W3 9PP
HEAD OF GIRLS' TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT, Scale 3, required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. The candidate will be expected to co-ordinate work of the department, which is involved in Home Economics, Needlecraft and a flourishing development course. These courses are well established at CSE and "O" level and an enthusiast is looked for who can develop work to "A" level.
London Weighting £402 p.a. Social Priority Allowance.
In appropriate cases, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, subsistence and travel costs whilst looking for accommodation.
Applications from the Head at the school (S.A.E.).

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
TECHNICAL DRAWING. An experienced TEACHER is needed.
For further details see our Secondary Technical Studies Scale 1.

BERKSHIRE
WESTGATE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cippenham Lane, Slough SL1 5AH
No. on roll: 513, mixed
Required for September, TEACHER of TECHNOLOGY in a department which has well organised "O" level and C.S.E. courses in the various branches of the subject. Scale 2 post will be available for a suitably experienced and qualified person, but newly qualified teachers will also be considered.
Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.
Apply to the Head (S.A.E.).
Closing date: July 10.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASHTON PARK SCHOOL
Blackmoors Lane, Bower Ashton, Bristol BS3 2JL
Required for September, 1978 (or January, 1979), a well-qualified CRAFT SPECIALIST to teach METALWORK to Upper School levels in the [illegible] Woodwork [illegible] Scale 1. [illegible] offered at Sixth Form level.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

If you have something to sell or something you want to buy, your fellow readers of TES might be the right people to talk to. There are over half a million of them and an advertisement could cost as little as £2.28.

If you are interested please ring Mrs Annice Lightfoot, The Times Educational Supplement, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234.

SECONDARY
Technical Studies
continued

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASHTON PARK SCHOOL
Blackmoors Lane, Bower Ashton, Bristol BS3 2JL
Required for September, 1978 (or January, 1979) a well-qualified CRAFT SPECIALIST to teach DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY and TECHNICAL DRAWING in Upper School to "O" and C.S.E. levels. Scale 1. This subject could be offered at Sixth Form level. Also a small amount of Woodwork or Metalwork in Lower School.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster, giving full details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,394)
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978: TECHNICAL DRAWING. An experienced TEACHER is needed to teach TECHNICAL DRAWING to 3rd year pupils and above, in this co-educational, fully comprehensive school. Scale 1 or 2 post available, depending upon qualifications and experience.
London Addition £402 p.a. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster.

BERKSHIRE
READING BOYS' SCHOOL (GRAMMAR)
Erleigh Road, Reading
Required for January, 1979 (or earlier if possible) a HEAD of WORKSHOP.
Woodwork, Metalwork and Technical Drawing are taught throughout the school, and "O" and "A" levels are taken. Scale 3 available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
Applications, with brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Reading School. Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases. Closing date 10th July.

BERKSHIRE
MEADWAY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
The Meadway, Tilehurst, Reading
(Number on Roll: 1,000)
Required as soon as possible, TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING throughout the school to C.S.E. and "O" level and, eventually, "A" level. Candidates ideally should be able to offer design skills in relation to Wood and Metalwork. Scale 1 post, Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster at the school. Please send stamped, addressed envelope. Completed forms to be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement. Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases.

BERKSHIRE
ALTWOOD C.E. (CONTROLLED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Altwood Road, Maidenhead
Number on roll 1,050 (Mixed Comprehensive)
Required in September, TEACHER of WOODWORK—Scale 1. Interested in contributing to the development of design and technology for "O" and "A" levels in well equipped department. London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowances and removal expenses schemes in operation.
Forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).
Closing date: July 10th, 1978.

BERKSHIRE
WESTGATE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cippenham Lane, Slough SL1 5AH
No. on roll: 513 mixed
Required for September, TEACHER of TECHNOLOGY in a department which has well-organised "O" level and C.S.E. courses in the various branches of the subject. Scale 2 post will be available for a suitably experienced and qualified person, but newly qualified teachers will also be considered.
Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.
Apply to the Head (S.A.E.).
Closing date, July 10.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
OAKBANK GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER, Scale 1, for CRAFT and DESIGN in this 14 to 18 mixed comprehensive school within easy reach of the Yorkshire Dales. Opportunities exist for teaching Craft and Design, Metalwork, Woodwork, Technical Drawing and Plastics. It is expected that staff will participate in the pastoral side of the school and help with out-of-school activities will be an advantage.
Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Oakbank Grammar School, Oakworth Road, Keighley, BD22 7DT, by 7th July, 1978.
Reference: ET 37778/TES.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RAMSBOTTOM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Peel Brow, Ramsbottom BL0 0AY
(Number on Roll: 506)
Required for September 1, 1978 (or August 14 if possible) TEACHER, Scale 1, for TECHNICAL DRAWING.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30, 1978.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
[illegible] COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parkinson Street, Bury BL9 6NY
(Number on Roll: 735)
Required for September 1, (or August 14 if possible) TEACHER, Scale 1, for BOYS' TECHNICAL SUBJECTS.
Letters of application returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30, 1978.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
MARCH AREA
CROMWELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Wenny Road, Chatteris, Cambs PE16 6UU
Tel.: Chatteris 2193
Group 9
(Roll 660)
Principal: Mr. E. Knighton
Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER (male/female) of WOODWORK, Scale 1, with a contribution to make to Design and Technology.
Possibility of accommodation being available.
Application to be made by letter, including those seeking first appointment, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Principal at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
FAIRCHILDES HIGH
Fairchildes Avenue, New Addington Croydon CR0 0AA
Telephone: 66 43587
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
Required for September, a CRAFT TEACHER at this 11 to 16 mixed Comprehensive School. The School has two woodwork and two metalwork shops plus two technical drawing rooms and the site is at the extreme South East of New Addington bordering Kent and Surrey. The post could be for a trained teacher at Scale 1 or 2.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 or 2 with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please contact the Headmaster at the School (Lodge Hill 42543) or at home (Smallfield 2721) for further information and application form.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
INGRAM BOYS' HIGH
Springfield Road, Thornton Heath Surrey, CR4 8DZ
Telephone: 01-653 0901/3
Tenable: 1st September 1978
HANDICRAFT TEACHER required for WOODWORK and some METALWORK. Assistance with Technical Drawing would be helpful. Well-equipped Craft shops.
Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date: 23rd June 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon, CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/4
Tenable 1st September, 1978
TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY to teach Woodwork, Metalwork or Technical Drawing to "O" level C.S.E. This is a large, thriving Department with adequate technical assistance and it should be possible to modify the timetabling arrangements to make the best possible use of the particular skills of the successful candidate.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowances.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
STANLEY TECHNICAL BOYS' HIGH
South Norwood Hill, London SE25
Telephone: 01-771 5061
Tenable 1st September, 1978
CRAFT TEACHER required in this 11 to 18 boys high school for work in a well established department, which is involved in examination for C.S.E. to "A" level in all technical subjects. This is an ideal position for a new entrant to the profession wishing to extend experience across the whole range of craft teaching with every facility available and in a department where a high standard of achievement is obtained.
Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Bolton Metropolitan Borough

Required for September, 1978.
Castle Hill High School for Girls, Castleton Street, Bolton

Teacher of History, Scale 1

To be responsible for the subject throughout the school and as a member of a team involved in Social Studies. This is a temporary appointment for one term during the absence of a member of staff on maternity leave.

Hayward Green High School, Lever Edge Lane, Bolton

Teacher of French, Scale 1

To teach up to C.S.E. level. This is a temporary appointment for one term during the absence of a member of staff on maternity leave.

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 33, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton, BL1 1JW, should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher by 7th July, 1978.

Lancashire
County Council

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

CLOSING DATE: 3rd JULY, 1978

Special School.—For application form send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ, unless otherwise stated.

Secondary Schools.—Forms/further details from and returnable to the Headteacher at the School. S.A.E. please.

SPECIAL SCHOOL

MASTER/MISTRESS
SHERBURN SPECIAL SCHOOL (ESN(M))
Group 6(S), Preston
September, 1978, or January, 1979.
Middle School Age Range.
Interest in Language and Number helpful.
Scale 1 plus SSA.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

SECOND DEPUTY HEADSHIP
WEST BANK HIGH SCHOOL
Yewdale, Skelmersdale
1st September, 1978.
Responsibility for Girls' Welfare.
Group 11.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS
KIRKHAM CARR HILL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Royal Avenue, Kirkham, Preston
(1,250 Mixed, 11-16)
January, 1979, or earlier if possible.
Craft, Design and Technology.
Scale 3.

ST JOHN FISHER RC HIGH SCHOOL
Lawrence Avenue, Preston
(Roll 638)
January, 1979.
Modern Languages.
Scale 2.

WEST BANK HIGH SCOOL
Yewdale, Skelmersdale
(Roll 1,098)
September, 1978.
Drama with some English.
Scale 2.

ACCRINGTON THE HOLLINS COUNTY HIGH
Hollins Lane
(Roll 950)
1st September, 1978, or 1st January, 1979.
English.
Scale 4.

SCALE 2 POSTS
LANCASTER SKERTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Owen Road
(862 on Roll)
1st January, 1979, or sooner.
Home Economics.

CHORLEY ST ALBAN'S HIGH SCHOOL
Bolton Road, Chorley
(800 Mixed)
30th August, 1978, if possible.
French/German. Responsibility for German within the Languages Department.

NELSON EDGE END HIGH SCHOOL
Hibson Road, Nelson
(Roll 1,022)
1st September or as soon as possible.
English to 'O' level.
Scale 2. New entrant may be considered.

SCALE 1 POSTS
OVER WYRE ST AIDAN'S CE HIGH SCHOOL
Cartgate, Preesall, nr. Blackpool
(Roll 600)
September, 1978.
Mathematics.

ST THOMAS MORE RC HIGH SCHOOL
St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston
(11-16 Comp. Roll 844)
September, 1978.
Mathematics.

WILLIAM TEMPLE CE HIGH SCHOOL
St. Vincent's Road, Fulwood, Preston
(Roll 880. Group 10)
September, 1978, or January, 1979.
Mathematics.

BURSCOUGH PRIORY HIGH
Trevor Road
(Roll 825)
September, 1978.
Modern Mathematics.

ORMSKIRK GRAMMAR
Ruff Lane
(Roll 1,043)
1st September, 1978.
Physics, Mathematics and another subject if possible.

SKELMERSDALE TAWD VALE HIGH
Glenburn Road
(Roll 930)
1st September, 1978.
Music.

CHORLEY SOUTHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Clover Road
(980 Mixed)
30th August, 1978.
General Science (Chemistry an advantage).

CHORLEY ST ALBAN'S HIGH SCHOOL
Bolton Road, Chorley
(800 Mixed)
30th August, 1978.
History through school.

CROSTON, THE BISHOP RAWSTORNE CE HIGH
Out Lane, Croston, Preston
(850 Mixed, 11-16 years)
1st September, 1978.
English or Mathematics with some Science—Games an advantage.

ACCRINGTON SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S CE COMPREHENSIVE
Queen's Road West, Accrington
(Roll 850)
September, 1978.
1. Geography.
2. Humanities.

COLNE, PRIMET HIGH SCHOOL
Dent Street, Colne
(970 Mixed)
1st September, 1978.
Mathematics.

NELSON EDGE END HIGH SCHOOL
Hibson Road, Nelson
(Roll 1,022)
1st September or as soon as possible.
German with French.

BACUP FEARNS CS
Fearns Moss, Stacksteads, Bacup
(Roll 1,250)
29th August, 1978.
Liberal Studies 4th/5th Years.
State subjects offered.

[illegible]

SECONDARY
Technical Studies continued

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
THOMAS MORE HIGH R.C.
Russell Hill Road, Purley, Surrey CR2 8XP
Telephone: 01-668 6251-7
Tenable September 1, 1978.
TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING and some METALWORK. School to take first Comprehensive intake in September, 1978.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAF) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
SYLVAN HIGH
Maberley Road, London SE19 2JH
Tel.: 01-771 2261
Tenable 1st September, 1978.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for a post as a TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS. Candidates should be able to specialise in one of the heavy craft subjects and be able to offer Technical Drawing. Alternatively Technical Drawing could be allied with any other subject. Sylvan is a newly built mixed comprehensive high school and workshop facilities are excellent.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAF) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

DERBYSHIRE
ST. RALPH SHERWIN R.C. SCHOOL
Duffield Road Derby DE3 1AD
Telephone Derby 47052
11 to 18 Comprehensive, 950 Boys and Girls
Required for 1st September, 1978 TEACHER, Scale 1, of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS to share in the teaching of WOODWORK and METALWORK throughout the school with an interest in developing Technical Drawing in the context of Craft Design.

All Technical Subjects are taught to external examinations level. The school expects to take over a new, well-designed and equipped Technical Block by the end of the present year.

Applications should be made immediately by letter to the Headmaster at the school (from whom further details may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope), giving full personal details and quoting names and addresses of two referees.

EAST SUSSEX
HAILSHAM SCHOOL
Battle Road, Hailsham, East Sussex, BN27 1DT
Required for September, 1978, a METALWORK TEACHER (Scale 1); excellent facilities in this mixed 1,500 (11-18) Comprehensive school.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
MANDEVILLE SCHOOL
Cuckoo Hall Lane
Edmonton N9 8DR
Comprehensive Upper School
(14 to 18 mixed, eight-form entry Group 9)
TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY, Scale 1, to join a long-established Department of four working in modern well-equipped workshops in September or as soon as possible afterwards. Opportunity to teach to "A" level in all aspects. Industrial experience an advantage.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
HIGHWOOD SCHOOL
Nailsworth
750 (mixed) Modern
Required for September, TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING up to C.S.E. and "O" level. Help with Mathematics and/or Games an advantage.

Apply at once (no forms) to the Headmaster with full experience and qualification details, etc., naming two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
CRANBOURNE SCHOOL
Wessex Close, Basingstoke
Comprehensive Mixed 11-16: number on roll 1,432
Required 1st September:
Scale 1, DESIGN TECHNICAL STUDIES, to join experienced team. Multi-media work, problem solving approaches.

Written applications to Head Teacher.

HAMPSHIRE
PORTCHESTER School
White Hart Lane, Portchester, Fareham
Comprehensive Mixed 11-16: number on roll 1,087
Required September.
Scale 1, TECHNICAL STUDIES.

Send curriculum vitae, names of two referees and S.A.E. to Head.

STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHING VACANCIES
Session 1978/79

Teachers registered or eligible for registration with the General Teaching Council who are not already employed in the service of the authority or who have not already made application are invited to apply for the following vacancies:—

ARGYLL & BUTE DIVISION

Mathematics.
Cornaigmore, Isle of Tiree.

Music.
Rothesay Academy.
Campbeltown Grammar.

Chemistry and/or Physics.
Campbeltown Grammar.

Business Studies.
Rothesay Academy.

Technical Education.
Bowmore, Isle of Islay.

AYR DIVISION

Physics.
Carrick Academy, Maybole.
Cumnock Academy.
Loudoun Academy, Galston.
Ravenspark Academy, Irvine.

Business Studies.
Kilmarnock Academy.
Carrick Academy, Maybole.
Marr College, Troon.

Art.
St. Michael's Academy, Kilwinning.
Kilwinning Academy.
Auchinleck Academy, Cumnock.
St. Joseph's Academy, Kilmarnock.

Music.
Garnock Academy, Kilbirnie.
St. Andrew's Academy, Saltcoats.

DUNBARTON DIVISION

Mathematics.
Vale of Leven Academy, Alexandria.
Kirkintilloch High.
Greenfaulds High, Cumbernauld.
Our Lady's High.
Bishopbriggs High.

Physics.
Chryston High.

Business Studies.
Vale of Leven Academy, Alexandria.
Bearsden Academy.

Chemistry.
Bishopbriggs High.

Music.
Vale of Leven Academy, Alexandria.

GLASGOW DIVISION

Mathematics.
Hyndland, G12.
John St., G40.
Notre Dame High, G12.
St. Columba of Iona, G20.
St. Mungo's Academy, G40.
All Saints, G21.

Physics.
Queens Park, G42.
St. Gerard's G51.
Cathkin High, Cambuslang.

Music.
St. Andrew's, G32.
St. Columba of Iona, G20.

Chemistry.
Bannerman High, Baillieston.
Possilpark, G22.
St. Roch's, G21.

Art (Visiting).
Craigbank, G53
Our Lady & St. Francis, G1.

Business Studies.
Kingsridge, G15.
Penilee, G52

LANARK DIVISION

Mathematics.
Airdrie Academy.
Columba High, Coatbridge.
St. Ambrose High, Coatbridge.
St. Patrick's High, Coatbridge.
Cartuke High.
Our Lady's High, Motherwell.
St. Margaret's High, Airdrie.

Art.
Calderpark High, Airdrie.
Claremont High, East Kilbride.

Business Studies.
Duncanrig, East Kilbride.

Physics.
Claremont High, East Kilbride.
Cardinal Newman High, Bellshill.
Holy Cross High, Hamilton.
St. Bride's High, East Kilbride.

Music.
Biggar High.
Cardinal Newman High, Bellshill.
St. Ambrose High, Coatbridge.

Chemistry.
Lanark Grammar.
St. Andrew's High, Airdrie.

RENFREW DIVISION

Music.
Williamwood High, Clarkston, Glasgow.

Business Studies.
St. Columba's High, Gourock.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

In addition to the vacancies shown above many opportunities exist for Technical Education teachers, especially in the Glasgow area.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Department of Education (Ref. GMB), 25 Bothwell Street, Glasgow G2 6NR, and on completion should be returned there no later than 7th July, 1978.

Edward Miller, Director of Education.

HAMPSHIRE
GAMS HILL SCHOOL
Rookswood Grove, Fareham
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
Number on Roll 900
Required September —
Scale 1—TECHNICAL STUDIES

Send curriculum vitae, names of two referees and S.A.E. to Headmistress.

HAMPSHIRE
CALTHORPE PARK SCHOOL
Hitches Lane, Fleet, Nr. Aldershot
(Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16)
(Number on Roll 1,287)
Required for September 1978
TECHNICAL STUDIES Department has four well equipped workshops Metalwork, Woodwork, Engineering, Plastics. Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HAMPSHIRE
ROBERT MAY'S SCHOOL
West Street, Odiham
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 16
(Number on Roll [illegible])
Required for September 1978 Scale 1 post—DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY with TECHNICAL DRAWING to "O" level. New workshops.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge,
Middlesex UB8 2PR
(Number on roll 932, 37 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: B. C. Firth, M.A., B.Sc.
There will be a vacancy in September, 1978, for a TEACHER (Scale 1) in the TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT at this school. A TEACHER is required to join a team of four specialists in a newly provided suite of Technical Studies workshops. There are introductory courses in the first and second year leading to specialization in Woodwork, Metalwork, Plastics and Design Technology subsequently.

A part-time appointment could be considered.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

London Allowance payable.

LEICESTERSHIRE
EDWARD VII UPPER SCHOOL
Burton Road,
Melton Mowbray, Leics
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18
(Roll, 1,220)

TECHNICAL DRAWING AND GRAPHICS
Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER mainly for TECHNICAL DRAWING and GRAPHICS, with Craft and Design.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN CHRIST'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £[illegible] to £1,[illegible]
(Number on roll 1,140)
TEACHER able to offer wide-ranging CRAFT interests to join an established team of specialists for the academic year 1978-79 in this Voluntary Aided Comprehensive School. Excellent purpose-built facilities are available and there is a strong emphasis towards Design-based courses in Metal, Plastics, wood and engineering.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the school, Wragby Road, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 7th July, 1978.

LIVERPOOL
NEW HAYS MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Heath Road
Liverpool L19 4TN
Require for September, ASSISTANTS for BOYS CRAFT, Scale 1 (2 posts).

Forms obtainable (from S.A.E.) and returnable by 3rd July to the Head Teacher. Quote ref. 842/80(b).

MERTON
(London Borough of)
LECTURER in MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY
See MERTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE advertisement in F.E. section.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
(Roll 1,960 co-educational)
Head Teacher: Mr. G. E. Hackman, M.A.
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING (Scale 1). This is a popular subject taught from the third year to Sixth Form.

Successful courses to C.S.E. and "O" levels. Sixth Form "A" level group. There is one other teacher in this subject and four other technical teachers. Small groups are taught in good, well-equipped rooms.

The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 45-acre site with its own playing fields. Sixth Form 260.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402).

Application forms and further details are available from the Head Teacher (telephone: 01-471 2411) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
WOODSIDE SCHOOL
Woodside Road, London E13 8RX
(Roll 980 approx.)
Headteacher: Mr. P. Jonda
Required for September, 1978
A TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES to join a well-established and progressive Creative Arts Department. The teaching programme for the successful applicant could be associated with one or more of Metalwork, Woodwork, Technical Drawing and Building Studies.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance (£402) plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms and details of the school may be obtained from the Headteacher (Telephone 01-474 0181) to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

NORTHAMPTON
HENRY GOTCH SCHOOL
Deeble Road, Kettering, Northants NN15 7AA
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER for METALWORK [illegible]. The post will involve teaching groups in all years with some work to [illegible] level.

In September [illegible] the school took in its first fully comprehensive entry and is developing as an 11 to 18 Comprehensive School (Number on roll 980).

Application form and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) [illegible]

NORTHAMPTON
WESTON FAVELL UPPER SCHOOL
Booth Lane South
Northampton [illegible]
Required for September, 1978, at this co-educational comprehensive upper school for 1,[illegible] pupils in the age range 13 to 18, an Assistant TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS to join the Design Department.

The appointment is at Scale 1.

Apply immediately by letter to the school. Further details of the post (S.A.E.) will be sent with the acknowledgement.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
ALL SAINTS' R.C. UPPER SCHOOL
Broomhill Lane, Mansfield, Notts. [illegible]
Headmaster: [illegible], B.A.
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of HANDICRAFT in a well equipped purpose-built design and open plan [illegible] to teach mainly Metalwork with some Woodwork and Technical Drawing to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" level.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
[illegible] COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Park Hall Road, Mansfield Woodhouse, Mansfield, Notts. [illegible]
Headmaster: G. R. [illegible], M.A.
(Mixed [illegible], 11 to 18)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of TECHNICAL DRAWING to teach throughout school—temporary one-year appointment.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees and curriculum within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WICKERSLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 18 mixed
(Approximately 1,500 on roll, approximately [illegible] in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978—
ASSISTANT TEACHER—Scale 1
Required for ENGLISH throughout 11 to 16 range and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION initially to C.S.E. level.

Closing date: as soon as possible.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2121, Extension [illegible].

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ST. HELENS
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
WOODWORK, Scale 1, to teach to "O" level and METAL WORK with Junior forms.

PARR HIGH SCHOOL
Stocks Avenue, Parr, St. Helens
WA9 1SU
(1,200 pupils: 11 to 16 years designated 11 to 18)

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE DENES HIGH SCHOOL
Number on Roll: 1,383
(13 to 18)
Headmaster: Mr. R. Barker
Required September, 1978, TEACHER (Scale 1) able to offer METALWORK to "O" level with some WOODWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster, The Denes High School, Yarmouth Road, Lowestoft (stamped addressed envelope) to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: Mr. R. B. Whitlock, B.Sc., M.A., F.I.Biol.
Required for September TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES (M/F) in this flourishing mixed comprehensive.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
OUTWOOD GRANGE 11-18 SCHOOL
(1,750 on roll)
Required September, 1978, a TEACHER to join a strong department engaged in developing a design based approach to teaching craft work (Scale 1). The appointment requires a teacher able to make a general contribution in the subject area, but with a particular interest in Metalwork, Engineering. Ability to teach Woodwork/Metalcraft to all levels of ability is obviously desirable. A complete range of materials-based courses are offered throughout the 11-18 age range and the work is undertaken in a complex of new well equipped workshops which are part of a recently established, purpose-built, comprehensive school serving a semi-rural area to the North of Wakefield.

Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to The Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London Addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978:
RUCKHOLT MANOR HIGH SCHOOL
Oliver Road
London E10 [illegible]
Head Teacher: Mr. K. A. [illegible]
CRAFT, DESIGN and TECHNICAL SUBJECTS TEACHER required for this mixed comprehensive High School ([illegible] on roll: 11-14 years).

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E10 [illegible].

Closing date 4th July, 1978.

WARWICKSHIRE
KENILWORTH SCHOOL
Leyes Lane, Kenilworth
CV8 2DA
(12 to 18 Federal Comprehensive, 1,800 on roll, in [illegible] on adjoining sites each for 900 boys and girls (12 to [illegible]); [illegible] Hall is Advanced Studies Centre for 500 Sixth Formers, [illegible] and for adult education in the area).

Required September/January, TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES and DESIGN, Scale 1. Ability to assist with outdoor pursuits [illegible] sailing and karting or the School's Traffic Education Project an advantage.

Application form and further details available from the Principal at the school, to return by 7th July (S.A.E. please). Telephone Kenilworth [illegible].

WEST SUSSEX
[illegible] AREA
[illegible] MANOR SCHOOL
Kingston Lane Shoreham-by-Sea
(Mixed Comprehensive—[illegible] Sixth Form)
Required September qualified versatile TEACHER [illegible] of DESIGN and [illegible] for Technology [illegible] Craft Department Scale 1. [illegible] have special interest in Technical Drawing and Metalcraft. To work in both Lower and Upper School. Well organised and well equipped department, with its own purpose-built block in Upper School. A range of courses offered to C.S.E. and G.C.E. in a variety of subject areas and [illegible] the introduction of new [illegible].

Form and details from Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

YORKSHIRE
BEVERLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Aided Comprehensive—[illegible])
A TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES is required for September 1978, able to offer Woodwork and Metalwork to C.S.E. and "O" level with some Technical Drawing. The fully integrated Art and Design Department, which employs a design approach has excellent accommodation including various engineering and technical craft areas. The staffing establishment includes a workshop technician.

This post is a Scale 1 appointment and applications from newly qualified teachers will be welcome.

Applications (no forms) in the first instance, to the Headmaster at the School. These should be accompanied by a [illegible] and the name and address of a referee.

Other than by Subject Classification

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HATFIELD SCHOOL
Travellers Lane, Hatfield
Headmaster: Michael [illegible]
(1,080 boys and girls, with Sixth Forms of 150)
Required for September, 1978 temporary TEACHER (one term) [illegible] responsibility for FOOD and NUTRITION and existing child development courses. Scale 2.

A permanent position may be available in January, 1979.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster giving the names and addresses of two referees.

LEICESTERSHIRE
PERMANENT UNATTACHED SUPPLY TEACHER

PERMANENT UNATTACHED SUPPLY TEACHER required from January or earlier to teach mainly DESIGN and CRAFT in Secondary Schools. Scale 2. Travelling expenses paid and applicants must be car owners.

Details on request.

Apply (no forms) giving full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RF, by 3rd July, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE
PERMANENT UNATTACHED SUPPLY TEACHER

PERMANENT UNATTACHED SUPPLY TEACHER [illegible] School [illegible] required from January. Scale 2. Travelling expenses paid and applicants must be car owners.

Details on request.

Apply (no forms) giving full particulars and names and addresses of two referees to the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, Glenfield, Leicester LE3 8RF, by 3rd July, 1978.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) required for January, 1979 or earlier if possible, to join the Authority's Support Unit Team. There are [illegible] support units at present [illegible] in the Borough which [illegible] live secondary pupils [illegible] special programme [illegible] result of which [illegible] return them [illegible]. There is a possibility [illegible] ary appointment [illegible] Term only. Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the [illegible] Education [illegible] Road, Ilford [illegible] STAF [illegible] forms 3rd July.

Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
ST. BEDE'S R.C. [illegible] COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lawrence Weston, Bristol
(800 mixed, [illegible])
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and Religious Education for the [illegible] Form (Scale 1).

Apply by letter immediately to the Headmaster [illegible] giving the names of two referees.

AVON COUNTY
WITHYWOOD SCHOOL
Molesworth Drive, Withywood, Bristol [illegible]
[illegible]
Required for September [illegible] GENERAL SUBJECTS [illegible] TEACHER of [illegible] pupils. [illegible] well-organised [illegible] department [illegible] experienced candidate.

Please write (no forms) to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae, interests [illegible] referees. Preference will be given to Avon candidates.

SECONDARY
Scale 1 Posts continued

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
RHODESWAY UPPER SCHOOL
13-18 Co-educational School of approximately 1,280 pupils
Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 Graduate TEACHER of FRENCH and GEOGRAPHY. There will be a share of examination work for a well qualified candidate.

Further details and application forms (STAF) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP, and completed forms should be returned to the Head Teacher Rhodesway School, Oaks Lane, Allerton, Bradford, BD15 7RU, by 6th July, 1978.

Reference: ET 41078/TES.

CLWYD
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. RICHARD GWYN HIGH SCHOOL
Flint (2788)
Head: P. D. Bryon, B.A., M.Ed.
The school is a well-established six-form entry 11 to 19 Catholic Comprehensive with [illegible] pupils on roll.

TEACHER OF WELSH AND MUSIC (Scale 1)

Apply by letter to the Head immediately, giving full details of qualifications/experience, and names and addresses of three referees.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

DORSET
WINTON SECONDARY BILATERAL BOYS' SCHOOL
Coronation Avenue, Bournemouth
(740 on roll)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER for SCIENCE or MATHEMATICS or TECHNICAL DRAWING with interest in vehicle maintenance course. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. Further particulars from the school on receipt of S.A.E.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
PATCHAM FAWCETT HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ladies Mile Road, Patcham, Brighton
(Comprehensive High School, 1,065 boys 12 to 16 years on roll)
Required September, temporary TEACHER for the academic year 1978-79, to teach FRENCH and GEOGRAPHY.

Applications by letter, giving names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school, as soon as possible.

EAST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
PATCHAM FAWCETT HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Ladies Mile Road, Patcham, Brighton
(Comprehensive high school, 1,065 boys, 12 to 16 years)
Required September, temporary TEACHER for academic year 1978/79 to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS including ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS, preferably able to assist with Games. Ability to offer Science an advantage.

Applications by letter, giving names/addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

GWENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required for 1st September 1978: Applications invited from qualified TEACHERS for the following vacancies:

ABERSYCHAN SECONDARY SCHOOL
(a) MATHEMATICS in lower school and Art and Craft to Junior boys.
(b) REMEDIAL CLASSES with ability to offer Art and Craft.

This school along with other schools in the area will be reorganized as an 11-16 Comprehensive school in September, 1979.

CALDICOT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Chepstow
(11 to 18)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION. To teach girls throughout the school. Applicants for a recognized Physical Education College and Advanced stage preferred.

GLYNCOED JUNIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Ebbw Vale
(11 to 14)
ART and CRAFT

Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department, may be obtained, on receipt of an S.A.E., from the Director of Education, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2XG, to be returned to the Headmaster of the school concerned, by 6th July, 1978.

Successful applicants will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge,
Middlesex UB8 2PR
(Number on roll 932, 37 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster, B. C. Firth, M.A., B.Sc.
A TEACHER is required for September to take responsibility for COMMUNITY SERVICE projects in the school. There are established courses at 4th year and 5th year levels which will require further development.

The teacher concerned should also be able to offer teaching in another subject which could usefully be Social Studies, Religious Education, Health Education or Careers.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

London Allowance payable.

LIVERPOOL
LAWRENCE COUNTY SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Lawrence Road, Liverpool, L15 0EE
Require for September, ASSISTANT for GENERAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1. The ability to teach Mathematics and/or Geography an advantage.

Forms obtainable (from S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher. Quote ref. 840(b).

LONDON
THE HENRIETTA BARNETT SCHOOL
Central Square, London, N.W.11
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School for 600 girls)
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach mainly junior GEOGRAPHY (but also some "A" level work available) and junior Biology. A strong interest in field work is essential as the school has its own field centre. Ability to help with a third subject (e.g., History, Library, Music, Physical Education) would be an advantage.

Scale 1 post.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress, Miss F. L. Marjoribanks, J.P., M.A., giving the names of two referees, not later than 30th June, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Green Street, London E13 9AX
Roll, 739 Co-educational
Head Teacher, Mr. B. J. M. Lawn A.C.P., P.S.C.
Required for September, 1978:—
TEACHER of PHYSICS/MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Courses to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. Scale 2 available for experienced candidate.

Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics and be in possession of the Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent. Visits welcomed (telephone 01-552 3162).

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further information from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned by Tuesday, 4th July, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EASTLEA SCHOOL
Hilda Road, London E16 4NP
Roll, 1,220 (eight-form entry)
Co-educational
Head Teacher, Mr. D. T. Taaffe
Required for September, 1978:—
(1) TEACHER of MATHEMATICS/GENERAL SUBJECTS.

(Scale 1.) This post is suitable for a teacher seeking a first appointment who could be offered daily supply work for the last two weeks of this term.

(2) TEACHER of HANDICRAFTS SUBJECTS.

(Scale 1.) This post is suitable for a teacher seeking a first appointment who could be offered daily supply work for the last two weeks of this term.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster (telephone: 01-474 0808) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
WEST HAM COLLEGE
Principal: W. R. Williams, Dip.Pol.Sci. & Econ. (Oxon), Dip.Ed.
LECTURER Grade I for GENERAL STUDIES work partly involving T.E.C. courses required from September, 1978.

Salary scale £3,192 to £5,534 plus London Allowance £402.

Details and application forms from the Principal, West Ham College, Welfare Road, Stratford, London E15 4HT. Tel: 01-555 1422.

Applications to be returned as soon as possible.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RADCLYFFE SCHOOL
Broadway, Chadderton, Oldham
Required for January, 1979, or sooner, at this 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School of about 1,100 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER to take charge of and to develop GENERAL STUDIES and SOCIAL STUDIES. Ability to teach History an advantage.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to the Head at the school by 30th June.

OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KASKENMOOR SCHOOL
Roman Road, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School of about 1,080 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS. Ability to offer Lower School Music an advantage. The appointment is temporary for one term in first instance and may be extended. Social Priority Allowance payable.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

SURREY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GODALMING COLLEGE
(Guildford)
(Sixth Form College)
Tel. Godalming [illegible]
ECONOMICS GRADUATE to assist in teaching of Economics at Advanced level, and some allied General Studies.

GRADUATE to teach SOCIOLOGY at "A" level, and Certificate of Extended Education (CEE). Willingness to teach Social Studies an advantage.

Apply to the Head of the College.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
McENTEE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER of LAW. See under Social Studies Scale 1.

WARWICKSHIRE
COLESHILL SCHOOL
Coventry Road, Coleshill
Birmingham
(Rural mixed comprehensive 1,100 on roll)
Required September, Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH HISTORY and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION or ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS. Please indicate subjects and age levels that have been covered by training or experience.

Apply to the Head by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E., please).

Appointments in Scotland

DUMFRIES and GALLOWAY REGIONAL COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the undernoted posts. Students completing courses of teacher training this year are eligible to apply.

TEACHERS OF ART
ANNAN ACADEMY
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY

TEACHERS OF BUSINESS STUDIES
CASTLE DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL
DUMFRIES HIGH SCHOOL

TEACHERS OF CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS
DUMFRIES HIGH SCHOOL
WALLACE HALL ACADEMY Thornhill

TEACHER OF ENGLISH
SANQUHAR ACADEMY

TEACHERS OF FRENCH GERMAN
LANGHOLM ACADEMY
WALLACE HALL ACADEMY Thornhill

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY HISTORY
MAXWELLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY MODERN STUDIES
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY

TEACHERS OF MUSIC
DALRY SECONDARY SCHOOL
KIRKCUDBRIGHT ACADEMY
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY

TEACHERS OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
ANNAN ACADEMY
DUMFRIES ACADEMY

TEACHERS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION
ANNAN ACADEMY
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY
MAXWELLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Further information relating to the above posts, together with application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement in the national press.

J. K. Purves, Director of Education, Education Offices, 30 Edinburgh Road, Dumfries.

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY REGIONAL COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the undernoted posts:

STRANRAER ACADEMY
(Six-year School)
Roll: 1,600 (approx.)
Head Teacher: Mr. J. Allan

TEACHER OF ENGLISH

DOUGLAS EWART HIGH SCHOOL
Newton Stewart
(Six-year School)
Roll: 1,000 (approx.)
Head Teacher: Mr. J. D. McLay

TEACHER OF ENGLISH
TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY
TEACHER OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Education Office, 30 Market Street, Stranraer, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

J. K. Purves, Director of Education, Education Offices, 30 Edinburgh Road, Dumfries.

LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
TEACHING APPOINTMENTS
Applications are invited from registered TEACHERS for the following posts:

EAST LOTHIAN DIVISION
SECONDARY
TEACHING POSTS
DUNBAR GRAMMAR SCHOOL
CHEMISTRY.
MUSSELBURGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
REMEDIAL SUBJECTS.

MIDLOTHIAN DIVISION
PRIMARY
ASSISTANT HEAD TEACHER
MAYFIELD PRIMARY SCHOOL
SECONDARY
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible].
ASSISTANT HEAD TEACHER
PENICUIK HIGH SCHOOL
Responsibility Allowance £2,[illegible].
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL TEACHER
PENICUIK HIGH SCHOOL
GUIDANCE
Responsibility Allowance £[illegible].

WEST LOTHIAN DIVISION
SECONDARY
PRINCIPAL TEACHER
BROXBURN ACADEMY
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
(Housing may be available if required.)
Responsibility Allowance £1,297.

Salary in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers' Salaries Memorandum.

Candidates should specify for which post they wish to apply.

Application forms are available from the appropriate Divisional Education Officer at the following addresses:

Mr. G. F. Port, Divisional Education Officer, East Lothian Division, Council Buildings, Court Street, Haddington, East Lothian.

Mr. D. S. Brotchie, Divisional Education Officer, Midlothian Division, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ.

Mr. A. Sinclair, Divisional Education Officer, West Lothian Division, 89-91 High Street, Linlithgow, West Lothian.

The closing date for applications is Friday, July 7th, 1978.

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges

Scale 1 Posts

HAMPSHIRE
SOUTH-EAST AREA
HAVANT COLLEGE
New Road, Havant PO9 1QL
(Open access Sixth Form College, 750 on Roll)
GRADUATE TEACHER of SOCIOLOGY to "O" and "A" level required from September, temporary vacancy to cover for a teacher on maternity leave. Scale 1.

Applications to the Principal, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

HAMPSHIRE
QUEEN MARY'S COLLEGE
Cliddesden Road, Basingstoke
800 mixed
Required 1st September, Scale 1 appointments:
(1) MATHEMATICS.
(2) SPANISH/FRENCH.

The College offers a wide range of G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and non-examination courses to students of different abilities. All staff are appointed as Personal Tutors.

S.A.E. for details to the Principal.

LEICESTERSHIRE
GATEWAY SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
The Newarke, Leicester
Roll 800
MATHEMATICS
Scale 1

Required August, GRADUATE to teach MATHS to G.C.E. "A" level, including some statistics.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

LEICESTERSHIRE
RUTLAND SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Barleythorpe Road, Oakham, Rutland, Leics.
Roll 320
FASHION AND TEXTILES
Scale 1

Required August, temporary for 1 year, full time TEACHER (ATD or equivalent) for FASHION and TEXTILES to teach "A" and "O" level dress and general courses. Candidate should state interests in other design areas.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

LEICESTERSHIRE
WYGGESTON COLLEGIATE
Regent Road, Leicester
Roll 630
P.E.
Scale 1

Required August, a P.E. specialist for football, cricket and hockey primarily, but willing to offer a wide variety of other games for sixth form students. Initially the successful applicant would be required to teach some biology and/or physics.

This developing college goes co-educational in August, 1978.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

Special Education

Headships

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
Re-advertisement
LADY [illegible]
(PHY. HANDICAPPED) [illegible]
Ashcroft [illegible]
Group 4S
Required [illegible]
Applications [illegible] suitably qualified TEACHERS [illegible] this Group [illegible] ally handicapped [illegible] 12 years [illegible] roll January [illegible]
Application [illegible] particulars [illegible] Browning [illegible] Officer [illegible]
Closing date [illegible]

Deputy Headships
Senior Masters/Mistresses

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
WORCESTER, THORNTON HOUSE SCHOOL
Wylds Lane, Worcester WR5 1DR
Required for January, 1979, DEPUTY HEAD for this Group 6S School for 100 E.S.N. (M) children, 5 to 16 years, plus a 30 place nursery and assessment unit for children 2 to 5 years. Applicants should have experience of children with a wide range of learning difficulties. An indication of further training desirable but not essential.

Further details available from the Headmaster. Previous applications will be considered.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
KING EDWARD VIIth HOSPITAL SCHOOL
(with Lodge Moor Hospital),
Rivelin Valley Road, Sheffield
S6 5SH
Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER of the Group 5S school which caters for long and short stay patients aged 12 to 18 years.

Relevant experience in Special Education is essential and the possession of an appropriate diploma would be an advantage. The appointment will be from either September, 1978 or January, 1979.

The school works a 42 week year and a system of staggered holidays operates.

Applications, obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, PO Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ should be returned to him within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

Further details may be obtained by contacting the Head Teacher, Mrs. B. D. Holt (Telephone Sheffield [illegible]).

SUSSEX
THE NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR AUTISTIC CHILDREN
(Re-advertisement)
DEPUTY PRINCIPAL
DEDISHAM SCHOOL
The above position at this residential school for [illegible] autistic pupils will be available from January, 1979, or earlier. Residential experience in special school essential and extra qualification in special education desirable. This is a resident teaching post with accommodation offered in a three-bedroomed flat.

Further information and application forms from: The Principal, Dedisham School, Slinfold, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 7RA.

SUTTON
(London Borough of)
CAREW MANOR SCHOOL (ESN)
Church Road, Wallington
Second MASTER/MISTRESS
(Group 7 (S))
Applications are invited for the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS of this school for E.S.N. children, to commence duties on 1st January, 1979.

Approximately 160 children on roll. An interest in Physical Education would be an advantage.

Further details and application form from Director of Education, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3AL (S.A.E., please). Closing date 6th July, 1978.

WOLVERHAMPTON
(Borough Council)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PENN FIELDS ESN(M) SCHOOL
Group 6S—Number on roll 120
Applications are invited from suitably experienced teachers for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER.

An additional qualification in Special Education is desirable and ability to organize outdoor activities for boys would be an advantage. The post becomes vacant with effect from 1 September, 1978.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DS, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please.)

Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

BARNSLEY
Required for January (or earlier if possible):
ADVISORY TEACHER for the Visually Handicapped (Scale 3).
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for Peripatetic and Advisory work in the teaching of children suffering from visual handicaps. Applicants should have a current driving licence; car allowance payable.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by June 30 (S.A.E., please).

BERKSHIRE
DRAYBROOKE ESN(M) SCHOOL 7(S)
Kennel Lane, Bracknell
No. on roll: 160 mixed
7 to 16 years
TEACHER of BASIC SUBJECTS with senior age children. An interest in one or more of the following would be an advantage: Gardening, Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme, Outdoor Pursuits with Senior Boys and Practical Home Management and Maintenance Activities. State other personal interests. Special Schools experience and evidence of additional study desirable. Possibility of Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster and should be returned to him at the school by Friday, July 14, 1978. Interviews early September, 1978. Visits welcome.

CHESHIRE
NEWCHURCH HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Twiss Green Lane, Culcheth, Warrington

Required as soon as possible:

Experienced TEACHER to take responsibility of small group of multiple handicapped children.

Interest in Music an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

Experienced TEACHER with interest in Physical Education and Games, Boys' Craft and Music an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

The school is a modern building within the hospital grounds and caters in the main for children admitted to the hospital on long-term care.

Application forms available from and returnable to: District Education Office, Priestley House, Sankey Street, Warrington. Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

---

headship

Westbrook School for Physically Handicapped Children

Group 6(S) plus residential emoluments

Required for January, 1979, a resident Head Teacher for this 92-place all-age Boarding/Day School for Physically Handicapped Children at Long Eaton, near Nottingham.

Application forms and particulars (S.A.E., foolscap, please) from the Director of Education, County Offices, Matlock.

Applications to be returned as soon as possible and in any case no later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

DERBYSHIRE
County Council

NORTH YORKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

BROMPTON HALL SCHOOL,
BROMPTON BY SAWDON, SCARBOROUGH

HEAD TEACHER
(GROUP 5S)

Applications are requested from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head Teacher of Brompton Hall residential school for ESN(M) boys, vacant as from January 1, 1979.

Further details and application form (to be returned by July 7, 1978) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE.

Fill your teacher vacancies through

The Overseas Services Resettlement Bureau

Headmasters or Principals seeking to fill teacher vacancies are invited to inform the Bureau of their requirements by 'phone or in writing. We can tell them immediately from our register if any suitable candidates are available and there is no charge.

The Overseas Services Resettlement Bureau's function is to assist in the redeployment of qualified teachers (in almost all subjects, including technical) who have served overseas under Government Contracts and who have a minimum of six years' experience both at Home and Overseas and who have returned to this country after service abroad.

ODM

The Director,
Overseas Services Resettlement Bureau,
Eland House, Stag Place, London SW1.
Phone: 01-834 2377, extension 433.

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Scale 2 Posts
continued

DONCASTER
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
ROSSINGTON HALL SCHOOL
Bawtry Road, Rossington, Doncaster

Telephone: Doncaster 868365
Applications are invited from suitably experienced, qualified TEACHERS for the post of TEACHER, Scale 2(S). Salary £3,7[illegible] to £5,556 at this E.S.N.(M) Day/Residential school, for January, 1979.
The post holds responsibility for a senior class and the successful applicant will be teaching craft subjects throughout the school.
Residential duties are required for which a payment of £[illegible]30.00 per annum will be made.
Accommodation will be available to the successful applicant.
Application forms may be obtained from the Education Department, Special Services Section, Highgate, Doncaster.
Candidates will be encouraged to visit the school and further particulars and appointments should be obtained from the Headmaster, Mr. M. A. Lovell.
Closing date: 21st July, 1978.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
BETTRIDGE SCHOOL (ESN) (S)
Warden Hill Road, Cheltenham
Qualified TEACHERS required from 1st January, 1979 or earlier. Two vacancies—
(1) Responsibility for Special Care Unit. Scale 2(S) available.
(2) GENERAL SUBJECTS Middle School, Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance.
Forms from and returnable to the Headmaster. Enclose self-addressed envelope.

HAMPSHIRE
LORD MAYOR TRELOAR COLLEGE
MATHEMATICS TEACHER
Required from 1st September, 1978, to teach a mixture of some traditional and some S.M.P. MATHEMATICS up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. standard and possibly "A" level in the future.
This is a non-maintained special school for 280 physically handicapped boys and girls of normal intelligence formed by the amalgamation of the Florence Treloar School for girls with the boys' College.
This post could be adapted for an inexperienced teacher or for an older person.
Salary Burnham Scale 2(S) or Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance, according to qualifications and experience.
Opportunity to do extra hours as a House Tutor for £368 per annum.
Accommodation available for a married or single person at reasonable rent.
For further details and application form, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advert, send S.A.E. to the Principal, Florence Treloar School, Holybourne, Hants.

HAMPSHIRE
PORTSDOWN ADOLESCENT TUTORIAL CENTRE
Required as soon as possible. Scale 2, TEACHER for this Centre for difficult adolescent boys and girls, most of whom have been suspended from school for disruptive behaviour. S.a.e. for form and details to the Area Education Officer, Civic Offices, Guildhall Square, Portsmouth PO1 2BJ.

HAMPSHIRE
ST. THOMAS'S SCHOOL FOR DEAF CHILDREN
Darlington Road, Basingstoke
Required as soon as possible. TEACHER in charge of hearing aids.
S.a.e. to Head for details.
Closing date July 7.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
GREENFIELDS SCHOOL
Coppetts Road, N.10
Wanted for September: an ASSISTANT TEACHER capable of working successfully with a group of emotionally disturbed children in a small Special School.
This post should attract a resourceful individual, skilled in teaching core subjects at remedial level and able to offer specialisms such as Home Economics, Drama, or Physical Education. Greenfields offers a stimulating experimental environment in which team work and good teaching are highly valued.
A Scale 2 post available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
Interested applicants are invited to visit the school and should telephone the Head Teacher, Keith Livingstone (01-444 5366) to arrange a convenient time.
Special Schools Allowance payable. London Allowance (£402 payable). Removal expenses (100 per cent allowed).
Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned within two weeks.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
PERMANENT SUPPLY TEACHERS FOR SPECIAL SCHOOLS
Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible—
Experienced TEACHERS for appointment to the Borough's panel of permanent supply teachers. Successful candidates will be required to work mainly in local special schools and classes to cover long and short term staff absences and staff vacancies. Appointments will be to the permanent staff of the Borough, and Scale 2 salary will be paid to suitably qualified and experienced candidates.
Special Schools Allowance (at the rate of £405 per annum) will be paid when duties are carried out in Special schools or classes.
London Allowance £402 payable.
Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.
Application forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by July 7, 1978.

LEICESTERSHIRE
SERVICE FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED CHILDREN
Rupert Street, Leicester
PERIPATETIC TEACHER FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED CHILDREN
Up to Scale 3 for suitably experienced person
Qualified and experienced TEACHER of hearing-impaired children required to undertake, teaching, assessment and advisory duties in respect of hearing-impaired children attending normal schools in a mixed urban/rural area.
Normal school experience and a knowledge of pre-school audiology an advantage.
Applications (no forms) to Mr D. A. Harrison, Service for Hearing-Impaired Children, Rupert Street, Leicester, with names and addresses of two referees.

LINCOLNSHIRE
DEIGHTON CLOSE SCHOOL
Louth, Lincs LN11 0RS
(Group 4(S), residential 56 maladjusted boys)
Due to promotion of staff, two resident ASSISTANT TEACHERS required for January, 1979. Experience and training in special education desirable but applications from those seeking a first post in this field welcome.
(1) To teach General Subjects with Middle School group, also to take Art, Pottery and general design subjects throughout school.
(2) To run a craftwork studio primarily woodwork, but also including some metalwork, enamelling jewellery, etc., also to work as part of General Subjects teaching team with Middle School group.
With either post an ability to offer photography or music would be a useful recommendation. Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance (£405 per annum). For one particularly well-experienced and qualified person a Scale 2 (S) post as duty team leader may be available. Modern family accommodation available on campus. Residential duties and emoluments in accordance with current national memoranda.
S.A.E. to George Cole, Headmaster, for further particulars and application forms.

MERTON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILLIAM WILBERFORCE SCHOOL
Camp Road, S.W.19
Head Teacher: Miss H. Stephenson B.A.
Telephone: 01-947 6969.
RAVENSBURY SCHOOL
Lower Green West
Mitcham, CR4 3AF
Head Teacher: Mr. K. A. L. Waldock J.P.
Telephone: 01-640 1177
Both these E.S.N.(M.) schools have vacancies for September 1978. Scale 2(S) posts available for suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS. Similarly, suitably trained first appointment teachers will be considered.
Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, Station House, London Road, Morden, SM4 5DR.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Vacancy for a PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL TEACHER at the
School PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE (ASHFIELD DISTRICT)
There is a vacancy for an experienced TEACHER to join the School Psychological Service based at Kirkby in the Ashfield District. The successful candidate will be required to help individuals and small groups of children who will be of primary school age. The teacher will be a member of the School Psychological Service and will work under the general supervision of the Senior Educational Psychologist and in collaboration with the Inspector of Special Education.
The salary will be in accordance with Scale 2 of the current Burnham Report. Travelling expenses as a casual user are payable based upon the Centre at Kirkby.
Application forms and further details (S.A.E.) can be obtained from the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP. (Sch.18.)
Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

Exeter College
Hele Road, Exeter EX4 4JS
The Centre for Technical and Sixth Form Studies
Principal: P. W. Merfield, M.A.(Cantab.)

Work Orientation/ Remedial Lecturer Grade II

Applications are invited for a Tutor in Charge of a new Work Orientation Course for ESN(M) students aged 16 plus commencing January, 1979. Candidates should have a specialist degree or diploma and appropriate experience in Special Schools or remedial classes, including Work Experience or Job Placement Schemes.
Salary Scale, LII £4,101 to £5,568.
Application forms and further particulars from the Principal (S.A.E. please) to be returned as soon as possible.

DEVON

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
RADFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ilkeston Road, Nottingham
TUTORIAL CLASS TEACHER
Required in September, or as soon afterwards as possible, a Teacher-in-Charge of the tutorial class based in the above primary school. The class caters for small groups of behaviourally disturbed children withdrawn on a part-time basis from the host and neighbouring schools. There is a close working relationship with the School Psychological Service. The post is on Scale 2 of the current Burnham Report.
Application forms and further particulars are available (S.A.E.) from the Director of Education, Education Department, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP. (Sch 18).
Closing date: 7th July 1978.

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)
MILLFIELD (E.S.N.(M.)) SCHOOL
Westminster Road, West Bromwich
(Group 7(S), Roll 150, aged seven to 16 years)
Head Teacher: D. G. Edwards
Telephone: 021-588 2421
Required for September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.
(1) Scale 3(S): Diploma in Special Education or equivalent essential. Duties of post include responsibility for some of work of 10 to 12-year-old groups and for assessing progress, planning programmes and co-ordinating work of junior classes. Ability to take some Junior Boys' Physical Education, Games an advantage.
(2) Scale 1 plus S.S.A.: To be responsible for some of work of 13 to 16-year-old children. Experience in one or more of following an advantage: Boys' Physical Education (Games); Speech and Language Development; Drama; Music. Previous Special School experience not essential. Scale 2(S) would be considered for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
(3) Scale 1 plus S.S.A.: Temporary for 1978-79 academic year only during secondment. Teacher to be responsible for Craft work of senior boys in room equipped for Woodwork and Metalwork. Also some involvement with final preparation and work placement of boy leavers.
Application forms and further details available from (and returnable as soon as possible to) Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8RG.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
SHEFFIELD METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SUPPORT TEACHERS for Emotionally Disturbed Children in Normal Schools—Scale 3.
Applications are invited for three TEACHERS to provide practical guidance and support in the education of emotionally disturbed children in normal schools.
The Education Committee is proposing to appoint three teachers for this purpose with one to be based in each of its day units for maladjusted children (i.e., Broad Elms and Deerlands) and the third in Dr John Worrall Day School for pupils who are ESN(M) and maladjusted.
Although based in those schools, and available as necessary to undertake some work within them, the principal responsibility of those three teachers will be to go, when requested to do so, to normal schools to give practical guidance and help to teachers who have emotionally disturbed children in their groups.
For this important new facility the Education Committee is looking for teachers with a real interest in, and practical experience of, meeting children's emotional, developmental and learning problems and the ability to co-operate with other disciplines in this work.
Forms of application, obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, should be returned to him at P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
When returning forms, applicants are requested to state whether they desire to be considered for all of the three posts and, if not, which particular post or posts they desire to apply for.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for January 1979 (or earlier, if possible):
MULTI-RACIAL EDUCATION SERVICE (Scale 3)
Team Leader to supervise and advise Support Teachers working in Junior Schools in the borough.
Applicants must have knowledge and understanding of principles and methods of teaching English as a second language.
PERIPATETIC TEACHER FOR THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
(Scale 2 plus S.C.A.)
The post will include some teaching at the new purpose-built Unit for Visually Impaired children at the Castlecroft J. & I. School.
Appropriate experience and qualifications are essential.
Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DD, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please.)

Scale 1 Posts

BARNSLEY
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
ROCKLEY MOUNT SCHOOL
Keresforth Hill Road, Barnsley
(130 Physically Handicapped children on roll)
Head Teacher: Mrs. M. Jones
Required for September, 1978:
(1) TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS to take small groups of children to C.S.E. level (Scale 1). Ability to teach some General Subjects an advantage.
(2) TEACHER of [illegible] in the [illegible] Age Range [illegible] School experience not essential.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E. please).

BARNSLEY
SPRINGWOOD SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Barnsley
(E.S.N.(M), 180 on Roll)
Headteacher: J. M. Wood
Required for September:
(1) TEACHER, Scale 1, with responsibility for the visual environment of the school. A particular strength in Art or Craft an advantage.
(2) TEACHER, Scale 1, to work in a team-teaching situation and able to contribute to the basic subject teaching in the 12 to 16 age range.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (S.A.E. please).

BERKSHIRE
ADDINGTON SCHOOL (ESN) (S)
Group 8 (S)
Loddon Bridge Road, Woodley, Reading.
Required for September suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS to work with a group of profoundly handicapped children [illegible] possibility of Scale 2 for suitable candidate. A January 1979 appointment would be considered.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster [illegible] Reading 696441 [illegible] Please [illegible] ref.) WSN/148.

BERKSHIRE
CHURCH HILL HOUSE HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Easthampstead, Bracknell
(Number on roll 100)
TEACHER required September for this purpose-built school admitting pupils aged two to 19 years with a wide range of abilities and handicaps. Candidates should have interest in special field of profoundly handicapped children and will have every opportunity to contribute own specialist interest.
London Fringe Allowance £150.
S.A.E. to Headmistress for details.
Closing date, July 10th.

BRADFORD (City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THORN PARK SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
Thorn Lane, Bingley Road, Bradford BD9 6RY
This is a new purpose built day special school, with 165 deaf or partially hearing pupils, situated adjacent to a Middle and two Upper schools.
Required for September, 1978, qualified TEACHER of the DEAF or experienced teacher prepared to qualify within three years of appointment Scale I plus SSA. Experience and/or training for infant age range an advantage.
Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Headmaster, Mr. G. Dalziel (telephone Bradford 42[illegible]), to whom completed applications should be returned not later than 5th July, 1978.
Reference CT4177B/TTS.

CALDERDALE
THE WILLIAM HENRY SMITH SCHOOL
Boothroyd, Brighouse HD6 3JW
Required for the Autumn Term, 1978, for this residential school for maladjusted boys
(a) Temporary TEACHER, Burnham Scale 1, plus Special Schools' Allowance.
(b) Temporary residential CHILD CARE OFFICER, R.C.C.O., Scale 1.
Further details and application form from the Headmaster.

CHESHIRE
HIGHBANK OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT CENTRE
Barnton
Experienced TEACHER, Scale 1 plus S.S.A. for September, 1978, to work with Teacher-in-Charge of day Educational Unit in a Social Services residential establishment.
Should be adaptable and capable of self-motivation in a changing environment. Ability to devise and sustain programmes of observation and assessment for short-stay pupils combined with an understanding and cheerful personality.
Application forms obtainable from the District Education Officer, Education Office, Watling Street, Northwich (on receipt of S.A.E.). Closing date, 30th June, 1978.

CLWYD
BRYN ALYN COMMUNITY
Which caters for the needs of socially maladjusted youngsters requires two REMEDIAL TEACHERS for September, 1978, or January, 1979. All candidates must either have considerable experience of working with remedial children or must have undergone a specialist course in remedial education or ideally both.
For full details send a foolscap S.A.E. to: The Director of Studies, 1 Wollawood Road, off Barkers Lane, Wrexham, Clwyd.

CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
INGWELL SCHOOL
Moor Row, Near Whitehaven
(115 E.S.N.(M.); Mixed: nine to 16; Residential)
Required for 1 September, 1978, or as soon thereafter as possible:
(1) A HOME ECONOMICS TEACHER to work with groups of pupils throughout the school; a Scale 2(S) post may be made available to a suitably qualified and experienced applicant, otherwise Scale 1, plus Special Allowance of £405 per annum.
(2) A GENERAL TEACHER of basic classroom skills for work principally with one group of pupils, probably at the lower end of the age range; Scale 1, plus Special Allowance of £405 per annum.
Persons appointed will undertake up to 10 hours of extraneous supervisory duties per week, for which an allowance of up to £[illegible]30 per annum is payable.
Further particulars and application forms to be returned no later than 7 July, 1978, obtainable from the Director of Education, 5 Portland Square, Carlisle.

DERBYSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Swadlincote
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs
(Area Special Unit for E.S.N. (M.) pupils)
A vacancy will arise from September or as soon as possible thereafter for a full-time TEACHER to work in a well-established Special Unit for children with learning difficulties of junior age. An experienced teacher able to adopt a structured individual approach is sought. A temporary appointment for one term pending a full-time appointment not being possible until January would be considered.
Scale 1 plus Special Class Allowance to suitably qualified person or Scale 2(S) for particularly well-qualified teacher.
Further particulars and forms (S.A.E., please) from the Head Teacher (Tel. Burton 217[illegible]) to be returned as soon as possible.

DEVON
ABBEYFIELD SPECIAL SCHOOL
(Roll 65)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) Special School Allowance of £405 per annum payable. Experienced teacher with practical knowledge of severely handicapped children and normal children in the junior age range, required for September to teach severely sub-normal children ([illegible] to 16 years), and work within a team of three under the direction of a Scale 2 teacher. P.E. and swimming an advantage.
Application forms (S.A.E. foolscap required) from Headmaster, Abbey Road, Barnstaple, returnable by 7th July.

DORSET
WYVERN DAY SPECIAL SCHOOL FOR ESN(S) PUPILS
307A Chickerell Road, Weymouth, Dorset
Suitably qualified TEACHER required from September, 1978, or January, 1979, for class of severely handicapped children with an opportunity to develop a language programme with other classes.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
For application form (to be returned to the Headmistress by July 3, 1978), send foolscap stamped addressed envelope to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1XJ.

ESSEX
OXLEY PARKER SCHOOL
Colchester
TEACHER required for temporary post for one year with possibility of permanent appointment [illegible] class [illegible] maladjusted boys 12 to 14 years. GENERAL SUBJECTS [illegible] advantage.
Application forms from the Secretary, Royal Eastern Counties Schools, 24 Oxford Road, Colchester.

ESSEX
Scale 1 ASSISTANT TEACHER for Oxley Parker School, Colchester. Class of 10 maladjusted boys, 9 to 11 years. GENERAL SUBJECTS—willing to help with games. Extraneous duties essential. Some accommodation available.
Application forms from: The Secretary, Royal Eastern Counties Schools, 24 Oxford Road, Colchester.

EXETER
DEVON AND EXETER SPASTICS SOCIETY
VRANCH HOUSE SCHOOL
Pinhoe Road, Exeter
Required for September, experienced TEACHER (Scale 1, plus Special Schools Allowance) for small group of five to 7-year-old physically handicapped children of average ability.
Please send stamped addressed envelope to Head Teacher for application form and further details.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
GREENFIELDS SCHOOL
Coppetts Road, N.10
Wanted for September, an ASSISTANT TEACHER capable of working successfully with a group of emotionally disturbed children in a small Special School. This post should attract a resourceful individual, skilled in teaching core subjects at remedial level and able to offer Specialisms such as Home Economics, Drama or P.E. Greenfields offers a stimulating experimental environment in which team work and good teaching are highly valued.
A Scale 2 post available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher. Interested applicants are invited to visit the school and should telephone the Head Teacher, Keith Livingstone (01-444 5366) to arrange a convenient time. Special Schools Allowance payable.
London Allowance £402 payable.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned within two weeks.

HARINGEY
(Borough of)
PERMANENT SUPPLY TEACHERS FOR SPECIAL SCHOOLS
Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible:—
Experienced TEACHERS for appointment to the Borough's panel of permanent supply teachers. Successful candidates will be required to work mainly in local special schools and classes to cover long and short term staff absences, and staff vacancies. Appointments will be to the permanent staff of the Borough, and Scale 2 salary will be paid to suitably qualified and experienced candidates.
Special Schools Allowance (at the rate of £405 per annum) will be paid when duties are carried out in Special schools or classes.
London Allowance, £402 payable.
Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.
Application forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by July 7, 1978.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
KIDDERMINSTER, BLAKEBROOK SCHOOL
Bewdley Road, Kidderminster, Worcs. DY11 6RG
Required for 31st August, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, with suitable ESN(S) qualification an advantage.
Application form and further details available from the Headmistress, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

LINCOLNSHIRE
DEIGHTON CLOSE SCHOOL
Louth, Lincolnshire LN11 0RS
(Group 4(S))
(Residential, 56 maladjusted boys)
Due to promotion of staff two resident ASSISTANT TEACHERS required for January, 1979. Experience and training in special education desirable but applications from those seeking a first post in this field welcome.
(1) To teach general subjects with middle school group, also to take art, pottery and general design subjects throughout school.
(2) To run a craftwork studio primarily woodwork, but also including some metalwork, enamelling jewellery etc., also to work as part of general subjects teaching team with middle school group.
With either post an ability to offer photography or music would be a useful recommendation. Scale 1 plus special schools allowance (£405 per annum). For one particularly well experienced and qualified person a Scale 2 (S) post as duty team leader may be available. Modern family accommodation available on campus. Residential duties and emoluments in accordance with current national memoranda.
S.A.E. to George Cole, Headmaster, for further particulars and application forms.

MIDDLESEX
Required for September, TEACHER to take GENERAL SUBJECTS with Senior E.S.N.(M.) girls.
Apply Field Heath House School, Field Heath Road, Uxbridge, Middx. Tel. Uxbridge 3[illegible].

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
NEWHAM SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
Tunmarsh Lane, London, E13 9NB.
Roll: 75 approx.
Head Teacher, Mr. L. A. Norris
Required for September, 1978:—
Qualified TEACHERS of the Deaf, or teachers who are willing to undertake the necessary training to gain an approved qualification for teaching children with impaired hearing, are invited to apply for:—
A Scale 1 Post teaching Domestic Science (including Needlecraft, Catering, etc.) in the Secondary Department. Some of the senior children [illegible] the C.S.E. Housecraft (Mode 1) examination.
Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Special School Allowance.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel.: 01-476 1384) and should be returned to the undersigned as soon as possible.
J. B. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

NORFOLK
WALKER FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN
DIANA QUENTON SPECIAL SCHOOL E.S.N.(S.)(M.) (MALAD.)
Experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required at this independent co-educational, all-age day school for 60 children mainly to work with the older age range. Recognised with the Department of Education and Science. Experience with handicapped children an advantage, but not essential.
Burnham Salary Scale £[illegible]64 to £[illegible]010 with Special Schools Allowance £405.
Application forms from the Principal, Walker Foundation for Children, The Old Rectory, Burston, Diss, Norfolk.
Closing date 3rd July, 1978.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
ARKWRIGHT SCHOOL
Irchester Road, Wellingborough
Northants NN[illegible]
Required for September, full-time resident/non-resident TEACHER (Scale 1, 2) (male or female) to take responsibility for a small group of girls in this school for emotionally disturbed adolescents. The successful applicant will have special interest in remedial [illegible] and will be expected to take part fully in the life of the school. An interest/qualification in [illegible] life saving and outdoor [illegible] will be of value. The teacher appointed should be prepared to undertake extraneous duties amounting to up to 18 hours per week.
Please apply by letter to Headmistress.

NOTTINGHAM
NOTTINGHAM AND DISTRICT SOCIETY FOR AUTISTIC CHILDREN
SUTHERLAND HOUSE SCHOOL
Sutherland Road, Nottingham, NG3 7AP
TEACHER required, Scale 1, in September for small group of children aged three to 12 years with severe communication problems. A flexible and imaginative professional is sought to make a significant contribution to the work done by a well established team. Qualities of personality are seen as being of greater importance than experience with autistic children. (Candidates from other disciplines also invited to apply.) No application forms, so fullest details please, to the Headmaster.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
BEECHDALE MALADJUSTED UNIT
Beechdale Road, Aspley, Nottingham NG8 [illegible]
Acting Headmistress: Mrs. D. [illegible]
(Boys: 8 possibly increasing to 12)
Required for September, TEACHER (Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance). Interest in [illegible] games an advantage.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
DAWN HOUSE SCHOOL
Helmsley Road, Rainworth
(Tel.: Blidworth 5361)
(Administered by Invalid Children's Aid Association)
Experienced TEACHER required (part-time) for September at this boarding school for children (aged 5-15) with severe speech and language disorders.
Recognised by Department of Education and Science. Salary according to Burnham Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Please write to the Headmistress for application form and give details of qualifications and experience.

ST. HELENS

BOROUGH EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SPECIAL SCHOOL TEACHER
(Scale 1)

MERE HOUSE UNIT
Newton-le-Willows

An experienced TEACHER is required at this special unit for emotionally disturbed children of primary school age. Teaching is highly structured in small groups and a five term year is operated.
Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.
Application forms are available from the Director of Education, Education Department, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside, WA10 1AN, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.
Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

SHEFFIELD
EDUCATION
COTTAGE LANE SCHOOL
Cottage Lane, Sheffield 11
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for a small group of delicate and maladjusted children for general subjects. A special interest in drama and the ability to work closely with the teacher responsible for organising work programmes for children with special difficulties would be an advantage. Scale 1 plus S.S.A.
The school caters for delicate and maladjusted children within the age range of 8-16 years. The overall policy of the school is one of rehabilitation. A wide and open curriculum is provided and opportunities are available for the older pupils to take C.S.E. Modes I, II and III. The school has a full-time Nursing sister, a visiting physiotherapist and speech therapist as well as weekly visits by a psychiatrist and psychologist.
Application forms, obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, should be returned to him within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

SHROPSHIRE
FISHMORE HALL SCHOOLS GROUP
FISHMORE HALL SCHOOL
Fishmore Road, Ludlow
40 E.S.N. Senior Boys
(Maladjusted)
Two ASSISTANT TEACHERS [illegible] The above posts are available for September, 1978, in this [illegible] for boys mainly in their [illegible] of education. It is [illegible] include work experience [illegible] boys and experience in [illegible] of work will be very useful. [illegible] Scale.
Apply with curriculum vitae to the Principal, Fishmore Hall Schools Group, Nash Court, Ludlow.
SHILTON HOUSE
Shrewsbury
(14 all ages E.S.N. (Severe))
Mixed
HEAD TEACHER [illegible] school Required for [illegible] for E.S.N. [illegible] have overall responsibility [illegible] the school and residential [illegible] Experience with E.S.N. (S) children essential. House available. [illegible] Scale.
Apply with curriculum vitae to the Principal, Fishmore Hall Schools Group, Nash Court, Ludlow.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEEDWOOD SPECIAL SCHOOL
Rangemore Hall, Burton-on-Trent
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER [illegible] qualified, experienced [illegible] for this Partially Hearing [illegible] age range five to 16 years.
Candidates must hold a qualification in teaching of the deaf.
Further particulars from and application forms obtainable [illegible] the Head Teacher, returnable [illegible] (S.A.E.).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KEMBALL E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL
Duke Street, Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent
Qualified TEACHER required at the above named school from [illegible] 1978 [illegible] Scale 1 [illegible]
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SPECIAL EDUCATION
Scale 1 Posts
continued

STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AYR DIVISION

Applications are invited from suitably qualified registered TEACHERS for the following post.
TEACHER OF THE DEAF
The successful applicant will be seconded from the staff of West Park School, Crosshouse, to Grange Academy, Kilmarnock, to provide professional and support service for a small unit for deaf pupils to be established in that school.
Salary will be in accordance with the Scottish Teachers' Salaries Memorandum.
Forms of application are available from the Divisional Education Officer, Regional Offices, Ayr, KA7 1DR, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.
Edward Miller, Director of Education.

SUFFOLK
BRAMFIELD HOUSE SCHOOL
Private. Residential. 50 maladjusted boys, 8 to 16 years
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979:
(1) WOODWORK/METALWORK Specialist TEACHER to introduce and organise the subjects throughout the school. Scale 2S post for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.
(2) GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER for a group of eight 10 to 12 year olds. Remedial approach necessary. Scale 1S post.
Both posts involve [illegible] hours per week extraneous duties. Free board and lodging. Accommodation for single teachers only. Applications from newly qualified teachers will be considered.
Further details from The Headmaster, Bramfield House School, Walpole Road, Bramfield, Halesworth, Suffolk IP19 9AB. Applications by letter enclosing particulars of 2 referees to The Headmaster.

WARWICKSHIRE
RIVER HOUSE SPECIAL SCHOOL
Stratford Road, Henley-in-Arden, Solihull, West Midlands B95 6AD

Qualified TEACHER required from September, or as soon as possible thereafter, at this attractively situated boarding school for 40 maladjusted boys, aged 9 to 16 years.
Scale 1 plus special schools allowance. Resident or non-resident post. Successful applicant may be required to undertake 15 hours extraneous duty each week for which an allowance of £509 per annum is paid less, if resident, a deduction for rent and/or meals.
Application form from the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

WARWICKSHIRE
CHELMSLEY HOSPITAL SPECIAL E.S.N. (S) SCHOOL
Moorend Avenue
Chelmsley Wood
Birmingham 37

TEACHER with qualification and/or experience in the education of mentally handicapped children required September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter. To work in the senior area of the school which is housed in new, purpose built premises with accommodation for up to 180 children. Scale 1 plus special schools allowance.
Application form from the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
FORDWATER E.S.N. (S.) SCHOOL
Summersdale Road, Chichester
Sussex
(approximately 73 on roll)
Required September, Class TEACHER with infant or E.S.N. training. Ability to drive school minibus and take boys' Physical Education, Games and Swimming an advantage. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.
Form from Head of school on receipt of S.A.E.

WILTSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
WROUGHTON BRIMBLE HILL ESN(S) SCHOOL
Group 5 S
No. on roll: 68
Qualified TEACHER Scale 1 required from September, 1978, to become one of a team of three teachers concerned in the education of severely multiply handicapped children.
Application forms available (S.A.E., please) from Mr A. G. M. Brooks, Head Teacher, Wroughton Brimble Hill School, Burderop, Wroughton, Nr. Swindon, Wiltshire.

WOLVERHAMPTON
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September 1978, if possible, or January, 1979:
WESTCROFT DAY SPECIAL E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
(Number on roll 200; age range four to 16 years).
(1) ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, to be responsible for the development of ART and CRAFT with mainly senior pupils. The school has a well-equipped multi-purpose Craft room and a team teaching approach operates with strong links with Wood/Metal Crafts.
(2) ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, for GENERAL SUBJECTS working mainly with 10 to 13-year-olds. Infant/Junior experience desirable.
Applicants must have an enthusiastic approach and a strong interest in the Youth and Community activities of the school and camping/outdoor pursuits. Special School experience not essential. Special Class Allowance payable.
Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DD, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

TEACHER male/female. Stable person with some experience of maladjusted children, for subject teaching age range 5 to 12 at Steiner School, Northants area. Live in, salary negotiable. Apply Co-Principal, Potterspury Lodge School, Pottersbury, near Towcester.

WANTED, September, 1978, a qualified teacher for a class of about ten handicapped children of junior secondary age, to teach general subjects. Post unsuitable for probationer. Please apply in writing to: The Head Teacher, St. Mary's School, Wrestwood Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex, TN40 2LU.

Independent Schools

Headships

SURREY
BEVENDEAN SCHOOL
Oxshott
Urgent applications are invited for the HEADSHIP which has become available from September, 1978. This independent day school has about 200 infant and junior children to Common Entrance, both boys and girls. The school is run as a charitable trust and offers a generous scholarship scheme. The salary will be in line with Burnham.
Applicants should be fully qualified and experienced, and if not available until January, 1979, are still invited to apply in case position is not filled for earlier date.
Please write, enclosing two references and curriculum vitae, to The Trustees, Bevendean School Trust Ltd., Woodcock House, 27/30 High Street, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19.

Deputy Headships Senior Masters/ Mistresses

CROYDON
WINTON SCHOOL
(Educational Day School Trust)
Second Mastership. Applications are invited for this appointment which is coupled with Mathematics and suited to a qualified Graduate with under 10 years' experience. Details from Headmaster, 205-209 Addiscombe Road, Croydon.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
DEPUTY HEAD required, September or later, for small independent Co-educational Day and Boarding School. Able to teach PHYSICS to "A" level an advantage.
Cottage available rent free. A willingness to do boarding duties essential.—Rodney School, Kirklington, near Newark. Southwell 812281.

By Subject Classification

Art and Design

Heads of Department

PETERBOROUGH
OUNDLE SCHOOL
DIRECTOR OF ART
A vacancy exists for January for a DIRECTOR OF ART; the department including an artist-in-residence and an assistant director. All media are available, and the subject is in the timetable at all levels on terms of parity with other subjects. There is also an exceptional art gallery with four visiting exhibitions each year in addition to the school summer exhibition.
The school is seeking to appoint a Director with school experience who will develop the tradition further. Accommodation is available and applicants should send a curriculum vitae, together with evidence of their own work and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Oundle School, Peterborough PE8 4EN.

Classics

BIRMINGHAM 15
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Direct Grant: Independent: September, 1976)
(700 days boys, 11 to 18)
Well-qualified GRADUATE required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, to teach LATIN throughout the school to "A" level and some MODERN HISTORY to "O" level. The school has a strong academic tradition in both departments. Willingness to help with extra-curricular activities will be a strong recommendation.
King Edward's has its own salary scale, which is related to the Burnham Scale. It is situated in spacious grounds in the pleasant suburb of Edgbaston.
Please apply to the Chief Master as soon as possible, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

KENT
Beckenham
BISHOP CHALLONER SCHOOL
Bromley Road, Shortlands, Kent
(R.C. Independent Boys' Day School)
Required for September, R.C. GRADUATE to teach LATIN up to "O" levels. Willingness to teach another subject or help with games welcome. Scale post for experienced teacher but young graduates will be considered.
Applications with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster at School.

YORK
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, full-time CLASSICS TEACHER to teach LATIN, GREEK and PARALINGUISTIC COURSES up to University Entrance standard. Temporary appointment would be considered.
Further details from the Headmaster, St. Peter's School, York, YO3 6AB.

Commercial Subjects

ESSEX
CROWN SECRETARIAL COLLEGE
Require staff for all secretarial subjects.
Apply to the Principal, 113-115 The Broadway, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

LONDON, N.W.3
Experienced, qualified TEACHERS of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, including SHORTHAND and TYPEWRITING required by well-known secretarial college in Hampstead.
Please telephone or write to the Director of Training, St. Godric's College, 2 Arkwright Road, London NW3 6AD. Tel.: 435 9831.

Economics

HEREFORD
BELMONT ABBEY
Wanted for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS to A level with either HISTORY or ENGLISH up to "O" level.
The applicant should also offer extra curricular activities, preferably the coaching of rugby.
Applications, together with the names of at least two referees to the Headmaster, Belmont Abbey, Hereford HR2 9RZ.

LONDON, S.E.22
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22
Required in September, 1978, a part-time TEACHER of ECONOMICS capable of organizing and teaching the subject in the Sixth Form to "O" and "A" and Scholarship levels. Experience in teaching the subject in school would be an advantage.
Salary — London Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.
Apply, with copies of testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

SURREY
TORMEAD SCHOOL
Guildford
(Independent Public School for 80 boarders and 575 day girls aged five to 18)
Required in September, 1978:
Part-time GRADUATE TEACHER of ECONOMICS: equivalent of six hours a week for Sixth Form Ordinary level one-year course and Advanced level two-year course. Burnham Scale 1 post.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Headmistress.

SUSSEX
DAVIES'S
Require for September 1978 a qualified GRADUATE TEACHER of ECONOMICS to "A" level, as tutor within the Faculty of Business Studies.
Applications including curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two academic referees to The Principal, Davies's, 47 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex BN3 3EU.

English

BIRMINGHAM
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Direct Grant, Independent September, 1976, 700 days boys, 11-18)
Well-qualified GRADUATE required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, to teach ENGLISH throughout the School up to "A" level. Willingness to help with extra-curricular activities will be a strong recommendation.
The School has its own salary scale which is related to the Burnham Scale.
It is situated in spacious grounds in the pleasant suburb of Edgbaston.
Please apply to the Chief Master as soon as possible, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

HAMPSHIRE
STANBRIDGE EARLS SCHOOL
Romsey SO5 0ZS
ENGLISH to "O" level. Qualified TEACHER required September. Some FRENCH to "O" level an advantage. 160 boarders, boys and 10 per cent girls 13 to 18. Independent school specialising in high I.Q.s with learning difficulties. Strong separate remedial department. Good facilities, beautiful campus, Romsey 2 miles.
Salary Burnham Scale 1 plus free flat for single person or £600 marriage allowance living out.
Help with games, etc., especially Rugby and or canoeing essential.
Apply Headmaster for and with details.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ALDENHAM SCHOOL
Elstree, Herts., WD6 3AJ
(H.M.C. Independent; 300 boarders, 50 day, 13-18)
Required for September, 1978 (or January, 1979): a GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school up to University Scholarship level. Willingness to play a full part in the life of a boarding community is essential.
Apply in writing, giving full curriculum vitae with phone numbers and names, addresses and phone numbers of three referees to the Headmaster.

KENT
TONBRIDGE SCHOOL
H.M.C. for 650 boarding and day boys, 13 to 18
Good Honours GRADUATE (preferably with some postgraduate and teaching experience) required in January, 1979, for vacancy in ENGLISH Department on the appointment of Mr. M. B. Mavor as Headmaster of Gordonstoun. Post involves teaching English to Oxbridge scholarship level and "O" and "A" levels throughout the school. Ability to coach rugger, cricket and hockey an added recommendation.
Salary, Burnham plus, with possibility of school accommodation.
Applications, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Tonbridge School, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1JP by Saturday, 1st July at latest. Short-listed candidates will be interviewed before 8th July.

LANCASHIRE
ROSSALL SCHOOL
Fleetwood
(H.M.C. mainly boarding, 560 boys)
Required for September next or January, 1979, a GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH at all levels up to Open Scholarship. The English Department has a Library, a Drama Room and modern teaching aids. Willingness to assist with games and activities an advantage.
Resident post for single-person, married accommodation available.
Rossall salary scale.
Particulars and form of application from the Headmaster (Telephone Fleetwood 3849).

SOUTHAMPTON
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE
Midanbury Lane, Southampton
R.C. Independent Grammar School (520 boys)
Required September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to "O" and "A" levels. Scale 1/2 Burnham, according to experience.
Apply, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

SUFFOLK
ST. FELIX
Southwold
GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach junior ENGLISH (9 to 13 year olds). Scope for some senior work later, if applicant suitably qualified. Interest in teaching some P.E. an advantage.
Please apply, with names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

SURREY
BOX HILL SCHOOL
Mickleham, Dorking, Surrey
Recognised by the Department of Education & Science. Co-ed. School run on Gordonstoun lines. Required September, 1978, qualified T.E.F.L., full time, resident or non-resident. Classes throughout 11 to 18 year old range.
Burnham Scale and State Superannuation.
Apply Headmaster, quoting two referees and stating activity interests.

SUSSEX
MASTER to be responsible for the organization and teaching of ENGLISH throughout this small (120 boys) boarding school required for September. An enthusiastic approach to the whole boarding school commitment is looked for and public school background an advantage. Bachelor accommodation available.
Apply, with full curriculum vitae, or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone Slindon 320.

Geography

LONDON, W.13
EALING COLLEGE UPPER SCHOOL
83 The Avenue
Independent Grammar School for Boys requires for September a TEACHER to take GEOGRAPHY up to "O" and "A" levels. London Burnham.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster.

MIDDLESEX
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Harrow
(Recognised Independent Day School for Girls, 420 pupils)
Required in September, graduate TEACHER to take charge of GEOGRAPHY to "O" and "A" levels.
Scale 3 post with London Allowance.
Please apply to the Headmistress enclosing curriculum vitae, names of two referees and copies of recent testimonials.

SUSSEX
ANCASTER HOUSE SCHOOL
Bexhill-on-Sea
(Boarding and day school for girls)
Qualified GRADUATE required from 1st September, 1978, to be responsible for the teaching of GEOGRAPHY throughout the school to "O" and "A" level G.C.E. Burnham Scale.
Apply with referees to the Headmistress.

History

Heads of Department

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
(Independent H.M.C. 1,100 boys Sixth Form 300)
For January, 1979:
Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced HONOURS GRADUATES for the post of HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT, consisting of 4 staff. Boys are prepared for a variety of O, AO, and A Level examinations, and University Entrance. Periods of study in the Sixth Form are Tudors/Stuarts and C.19/20. There is ample scope for a teacher of imagination and enthusiasm to develop this department.
The school has a large Sixth Form. New school buildings.
An interest in General Studies would be welcomed as would help with extra-curricular activities.
Salary—Burnham Scale III.
Applications to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
BISHOP CHALLONER SCHOOL
Bromley Road, Shortlands, Kent
(R.C. Independent Boys' Day School)
Required for September: Roman Catholic GRADUATE to take HISTORY up to "A" level and Oxbridge standard. Politics or Economics at "A" level welcomed. Scale post.
London Burnham: Government Superannuation.
Applications with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster at school.

Other Assistants

BEDFORD
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, for one term, a GRADUATE TEACHER of HISTORY to teach whole age range 11-18 including Tudor/Stuart History to Sixth Form.
Salary—Burnham Scale 1.
Applications to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

SUSSEX
Enthusiastic TEACHER required to teach HISTORY with subsidiary ENGLISH in September.
Small Independent Boarding School for boys aged 11 to 18 years. Public school background would be an advantage and a competent person who will involve himself in the full activities of boarding school life is required. Bachelor accommodation available. Please apply with full curriculum vitae or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, Near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone Slindon 320.

Humanities

Heads of Department

SOMERSET
EDINGTON SCHOOL
Mark Road, Burtle, Bridgwater
Boys' Boarding and Day School 9 to 13 years
70 boys and 7 staff
(A school which opened in 1974 for the dyslexic child of average and above average intelligence)
Applications are invited for September or January for a qualified TEACHER to be in charge of HUMANITIES and also to be responsible for a small library adjoining the Humanities room. Also able to assist with REMEDIAL ENGLISH and MATHS and possibly help with games on one afternoon a week.
Burnham Scale II. School superannuation scheme.
Apply with curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster.

Mathematics

Heads of Department

CROYDON
WINTON SCHOOL
(Educational Day School Trust)
See notice under Deputy Headships.

Other Assistants

BRIGHTON
BRIGHTON COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to A level and Computer Studies (non-examined at present) to pre-O level classes. Salary above Burnham. Accommodation could be available.
Apply to the Headmaster, Brighton College, Brighton, BN2 2AL, with a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

BRISTOL
Avon County
DOWNS SCHOOL
Wraxall, Bristol BS19 1PF
Telephone: [illegible] 2008
I.A.P.S.: 210 boys, 90 boarders; [illegible] days girls
Required in September, an experienced qualified or GRADUATE TEACHER to take JUNIOR MATHEMATICS and SENIOR GEOGRAPHY to P.S. standard. (Sixty-nine open awards have been won in the last 11 years.) Also to take responsibility as a Housemaster. Salary, Burnham Scale 1 plus. Government Superannuation. Free board and accommodation offered to a single man or married couple. Ability to help with Games an advantage.
Apply to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae.

HAMPSHIRE
LORD MAYOR TRELOAR COLLEGE
MATHEMATICS TEACHER
Required from 1st September, 1978, to teach a mixture of some traditional and some S.M.P. MATHEMATICS up to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. standard and possibly "A" level in the future.
This is a non-maintained special school for 280 physically handicapped boys and girls of normal intelligence formed by the amalgamation of the Florence Treloar School for Girls with the boys' college.
This post could be adapted for an inexperienced teacher or for an older person.
Salary, Burnham Scale 2 (S) or Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance, according to qualifications and experience.
Opportunity to do extra hours as a House Tutor for £368 per annum.
Accommodation available for a married or single person at reasonable rent.
For further details and application form, which should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement, send S.A.E. to the Principal, Florence Treloar School, Holybourne, Hants.

HAMPSHIRE
ALTON CONVENT
Alton, Hants
(Independent Grammar School)
GRADUATE required to teach MATHEMATICS to "A" level commencing September.
Apply Headmistress.

LONDON, S.E.6
ST. DUNSTAN'S COLLEGE
Stanstead Road, Catford
London, SE6 4TY
(H.M.C. Independent Day School for boys: 850 in Upper School)
Required for September 1978: MATHEMATICS GRADUATE on temporary appointment.
Salary above Inner London Burnham, according to qualifications and experience.
Written applications with curriculum vitae, naming two academic referees, should be sent to the Headmaster by Wednesday, 28th June.

LONDON, S.E.21
DULWICH COLLEGE
London SE21 7LD
Required for April, 1979, a GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Ability to assist with out-of-school activities will be an advantage.
Dulwich has its own salary scales and from time to time accommodation becomes available on the College Estates.
Applications to the Master as soon as possible, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.E.21
JOHN WYCLIFFE SCHOOL
West Dulwich, London, S.E.21
Small, developing co-educational school requires in September: Qualified TEACHER (preferably Graduate with some experience) for MATHEMATICS and some BIOLOGY to "O" level. Burnham Scale 1.
Apply to the Headmaster, giving full details and names of referees.

PARSONS MEAD
ASHTEAD, SURREY
INDEPENDENT DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
GBGSA AND GSA MEMBER

The Governors of Parsons Mead Educational Trust Limited invite applications for the

HEADSHIP

which will become vacant in May or September, 1979, owing to the retirement of the present Head. The Head has responsibility for both Upper and Lower Schools: 275 in the Upper and 150 in the Lower; 55 boarders. For salary purposes, the School is assessed at not less than Group 8. Further particulars may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors, Parsons Mead, Ottways Lane, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2PE.
Applications should be sent not later than July 15, 1978, to the Chairman of the Governors at the above address.

OXENFOORD CASTLE SCHOOL

PRINCIPAL

Applications are invited for the post of Principal at this Boarding School for 100 girls (ages 11-17 years), situated at Oxenfoord Castle, Pathhead, near Edinburgh.
Salary from £6,000. House available.
Apply with curriculum-vitae and two referees to:

The Secretary to the Governors,
1 Thistle Court, Edinburgh, EH2 1DE.
Telephone: 031-225 6744

CLAYESMORE SCHOOL
DORSET

HEADSHIP

The Council of Clayesmore School invites applications for the position which will become vacant in September, 1979, following the retirement of the Headmaster, Mr. R. McIsaac.
Candidates who must be under the age of 50 should apply by 11th August, 1978.
Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors, Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 8LL.

INDEPENDENT
Mathematics
continued

SURREY
AMERICAN DAY/BOARDING HIGH SCHOOL
(250 students 12 to 18 years)
Required for September a qualified MATHEMATICS TEACHER for American curriculum courses through to "A" level equivalent. Candidate should be versatile, experienced individual ready to fully participate in responsibilities and activities characteristic of boarding school life. Suitable candidate may be considered for department characteristic of boarding school life. Suitable candidate may be considered for department chairman.
Apply with curriculum vitae to Headmaster, Box TES 3379, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SURREY
ST. TERESA'S CONVENT
Effingham Hill, Dorking
Independent, 350 girls; Day/Boarding
Required for one year from September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, ability to teach "A" level essential.
Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation. London Allowance.
Apply to Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

SUSSEX
Required for September, qualified, experienced TEACHER for small Independent Boarding School in rural Sussex. Able to teach MATHEMATICS, plus two other subjects at junior level. Firm discipline without rigidity. Accommodation with board in lieu of some extraneous duties. Burnham Scale, good holidays.
Apply Principal, Horncastle, near East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 4JH. In writing or telephone Sharpthorne 810219 after 7 p.m., reverse charges.

Modern Languages

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
STOWE SCHOOL
Required January, 1979, TEACHER of FRENCH to "A/S" level.
For further details write to Headmaster, Stowe School, Buckingham, MK18 5EH. Telephone (028 02) 3161.

DUNBARTONSHIRE
LOMOND SCHOOL
Helensburgh
A TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES is required to start in September, 1978, or as soon thereafter as possible. The teacher should have a good degree and be qualified to teach both GERMAN and FRENCH, and will be expected to teach to G.C.E. "A" level at least in German. The teacher appointed should be willing to play a full part in School life. Salary is above scale.
Applications giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent, as soon as possible to David S. C. Arthur, M.A., Principal, Lomond School, Helensburgh, Dunbartonshire.

DYFED
LLANDOVERY COLLEGE
Required for September, TEACHER to assist with the teaching of FRENCH with subsidiary HISTORY. The applicant will be expected to offer extra-curricular interests.
Apply, with curriculum vitae, to Warden, Llandovery College, Llandovery, Dyfed.

EAST LOTHIAN
HOLT SCHOOL
by Haddington, E. Lothian
Headmaster, J. L. W. Rand
T.D., M.A. (Edin.)
Required for September in this Boys' Independent Boarding School, a TEACHER for FRENCH to S.C.E. Higher level, and able to offer another subject, not a language, for Lower Forms.
Willingness to assist with games and other extra-curricular activities would be expected.
Burnham Scale 1 plus free board and accommodation for a single person in return for residential duties.
Applications to Headmaster with full curriculum vitae and names of referees.

KENT
Beckenham
BISHOP CHALLONER SCHOOL, Bromley Road, Shortlands, Kent (R.C. Independent Boys' Day School)
Required for September, R.C. GRADUATE to take FRENCH to "O" level initially. Some teaching of another subject or help with rugby welcome. Scale post for experienced teacher but young graduates will be considered.
Applications with full curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmaster at School.

LONDON, E.1
Wanted to begin in September, 1978, an Italian TEACHER who is able to teach up to "O" level. Tutorial system in open-plan school. Independent school — Bethnal Green E1.
Telephone 01-980 2978.

SOMERSET
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset
BA10 0NT
(110 in Sixth Forms)
Required for September, 1978, young GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH. To teach up to "O" level with possibility of some "A" level work later on. Audio-visual methods used in younger forms. Accommodation available for single woman.
Enquiries and applications to the Headmistress.

SUSSEX
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield, Sussex
(R.C. boarding and day school for boys 11 to 18 years) 320)
Required for September a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and GERMAN up to "A" level. Salary negotiable depending on experience. Must make a positive contribution to the sporting and residential life of the school.
Bachelor residential accommodation is available.
Apply to the Headmaster.

YORKSHIRE
FULNECK GIRLS' SCHOOL
Pudsey, West Yorkshire
Required for September GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school.
Please apply by letter to the Headmistress giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

REQUIRED in September (appointment postponed until January for suitable applicant) TEACHER to teach FRENCH to Public School Scholarship standard. Ability to coach games and involvement in out-of-school activities essential. Apply with suitable references to T. [illegible], Moor Park School, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 [illegible].

Music

Heads of Department

HAMPSHIRE
REDRICE SCHOOL
Near Andover
Catholic Independent Boarding School under lay management (235 boys, 11 to 18)
DIRECTOR of MUSIC to teach Class Music and organise the subject throughout the school, including Chapel and visiting teachers required in September. Equal consideration given to recently qualified or experienced teacher.
Salary above Burnham, Government Superannuation, accommodation available for single man.
Apply with full particulars, stating any subsidiary subjects, and names of referees to the Headmaster.

Other Assistants

MORAYSHIRE
GORDONSTOUN SCHOOL
(Co-education 440 pupils)
Full-time WOODWIND TEACHER required from September 1978, with ability to teach all woodwind instruments, and enthusiasm to undertake the wider role of schoolmaster or schoolmistress. Large and active Music Department, with five full-time teachers. Work will include ensemble coaching and sectional orchestral preparation.
Full details from the Headmaster, Gordonstoun, Elgin, Moray IV30 2RF to whom applications, with the names of two referees, should be sent.

OXFORDSHIRE
CARMEL COLLEGE
There will be a vacancy in September for a part-time OBOE/BASSOON TEACHER (5-6 hours teaching per week).
Please write immediately enclosing a curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to Director of Music, Carmel College, Wallingford, Oxfordshire.

SOMERSET
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset
BA10 0NT
Required for September, 1978, full-time ASSISTANT for active music department to be responsible for PIANO, FLUTE and/or CELLO tuition, with some class music. Suit first appointment for graduate. Accommodation available for single woman. Scale 1 post.
Inquiries and applications as soon as possible to the Headmistress.

WOLVERHAMPTON
ROYAL WOLVERHAMPTON SCHOOL
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of MUSIC required in September, 1978, or January, 1979. Chapel Organist and Orchestra. Burnham Scale 1. Residential post.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and two referees.

Pastoral

DORSET
BRYANSTON SCHOOL
Blandford
(HMC: 410 boys 140 girls aged 13-18)
ASSISTANT HOUSEMOTHER, resident, required for a senior girls' boarding house who could also give instruction in COOKERY but not for examination purposes.
Apply Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

DUMFRIESSHIRE
WARRISTON SCHOOL
Moffat
Boarding School for Boys
HOUSEMASTER required for September, married. Joint salary £5,000. Superannuation. Please state subjects.

EAST SUSSEX
ST. MARY'S HALL
Brighton, C. of E. Public School (approximately 360 girls)
ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESS, teaching or non-teaching, required for senior boarding house (13-plus to 18-plus). Good salary and conditions.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

KENT
BENENDEN SCHOOL
Cranbrook
Required, preferably for September, 1978, resident HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of boarding house of approximately 56 girls aged 12½ to 18. Graduate teacher preferred.
Apply in writing stating subject(s) offered, giving details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

SOMERSET
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset.
BA10 0NT
(Four Boarding Houses)
In need of young ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESSES (no other [illegible] pre training (social work and teaching) results in resident posts in boarding houses for September, 1978. Suitable for beginners or mature applicants.
Possibility of some Scripture teaching or Cello lessons.
Enquiries and applications to the Headmistress.

SUSSEX
MICKLEFIELD SCHOOL
Seaford
Required in September a HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of a Middle School house of 60 girls. This could be combined with part-time teaching in Home Economics or Junior subjects but this is not essential.
Apply with the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

SUSSEX
SPRINGFIELD PARK
Horsham, Sussex
Girls Public School
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, RESIDENT MATRON to care for the girls in the small boarding section (40). Nursing qualification preferred.
Applications in writing to the Headmistress.

WORCESTER
THE ALICE OTTLEY SCHOOL
Urgently required for September, 1978, resident ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESS for the Middle School Boarding House of 28 girls between the ages of 13 and 16. Non-teaching or can be combined with a few periods of English teaching.
Please apply to the Headmistress giving full information and the names and addresses of two referees.

Physical Education

CLWYD
LINDISFARNE COLLEGE
Ruabon, Clwyd LL14 6LD
Required in September TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and [illegible].
Salary: Burnham plus Scale according to qualifications and experience. Government [illegible].
A good Rugby player and coach is needed. Other games: soccer, hockey, cricket, swimming, athletics. Applicants should be able to teach Lower School Mathematics. Bachelor accommodation available.
Closing date: June 27th. Interviews next week.
Apply to the Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of at least two referees.

SUSSEX
Young and enthusiastic TEACHER required for September for small Independent School for boys (secondary age) mainly to teach ENGLISH and PHYSICAL EDUCATION. An enthusiastic approach to the whole boarding school commitment is looked for and Public School background would be an advantage. Bachelor accommodation available.
Please apply with full curriculum vitae or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone Slindon 320.

SUSSEX
Girls' Public Boarding School
Requires for September or January a PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST to assist in the teaching of Games throughout the school. Strong lacrosse player with interest in swimming. Excellent games and gym facilities. Scale Post if appropriate. Curriculum vitae to Headmistress, Rosemead School, Littlehampton.

WOLVERHAMPTON
ROYAL WOLVERHAMPTON SCHOOL
Required in September, ASSISTANT PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST in BOYS' GAMES at Soccer School
The post is residential, on BURNHAM SCALE 1 and some science teaching available. Apply to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

Science

BERKSHIRE
CLAIRES COURT SCHOOL
Maidenhead
With the expansion of the main school to "O" level, the Science Department is enlarging its scope. In September a TEACHER will be required to take charge of PHYSICS teaching to "O" level, plus Junior Nuffield Science. Help with games will be an added advantage.
Burnham Scale. Government superannuation.
Applications should be made in writing to the Headmaster, Claires Court School, Ray Mill Road East, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 8TE, with the names of two referees or copies of recent testimonials.

CROYDON
WINTON SCHOOL
(Educational Day School Trust)
Required in September: HONOURS GRADUATE qualified to teach CHEMISTRY to all levels of General Certificate and to University Entrance, including Oxbridge, in flourishing Natural Sciences Department. Forms limited to sixteen pupils.
Ability to assist with Games (Rugby/Cricket/Athletics) or other extra-curricular pursuits would be a recommendation.
Burnham Scale 1 or 2 salary according to qualifications/experience with London Area Allowance. Government superannuation.
Applications, with full details and names of referees, should be made to the Headmaster, 203-209 Addiscombe Road, Croydon.

ESSEX
CRANBROOK COLLEGE
Ilford
(Independent day-school of 200 boys)
GRADUATE required in September to teach CHEMISTRY to "O" level with some Mathematics and General Science.
Salary: Scale 1, rising to Scale 2 after one year, with Outer London Allowance.
Applications, with full details and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, Cranbrook College, Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 3BD.

HERTFORDSHIRE
QUEENSWOOD SCHOOL
Brookmans Park, Hatfield
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to share the teaching of CHEMISTRY throughout the school to University Entrance standard and to assist in teaching Physics to G.C.E. "O" level. Permanent or temporary appointment. The post can be resident or non-resident.
Queenswood is an Independent Boarding School for Girls (300 in senior school), 16 miles from Central London.
Applications to be sent to the Headmistress with names and addresses of two referees.

HERTFORDSHIRE
ST. FRANCIS'S COLLEGE
Letchworth, Herts SG6 3PJ
Girls' R.C. Boarding and Day School
(370 on roll)
ASSISTANT TEACHER, preferably graduate, to take CHEMISTRY to "O" level and Lower School General Science.
If desired, possibility of accommodation for single person in return for a few hours' supervisory duty with boarders.
Applications, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, should be made to the Headmistress.

LIVERPOOL
HUYTON COLLEGE
Huyton L36 5XQ, Merseyside
Tel. 051-489 4103
(Independent Day and Boarding School for Girls)
Required for September, a GRADUATE to join lively Science Department, to teach PHYSICS to "O" and "A" levels, and some mathematics or General Science. Burnham Scale. Resident or non-resident.
There is also a vacancy for a resident HOUSEMISTRESS (girls 11-16): Scientist or Mathematician would be welcome.
Apply to the Headmistress with full curriculum vitae and two referees.

LONDON
JOHN WYCLIFFE SCHOOL
West Dulwich S.E.21
Required September, qualified TEACHER (preferably graduate) with some experience to teach BIOLOGY/GENERAL SCIENCE to G.C.E. level and some MATHEMATICS.
Apply to the Headmaster, giving full details and names of referees.

LONDON
SYDENHAM HIGH SCHOOL
G.P.D.S.T.
19 Westwood Hill, London, SE26 6BL
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT to teach CHEMISTRY throughout the school to "O", "A" and University Entrance levels and some Junior Physics.
Burnham Scale with Inner London allowance.
Please apply to the Headmistress at the above address, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

LONDON, S.E.12
[illegible] SCHOOL
[illegible] Road, Lee, S.E.12
Tel. 01-852 [illegible]
600 boys and girls
Required for September 1978 experienced TEACHER for "O" level PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY courses.
Apply to the Principal (Mr. D. [illegible] Lewis) giving qualifications, supporting documents and references.

LONDON, S.W.15
PUTNEY PARK SCHOOL
Woodborough Road, SW15 6PY
GRADUATE required for September to teach CHEMISTRY to "O" level and Nuffield Combined Science Scheme in the first and second years. Independent day school—210 girls in Upper School.
Inner London Burnham Scale salary.
Apply the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of referees.

OXON
Required September, resident, qualified SCIENCE MASTER for boys' common entrance coaching school. Single accommodation only.
Write Headmaster, Millbrook House, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4EL, or telephone Steventon (0235) 831 237.

PERTHSHIRE
GLENALMOND
Wanted in September, 1978, for one term, a GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY to G.C.E. "A" level. Surroundings ideal for Field Work. Ability to help with games, especially rugby, an asset.
Married or bachelor accommodation provided. Own salary scale above Burnham and Teviot.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two or more referees to the Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire (Tel. 073 888 205).

SOMERSET
HALL SCHOOL
Bratton Seymour, Wincanton
Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER to be responsible for BIOLOGY to "O" and C.S.E. levels and General Science in Lower School.
Superb grounds and rural position offer unrivalled opportunities for environmental and ecological field work. Residence if required. Burnham Scale.
Apply to the Headmistress with full curriculum vitae.

SURREY
ROYAL RUSSELL SCHOOL
Coombe Lane, Croydon,
Surrey CR9 5BX
Required for September at this co-educational, day/boarding school, a TEACHER of SCIENCE able to offer the subject up to "O" level. Suitably qualified candidates could be offered a share of VIth Form work. Single accommodation available. Willingness to help in boarding life and out-of-school activities a great advantage.
Please send letter of application, (including telephone number, if possible) and names and addresses of two referees, to Headmaster at the School.
Further details of the school can be found on pages 393 and 394 of the Public Schools Year Book for 1978.

SURREY
BIOLOGIST ASSISTANT TEACHER
Required for September, either permanent or temporary appointment, to teach to University and Scholarship entry standard. A major interest in Botany and also in the doversity and Scholarship entry standard. A major interest in ferred.
Applications with curriculum vitae, details of outside interests and names of two referees to the Headmaster, Charterhouse, Godalming GU7 2DJ.

SURREY
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE
Weybridge KT15 2QS
(Boys, mainly R.C.; member of H.M.C.; 660 boarding and day from 13 plus; 280 in Sixth Forms including 80 girls)
Required for one term starting September, 1978, to teach PHYSICS in the Middle and Lower School. The pupils at this level are prepared for examination in General Science (Physics) and "O" level Physics, the examining Board being the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board.
The course is non-Nuffield yet there is a strong emphasis on regular practical work by pupils themselves. Salary Burnham Scale plus.
Applications in writing with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

SUSSEX
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield, Sussex
(R.C. Boarding and Day School for Boys (11-18 years) 320)
Required for September, a full-time Nuffield CHEMISTRY TEACHER. Applicants must be able to offer a positive commitment to the residential life of the school.
Apply to the Headmaster.

SUSSEX
NEWLANDS MANOR SCHOOL
Sutton Place, Seaford
Required for September, 1978: SCIENCE TEACHER with subsidiary MATHEMATICS. A real interest in the whole boarding school commitment/games/extra-curricular activities. Burnham Scale.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster. Tel. (0323) [illegible].

SUSSEX
WORTH SCHOOL
Turners Hill, Crawley, Sussex
Has vacancy September, 1978, for young GRADUATE with degree in CHEMISTRY to join lively science department. Must be capable of teaching chemistry at all levels up to "A" level and would have immediate share in sixth form work. An interest in extra-curricular activities an advantage.
Accommodation provided.
Apply, with testimonials, to Headmaster.

SUSSEX
Young SCIENCE TEACHER required for September. Emphasis on Physics to "O" level with subsidiary Mathematics and other Sciences. An enthusiastic approach to the whole boarding school commitment is looked for and Public School background an advantage. Bachelor accommodation available.
Apply with full curriculum vitae or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone Slindon 320.

SWANSEA
FFYNONE HOUSE SCHOOL
36 St. James Crescent, Swansea
Independent Co-educational
(200 pupils 11 to 18)
Required in September, 1978, SCIENCE GRADUATE to teach INTEGRATED SCIENCE to junior forms and "O" and "A" level CHEMISTRY.
Burnham Scale. D.E.S. Superannuation. Letter of application with full curriculum vitae, extra-curricular interests and names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees to the School Secretary as soon as possible.

WAKEFIELD (City of)
QUEEN ELIZABETH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
[illegible]
Telephone [illegible]
(Direct Grant being independent)
[illegible] in senior school, 200 in sixth form
We require in January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a TEACHER to teach at all levels from 11 plus to "A" level. This post is suitable either for a newly qualified graduate or for someone with experience, and the Burnham grade would be [illegible] education and teaching experience. Ability to help with games would be an advantage.
Applications will also be considered for a temporary appointment for the Autumn Term.
Further particulars are available on request and applications should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster, giving details of age, education and teaching experience together with the names and addresses of two referees.

Technical Studies

LONDON E17 3PY
FOREST SCHOOL
(Independent HMC 550 boys)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY specialising in WOODWORK to teach the subject up to "O" level.
London Burnham Salary.
Rowing coach would be useful.
Subsidised accommodation may be available.
Applications should be made immediately to the Headmaster from whom further details are available.

REQUIRED in September, a teacher of Technical Subjects at all levels of the school. Varied work and good facilities available in a new workshop area. Further details from the Headmaster, St. Albans School, Abbey Gateway, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, to whom applications should be sent with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

Other than by Subject Classification

BERKSHIRE
MARIST CONVENT SENIOR SCHOOL
Sunninghill, Ascot SL5 7PS
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach BUSINESS STUDIES and ECONOMICS at "A" level. Sociology an advantage.
Applications, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

CORNWALL
TRURO SCHOOL
Cornwall, TR1 1TH
Required for September, 1978, a qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS to "O" level. An interest in teaching C.S.E. Mathematics would be an advantage. Possibility of Sixth Form work in Physics for a suitable candidate.
Salary to Burnham Scale 1 plus £60.
Apply to the Headmaster.

DEVON
TEACHER. Starting September, offering GENERAL SUBJECTS with some General Science or Woodwork or Metalwork. Small well established residential boys special school South Devon. No accommodation. Some supervisory duties.
Write Box No. TES 3352 The Times WC1X 8EZ.

DORSET
NEWTON MANOR SCHOOL
Swanage BH19 2PG
(100 girls: ages nine to 16-plus)
Required for September 1978:
(1) GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to "O" level with a subsidiary subject, preferably Mathematics or Latin.
(2) PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST. Tennis, Lacrosse, etc.
Both posts resident.
Burnham Scale 1.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmistress.

DORSET
THORNLOW SCHOOL
Weymouth
(Day/Boarding 160 boys, 11-16)
Required for September, a resident TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS including basic MATHEMATICS. Woodwork an advantage.
This small friendly school is situated on the coast overlooking the sea.
Apply to Headmaster with names and addresses of two referees.

ESSEX
Applications are invited for a First Year Secondary Form TEACHER for September. Main subject MATHEMATICS.
Apply in writing to: The Headmistress, St. Nicholas School, Hillingdon House, Old Harlow.

GRADUATE TUTORS
required for September in the following:
"A" level BIOLOGY;
"O" and "A" levels MATHEMATICS;
"O" level PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY.
Mature students and no duties apart from teaching.
Write, with brief details to: The Principal, University Tutorial College, 105 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1

HAMPSHIRE
Required this September, resident TEACHER for RELIGIOUS STUDIES up to "O" level, junior Science, Algebra and English. Duties in boys' dormitories, etc. Interest in Games an asset.
Apply, in writing, to the Headmaster, Hilsea College, Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants, RG23 7EJ.

KENT
FOXBUSH SCHOOL
Hildenborough, Tonbridge
Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER. Pupils aged 11 to 17. C.S.E. and "O" level courses. Burnham Scale. Non-resident. Government Superannuation.
Apply in writing with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

LONDON
North London Girls' Secondary School requires for September, 1978, qualified TEACHERS for MATHEMATICS to "O" level and Modern and Traditional ENGLISH and GEOGRAPHY to "O" level.
Telephone 800 8612.

LONDON
JOHN WYCLIFFE SCHOOL
West Dulwich, S.E.21
Required, September: GRADUATE TEACHER (with some experience) to take General Subjects with Junior Forms (11-14 age group) up to C.S.E. level and to take full share in Boys Physical Activities (football, swimming and athletics particularly). Burnham Scale 1.
Apply to: The Headmaster, giving full details and names of referees.

LONDON, E.1
Required from September, 1978, a MONTESSORI TEACHER. Very stimulating environment for someone with enthusiasm. Excellent salaries and holidays.
Independent School—Bethnal Green, E.1.
Telephone: 01-980 2978.

LONDON, S.W.7
TEACHERS, with experience in American curriculum needed for private American school in London. Send curriculum vitae to: Miss V. [illegible], 8 Cromwell Place, London, SW7 2JN.

LONDON, W.10
Kensington School requires September, experienced MISTRESS for seven year-olds.
Please write with C.V. to Principal, [illegible] Road, London, W.10. Tel. 01-[illegible].

MERSEYSIDE
WELLINGTON SCHOOL
Bebington, Wirral
(Day Boys)
Required in September, GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER for Junior Boys. Main subjects ENGLISH (subsidiary) and MATHEMATICS, and one or two other subjects, e.g., HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY. Ability and willingness to help with Games [illegible] an asset.
Scale 1 post.
Applications to the Headmaster with references.

NORFOLK
DUNCAN HALL SCHOOL
Scratby, Great Yarmouth
Senior MASTER required for January, 1979, at this small Independent School.
Applicants should have experience of teaching General Subjects especially to "O" level, and maintaining a high standard of discipline. A willingness to [illegible] fully in boarding school life essential.
In return for residential duties the Senior Master will receive free, unfurnished accommodation throughout the period of appointment.
Curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster. Previous applicants need not apply.

NORTH WEST MIDDLESEX
Independent Grammar School
Wanted—September, 1978:
(1) Young person to teach TECHNICAL DRAWING to "O" level and assist with middle school [illegible].
(2) Young person to teach [illegible] to "O" level. Ability to assist with games an asset to both the above.
(3) Young person to help KINDERGARTEN work and with junior school maths.
Applications, and two referees, to Box TES 3341, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

OXFORD
ST. ALDATES COLLEGE
An established and expanding Independent College of Further Education requires full-time teaching staff for September, 1978 commencement.
Applications are invited from GRADUATES with teaching qualifications and/or relevant teaching experience at "A" level.
Subjects: CHEMISTRY, ENGLISH, MATHS, PHYSICS.
Salary according to ability plus membership of [illegible] Pensions Plan.
Write with curriculum vitae to the Principal, St. Aldates College, Rose Place, Oxford OX1 1SB.

SUFFOLK
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Ipswich
(Roll 575 Boys. Independent)
Required for September:
(1) ASSISTANT ENGLISH TEACHER. Ability to take Games or Religious Instruction an advantage. (R.C. preferred).
(2) ASSISTANT SCIENCE TEACHER (full-time or part-time). "O" level work available for suitable candidate.
Superannuation. Burnham [illegible] according to qualifications and experience.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster.

SURREY
September, young, experienced HISTORY, SCRIPTURE (some LATIN) TEACHER required in I.A.P.S. day prep school to Common Entrance and P.S.S. standard and help with games.
Burnham entitlement plus extra benefits.
Apply in writing: Headmaster, Rokeby, George Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 7PB.

SURREY
NOTRE DAME SENIOR SCHOOL
Cobham
Independent School
Required September:
(a) Full-time qualified TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS to "O" and "A" level.
(b) Full-time qualified SPEECH and DRAMA TEACHER, willing to work after school hours.
Burnham Scale.
Apply Headmistress by letter.

SURREY
EWELL CASTLE SCHOOL
(Independent Grammar)
Church Street, Ewell
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER in the Junior School for General Subjects in the 7 to 10 age range.
Salary: Burnham Scale plus London Allowance. Scale 1, and Government Superannuation scheme.
Applicants should apply immediately to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

WILTSHIRE
ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL
Marshfield
A senior community school for girls, seven miles from Bath, offering excellent working conditions and amenities (not more than 16 pupils in a form) requires the following teachers to join the staff:
MATHEMATICS [illegible] immediately to teach Mathematics at all levels [illegible].
ENGLISH TEACHER from September to teach English throughout the school at all levels except [illegible].
Salary [illegible].
For further details and application forms apply to the Headmistress, St. Joseph's School, Marshfield, [illegible] SN14 [illegible]. Telephone Marshfield 405.

WORCESTERSHIRE
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Wolverley, Kidderminster, Worcestershire DY10 3QE
Required in September, 1978, to teach ASSISTANT TEACHER, junior FRENCH and GENERAL SUBJECTS.
Salary Burnham Scale plus. Government superannuation.
Apply to the Headmaster giving the names of two referees and mentioning any out-of-school interests.

EXPERIENCED teachers required for Infants and Junior [illegible] school in [illegible].—Telephone 800 [illegible].

F.I.S.—Vacancies in good independent schools. Details [illegible] Gardens, London, W.8.

REQUIRED September, for small co-educational independent boarding and day school, resident and general teacher for [illegible] "O" level. Also [illegible] subjects to combine Housemaster's duties [illegible].—Telephone [illegible].

Preparatory Schools

Headships

DUBLIN
PRINCIPAL required for January, 1979, for:—
OUR LADY'S SCHOOL
Templeogue Road, Dublin 6
A private junior school of 450 pupils. Boys: 4-7 years, Girls: 4-12 years
Salary scale £4,500 rising to £6,000.
Apply by June 24th, giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names of three referees to: The Provincial, Religious of Christian Education, Our Lady's School, Templeogue Road, Dublin 6.

By Subject Classification

History

REQUIRED for September qualified young TEACHER for HISTORY and GAMES. Could be a residential post.—Apply Headmaster, Treliske Preparatory School, Truro.

Mathematics

BERKSHIRE
ST. PIRAN'S
Maidenhead
Required in September, 1978, preferably GRADUATE TEACHER to teach Senior MATHEMATICS, especially scholarship work.
Spacious school flat available for married applicant.
Burnham Scale with government superannuation
Apply with full details and particular ability to coach games to Headmaster, giving names of two referees.

COUNTY DURHAM
HURWORTH HOUSE SCHOOL
(I.A.P.S. Boys only)
Required in September, a qualified non-resident MATHEMATICS TEACHER preferably with I.A.P.S. experience, to take Senior Maths to P.S.S. level. Usual help with games and extra-curricular duties essential. Permanent position offered.
Please apply in writing giving two referees to the Headmaster, Hurworth House School, Darlington. Telephone: 720645.

SOMERSET
QUEEN'S COLLEGE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Taunton
(I.A.P.S.)
Required in September 1978, qualified TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to be responsible for the subject and to teach throughout the school. Present holder of post has been appointed to a Headship. Willingness to take full part in out-of-class activities essential. Opportunity to be in charge of Rugger coaching.
Resident or non-resident. Accommodation and full board available for single person free of charge.
Salary Burnham/Houghton, with Government superannuation.
Apply immediately with names of two referees to the Headmaster, Queen's College Junior School, Trull Road, Taunton.

SURREY
CATERHAM SCHOOL
PREPARATORY
(I.A.P.S. 220 boys. Day and Boarding)
Required in September to teach MATHEMATICS and if possible some GENERAL SCIENCE. Ability to coach some Rugger is desirable, but applicants must be willing to take full part in school life. Salary Burnham 1 plus. Single Accommodation available.
Please apply in writing, with names of two referees, to the Headmaster, [illegible], Harestone Valley Road, Caterham, Surrey.

Modern Languages

SURREY
DOWNSIDE SCHOOL
Purley
I.A.P.S. (175 boys, 7½ to 13½)
Qualified TEACHER required in September to teach mainly FRENCH in the Lower School (eight to 11) and to help with games throughout the school. There could be opportunity for more Senior work later on. Willingness to participate in out-of-school activities will be a strong recommendation.
Burnham Scale. London Allowance. Government Superannuation.
Apply to the Headmaster, Downside School, Woodcote Lane, Purley, Surrey, including full curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

Physical Education

HAMPSHIRE
HORDLE HOUSE
Milford-on-Sea, Lymington
Required in September, a qualified PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST able to teach Rugger and Athletics at a high level and to do [illegible] teaching, especially of Junior English or Mathematics.
Single or married accommodation available for the holder of this new post.
Written application and names of two referees to Headmaster.

Science

HAMPSHIRE
HORDLE HOUSE
Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hampshire
Required in January, (I.A.P.S. co-educational) TEACHER of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to P.S.S. level. Single or married accommodation available.
Written application and names of two referees to Headmaster.

Other than by Subject Classification

BERKSHIRE
HOLME GRANGE SCHOOL
Easthampstead Road, Wokingham, Berks
I.A.P.S. Co-educational Day School
Required for September or January, a young ASSISTANT TEACHER (preferably trained for Middle School age group) to act as Form Teacher of General Subjects to a class of nine to 10-year-olds and to be responsible for the teaching of Art within the Senior School (ages seven to 13). Ability to take Boys' Games essential. This is an additional appointment to the present staffing ratio. Salary, Burnham Scale 1. D.E.S. Superannuation. Possibility of accommodation for a single person.
Applications with telephone numbers of two referees, please, to the Headmaster.

BERKSHIRE
ST. PIRAN'S
Maidenhead
Middle and lower school General Subjects, qualified TEACHER required in September.
Accommodation available for married or single applicant. Ability to coach Rugger and Cricket essential.
Apply with full details to Headmaster.

DORSET
ST. ANTONY'S CONVENT PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Sherborne
Required for September, 1978, an experienced qualified Infants TEACHER for four to five-year-olds. Catholic preferred. Superannuated post, Burnham Scale.
Apply to the Headmistress with copies of recent testimonials.

HAMPSHIRE/SUSSEX
See advertisement under MISCELLANEOUS.

LONDON
LADY EDEN'S SCHOOL
41 Victoria Road, London, W.8
Required for September, 1978, a qualified and experienced TEACHER for 11-year-old girls. Special subjects: ENGLISH and FRENCH to Common Entrance standard. Burnham Scale salary. Government superannuation scheme.
Apply in writing with full curriculum vitae and references to Miss C. Trevelyan, Headmistress.

SUFFOLK
ST. GEORGE'S
Southwold
(Preparatory for St. Felix)
Primary School TEACHER required for September, 1978, for class of 8-year-olds. Ability to teach English to Common Entrance standard an advantage. Small School of 60 girls, divided into three classes. Non-resident. Scale 1.
Please apply with names of two referees to the Headmistress, St. Felix.

SURREY
FELTONFLEET SCHOOL
Cobham
BIOLOGY and GEOGRAPHY TEACHER required in September. Help with extra curricular duties and activities expected. Resident or non-resident. Own salary scale. Government superannuation.
Written applications giving qualifications, experience and referees to the Headmaster.

SURREY
Required September
Two TEACHERS (one part-time). GENERAL SUBJECTS HISTORY and ORAL FRENCH in expanding IAPS day/boarding school. Small classes.
Full board available. Piano playing, out of school interests, games (school has outstanding record).
Apply with two referees to J. Gould, Parkside School, East Horsley, Leatherhead.

SURREY
CROHAM HURST SCHOOL
South Croydon
Independent Public Day School of 500 girls
Formerly recognized by the Department of Education and Science.
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER for 5-6 year old group; interest in either Physical Education or Music essential.
Apply in writing with curriculum vitae, testimonials and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress, 79 Croham Road, South Croydon, CR2 7YN.

SURREY
MATHS TEACHER and an ENGLISH TEACHER for C.E. and P.S.S. required September in Boys' Preparatory School in Surrey. Must be young and qualified. Burnham Scale. Accommodation available.
Apply Headmaster after 9.30 p.m. 030-678 372, or write Burys Court School, Leigh, Nr. Reigate, Surrey.

YORK
THE BAR CONVENT PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER, suitably qualified, to teach third year juniors, and P.E. to other groups. Temporary post for 2 years, full-time, Scale 1. Applicant must be practising Roman Catholic.
Apply in writing, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, YO2 2AH.

SCIENCE and now MATHS TEACHER required for September to teach to Common Entrance standard. Ealing W.5 district.—Apply with references to Headmaster.—Write Box TES 3368, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SEPTEMBER. Part-time TEACHER, small pre-prep school. Private school experience desirable.—Bushey Heath 01-950 1138.

Colleges of Further Education

Heads of Department

LIVERPOOL
OLD SWAN TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Broadgreen Road, Liverpool
L13 5SQ
HEAD OF GENERAL STUDIES
GRADE II
Applicants should have appropriate graduate or professional qualifications together with experience at a Senior Level in Further Education and a sound understanding of Technician and Craft education and training requirements. Some experience of adult literacy and basic numeracy courses an advantage.
Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Principal at the College not later than 7th July, 1978.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
HEMSWORTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
HEAD of ADULT EDUCATION
LECTURER II. £4,101 to £5,858.
Duties to commence 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. Good qualifications, teaching experience and knowledge and commitment to adult education work.
Requests for application forms and further details (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Education Department, 8 Bond Street, Wakefield, to be returned as soon as possible.

Other Appointments

AVON COUNTY
CITY OF BATH TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION
LECTURER I in ENGLISH to teach Language and some Literature to G.C.E. and Vocational Classes. A degree and teacher training are required. Post to start September 1st, 1978.
Salary: £3,656 to £5,826.
Further details and application form (S.A.E.) from the Principal, City of Bath Technical College, Avon Street, Bath, BA1 1UP.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Dagenham Road, Romford RM7 0XU
Principal: J. Church, J.P., M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.A., F.Inst.Pet., A.M.B.I.M.
LECTURER I/II in MATHEMATICS required in September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter to assist in the organisation and development of mathematical subjects throughout the college. A degree or equivalent qualification is required, with specialist knowledge of Computing or allied subjects.
Salaries as per Burnham Scale, plus London Addition.
Further details and application forms from the College Administrative Officer. Completed forms to be returned as soon as possible after the appearance of this advertisement.

BERKSHIRE
LANGLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURERS, GRADE 1, IN ENGLISH
Applications are invited for the above two posts commencing on 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible afterwards. Applicants should be suitably qualified graduates, preferably with a teaching certificate and experience of teaching to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.
In addition, the work involves teaching English on professional courses, such as O.N.D. Business Studies, B.E.C.
Salary Scale: £3,312 to £5,484 inclusive of London Allowance.
Berkshire has a scheme for assisting with removal expenses.
Further information and application forms from: The Principal, Langley College of Further Education, Station Road, Langley, Slough SL3 8BY. Please enclose a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope. Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

BRISTOL
BRUNEL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Bristol
DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICAL STUDIES
Applications are invited for the following post. Duties to commence September 1, 1978.
LECTURER Grade I to teach fundamentals of electronics and electrical engineering and their practical applications in airborne communications systems.
Applicants must possess a sound knowledge of electronics and electrical theory and practice, plus an understanding of avionics systems. The minimum educational qualification required is a Higher National Certificate or equivalent. Teaching and/or aircraft maintenance engineering experience would be an advantage.
Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.
Further particulars and application forms (to be returned by July 10, 1978) from Personnel Office, Brunel Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU, quoting post ref. No. 78/46.

BRISTOL
BRUNEL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF PRINTING
Applications are invited for the following post. Duties to commence 1st September, 1978.
LECTURER Grade I in GRAPHIC DESIGN
Candidates should be suitably qualified and experienced in Typographic Design and Visualising. A knowledge of photographic techniques is considered an essential requirement of the appointment.
Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.
Further particulars and application forms (to be returned by 5th July, 1978) from Personnel Office, Brunel Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU, quoting post ref. no. 78/45.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
AMERSHAM COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION AND ART
Stanley Hill, Amersham, Bucks
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL AND SCIENTIFIC STUDIES
LECTURER I in PRODUCTION ENGINEERING (male or female) from 1 September to teach mainly Workshop Practice. Ability to offer welding an advantage. C. & G. Full Technological Certificate or equivalent desirable.
Salary £3,312 to £5,484 according to qualifications and experience.
S.A.E. to Principal for details and application form to be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HALTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Kingsway, Widnes, Cheshire
WA8 7QQ
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY SERVICES, FOOD AND FASHION
LECTURER II SOCIAL WORK
To take part in the development of Community and Social Work courses and to contribute to the planning and teaching of new and existing courses. Professional Social Work qualification with experience of work with the handicapped and an interest in developing group work sought.
LECTURER I CATERING
Food Service and front office subject. C. & G. [illegible] Certificates, M.H.C.I., M.A., L.M.H.C.I.M.A. or equivalent an advantage. Varied industrial experience required.
Application forms to be returned as soon as possible, and further particulars available from the Principal (S.A.E.).

CHESHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MID-CHESHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Hartford Campus, Northwich
Cheshire CW8 1LJ
DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER Grade I in OFFICE SKILLS, to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and other allied subjects.
LECTURER, Grade I (temporary) in ECONOMICS
This post is available only for the academic session 1978-79, while a member of staff is on secondment. The successful applicant will be required to teach Economics and, preferably, at least one other Business Studies subject to O.N.C., O.N.D. and similar courses.
LECTURER, Grade I (temporary) in ACCOUNTING
This post is available only for the academic session 1978-79, while a member of staff is on secondment. The successful applicant will be required to teach Accounting and allied subjects to intermediate professional level.
Further particulars and application forms are available from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CROYDON COLLEGE
Fairfield, Croydon, CR9 1DX
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following posts, duties to commence on September 1st, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.
SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
LECTURER, GRADE I
A LECTURER is required for HEATING and VENTILATING to include on the City and Guilds 607 craft course. The person appointed should have practical experience in industry. A knowledge of welding would be an advantage.
LECTURER, GRADE I
GAS FITTING THEORY
A LECTURER is required to teach on the GAS SERVICE ENGINEERING craft course C. & G. 662. Suitably qualified applicants should have related industrial experience.
The salary for the above posts is in accordance with the current Burnham Further Education Award, and is at present:
Lecturer, Grade 1, £3,489 to £5,631 including the London Area Allowance. Additions to the scale may be made for appropriate qualifications and the point of entry is dependent on previous relevant experience.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CROYDON COLLEGE
Fairfield, Croydon, CR9 1DX
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following post; duties to commence on 1st September, 1978.
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING
LECTURER GRADE I
to teach Electrical Engineering subjects including Electrical Plant and Installation Work. Appropriate technical qualifications and industrial experience are essential.
The salary for the above post is in accordance with the current Burnham Further Education Award, and is at present:
LECTURER GRADE I
£3,487-£5,631
including the London Area Allowance. Additions to the scale may be made for appropriate qualifications and the point of entry is dependent on previous experience.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DERBY
COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Applications are invited for the post of:
MATHEMATICS LECTURER
(Grade I)
Applicants should possess a degree in Mathematics and preferably an educational qualification. An interest in Computer Science and/or Statistics is also desirable. The successful candidate will be required to teach Modern and Traditional Mathematics to a wide range of courses including G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.
The salary for this post will be in accordance with the scales for Teachers in Establishments of Further Education. Lecturer, Grade I, £3,192 to £5,334.
Commencing salary dependent upon age, experience and qualifications.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Chief Administration Officer, Derby College of Further Education, Wilmorton, Derby DE2 8UG.
Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DERBYSHIRE
SOUTH EAST DERBYSHIRE COLLEGE
Field Road, Ilkeston, Derbyshire DE7 5RS
LECTURER I in GENERAL and COMMUNICATION STUDIES in the Department of Liberal Education required for September, 1978.
Applicants should be trained graduate teachers, preferably with training in General Studies Method. Consideration will be given to both experienced teachers and those recently qualified.
Application forms and further particulars from the Principal; completed applications should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

DEVON
EXETER COLLEGE
WORK ORIENTATION, REMEDIAL, LECTURER II
See display advertisement under "Special Education" on page 48.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)
HALESOWEN COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL AND ADULT EDUCATION
Required for September, 1978:
LECTURER, Grade I, to teach ENGLISH and GENERAL STUDIES to students following a wide variety of courses.
Applications are invited from qualified teachers who are Graduates of a British University or hold an equivalent qualification.
Application forms and further details of the position can be obtained from the Acting Principal, Halesowen College of Further Education, Whittingham Road, Halesowen, West Midlands, B63 3NA.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)
HALESOWEN COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER, Grade I, in BUSINESS STUDIES required for 1st September, 1978.
Applicants should be Graduates of a British university, or hold appropriate qualifications.
The person appointed will be required to teach Accounting and related subjects.
Completed applications to be returned as soon as possible to the Acting Principal, Halesowen College of Further Education, Whittingham Road, Halesowen, West Midlands B63 3NA.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
BISHOP AUCKLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT
LECTURER Grade I to teach CARPENTRY and JOINERY SUBJECTS up to City and Guilds Craft and Advanced Craft levels.
Candidates should possess a Full Technological Certificate in Building Crafts together with an advanced Craft Certificate in Carpentry and Joinery and a Craft Certificate in Machine Woodworking. Good industrial experience and a certificate of Teacher Training preferable.
Closing date for receipt of applications is 30th June, 1978.
Forms and further details of the post can be obtained from the Principal, Bishop Auckland Technical College, Woodhouse Lane, Bishop Auckland, DL14 6JZ.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
PETERLEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES
Required to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and SECRETARIAL DUTIES/OFFICE PRACTICE to a wide range of full-time, part-time, day and evening courses. Applicants must be qualified Teachers/R.S.A. Teachers' Diploma holders. Duties to commence September, 1978.
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Principal, Peterlee Technical College, Peterlee SR8 1NU, by not later than June 30th, 1978.

EAST SUSSEX
BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
HOTEL AND CATERING DEPARTMENT
LECTURER I in BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNTS, £3,192 to £5,334.
To commence 1st September, 1978.
Relocation grants in approved cases.
Details from Principal, Brighton Technical College, Pelham Street, Brighton BN1 4FA (Tel. 0273 685971). Returnable within 10 days.

ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SOUTHGATE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Principal: W. A. G. Easton, M.A., C.Eng., F.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.A.
The following posts are available from 1 September, 1978:
LECTURERS, Grade I, to teach:
Ref. C 23.—OFFICE PRACTICE and TYPEWRITING to full-time and part-time students.
Ref. D 14.—ELECTRONIC SERVICING, City and Guilds 224.
Ref. E 6.—ENGLISH (non-examination) and LIBERAL STUDIES to a variety of courses from craft level to "A" level equivalent. Teacher-trained graduates with experience outside the educational system preferred.
Ref. G 10.—FOOD SERVICE to full-time and part-time Catering students to the level of City and Guilds 707/1-2-3 and Front of the House Operations. Suitable qualifications and practical experience essential. Teaching experience would be advantageous but it is not essential.
Ref. G 12.—PROFESSIONAL COOKERY to full-time and part-time Catering students to the level of City and Guilds 706/1-2-3-4. Applicants should be in possession of recognized certificates and/or proven ability in food preparation in a first-class establishment.
Ref. M 4.—PRODUCTION ENGINEERING subjects including WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY to Craft and Technician students.
Temporary post for one year to replace a member of staff on sabbatical leave.
Salary Scale (including London Allowance):
Lecturer, Grade I, £3,489 to £5,631, the initial placing on this scale depends on qualifications and experience.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, Southgate Technical College, High Street, Southgate, London N14 6BS, on receipt of a S.A.E. which should be marked clearly with the job reference in which case no letter is necessary. Completed applications to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

ESSEX
LOUGHTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Borders Lane, Loughton IG10 3SA
(Telephone: 01-508 8311)
LECTURER I in GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT required to teach mainly General Studies in full and part-time day release students. Candidates could also contribute to pre-vocational and/or G.C.E. O/A courses in their own subject discipline. Applications particularly welcome in the area of Environmental Studies, General Science.
LECTURER Grade I in GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT to act as year tutor to the Preliminary Residential Care Course and to contribute to in-service social work courses.
LECTURER Grade I, ENGINEERING and SCIENCE DEPARTMENT in Electrical Installation work required to teach apprentice electricians. Practical training and experience in the electrical contracting industry and appropriate craft qualifications necessary.
Salary £3,192 to £5,334 p.a. (plus £150 outer fringe allowance).
Application forms to be returned within 14 days of appearance of advertisement and further details available from the Principal.

ESSEX
HARLOW TECHNICAL COLLEGE
College Gate, The High, Harlow
Telephone: 20131
DEPARTMENT of GENERAL STUDIES AND ADULT EDUCATION
LECTURER I in SOCIOLOGY. Required for September, 1978, a trained graduate to teach Sociology to G.C.E. "A" level.
Experience in teaching the subject is desirable but applications from new entrants will be considered.
Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334 (plus £150 Fringe Allowance).
Application form, and further details from the Principal.

HAMPSHIRE
HIGHBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Portsmouth
Required September, 1978, if possible:
(1) LECTURER I in PHYSICS. Interest in teaching Nuffield Physics an advantage.
Salary £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.
(2) LECTURER II/SL in MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING, applicants (male/female) should possess a degree or equivalent qualification.
Salary £4,101 to £7,068 per annum.
Application form and details from The Secretary, Highbury Technical College, Portsmouth PO6 2SA (enclose S.A.E.) or telephone Cosham 83131, ext. 247.

HAMPSHIRE
FAREHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Bishopsfield Road, Fareham
Required, September:
(1) LECTURER, Grade I, in FRENCH. Good degree and high standard of oral fluency essential.
(2) LECTURER, Grade I, in BUSINESS STUDIES. Economics graduate preferred; ability to offer Statistics, Accountancy or Data Processing an advantage.
Salary: £3,192 to £5,334.
Send S.A.E. to Principal for forms and details.

HAVERING
(London Borough of)
HAVERING TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS & MANAGEMENT STUDIES
Applicants are invited for LECTURERS, Grade II (two posts) and a LECTURER, Grade I, to commence September, 1978, for PROFESSIONAL and BUSINESS COURSES.
Applicants should be able to teach Accounting and a related subject such as Costing, Data Processing or an aspect of Business Studies, although one post would be suitable for a specialist in Banking Studies. Applicants should possess appropriate qualifications and experience, although in-service training may be available for persons without teaching experience.
Salary: Lecturer II, £4,308-£6,858 inclusive, Lecturer I, £3,489-£5,631 inclusive.
Written enquiries to the Principal, Ardleigh Green Road, Hornchurch RM11 2LL.
Closing date: Two weeks from publication.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
KIDDERMINSTER COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
TUTOR-LIBRARIAN
Applications are invited for the post of additional Tutor-Librarian. Applicants should be chartered librarians, preferably with a teaching certificate. The appointment will be made at Lecturer I level.
Salary: £3,912 to £5,334. Point of entry according to qualifications and experience.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, College of Further Education, Hoo Road, Kidderminster.

Hammersmith & West London College
Airlie Gardens W8 7AT

Head of Department

Within the Board of Studies of General and International Education required for 1 September 1978.

The post is one of three Heads of Department linked together within the Board of Studies. The person appointed will carry special responsibility for staffing and curriculum development across the Board of Studies and for the pastoral care of foundation course students.

Salary Scale: Head of Department, Grade III, £7,368-£8,235. Subject to formal approval (plus £402 Inner London Allowance).

ilea

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer (IC), to be returned by July 7, 1978. It is hoped to hold interviews on Monday, July 24, 1978.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
WORCESTER TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER GRADE I, GERMAN
(Temporary Appointment required for September, 1978)

Applicants are invited for a Lecturer Grade I German post. This is a temporary position for one year during the secondment of a full-time member of staff. Applicants should hold an honours degree and preferably have teaching experience in Further Education. The applicant will be required to teach mainly to Royal Society of Art Secretary Linguist courses. The appointment will be from 1st September, 1978.

Salary Scale: Lecturer Grade I, £3,192 to £5,334 (position on scale dependent upon experience).

Further details and application form can be obtained from The Principal, Worcester Technical College, Deansway, Worcester, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
HEREFORDSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the following posts, duties to start 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

(1) SENIOR LECTURER in SECRETARIAL STUDIES who will assist the Head of Department in the administration and development of secretarial courses within the Department. Candidates should hold good practical qualifications together with teaching and industrial experience.

(2) LECTURER II in ACCOUNTANCY to teach students in a range of courses including O.N.D., professional level and short courses. Preference will be given to candidates who can offer taxation and data processing. Applicants should hold degree and/or professional qualifications and preferably have teaching experience.

(3) LECTURER I in OFFICE PRACTICE and MACHINE OPERATIONS to assist in teaching students in a range of secretarial and school link courses. Candidates should hold good practical qualifications and have had extensive experience in office procedures and/or machine accounting.

(4) LECTURER I in ENGLISH or COMMUNICATION STUDIES and preferably have had teaching experience. They should be prepared to teach on G.C.E., Secretarial and Craft courses.

Salary Scales:
(1) Senior Lecturer, £6,051 to £7,572.
(2) Lecturer II, £4,101 to £6,558.
(3) and (4) Lecturer I, £3,192 to £5,334.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Principal, Herefordshire Technical College, Folly Lane, Hereford (reference D.M.F.).

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM COLLEGE
Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP1 1HD
Telephone: 63771

Required for September [illegible] LECTURER I to teach GENERAL STUDIES to full-time and part-time students in Engineering, Business Studies and G.C.E. courses, including work on T.E.C. and B.E.C. courses. Ability to help with Communications (including C.G.L.I. "O" level English Language) and industrial/commercial experience highly desirable.

Application forms and further details of the post are obtainable from the Principal at the above address, to be returned by Wednesday, July 5th.

HERTFORDSHIRE
WARE COLLEGE
Scotts Road, Ware, Hertfordshire

LECTURER, Grade 1, in HAIRDRESSING, required for September, 1978, applicants should have appropriate professional qualifications at both Craft and advanced level.

Preferably be a qualified teacher.

Further details and application form (to be returned within 14 days of this advertisement) from the Registrar.

HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
UXBRIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex
Principal: W. H. Thomas, B.Sc., C.Eng., F.I.Mech.E., F.I.Prod.E., A.M.Inst.F.

Applications are invited for the following temporary full-time appointment from 1 September, 1978, to 13 July, 1979:

LECTURER, Grade I, in FRENCH/SPANISH. Ability to teach French with some Spanish to students taking bi-lingual secretarial courses at post "A" and "O" levels and U.C.E. courses.

Salary Scale: Lecturer, Grade I, £2,409 to £4,377 per annum plus supplement plus London Allowance.

Application forms and further information from the Principal, Uxbridge Technical College, Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex, returnable within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

London Allowance payable.

HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH LINDSEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Kingsway, Scunthorpe
South Humberside DN17 1AJ
ELECTRICAL CRAFT SUBJECTS
LECTURER Grade I

Applications invited.

Suitable temporary post for one year from 1st September, 1978.

Sound industrial experience plus City and Guilds finals in appropriate subjects required.

Salary: Burnham F.E. L.I £3,192 to £5,334 depending on qualifications and experience.

Further details, etc., from the Principal.

Telephone enquiries welcomed: Scunthorpe (0724) 65043, ext. 26.

Closing date 7th July, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MEDWAY AND MAIDSTONE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF LANGUAGE AND GENERAL EDUCATION

Required for September 1 LECTURER, Grade I, to teach G.C.E. "O" and "A" level SOCIOLOGY at the Oakwood Park, Maidstone, Centre of the College.

Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334.

Application forms and further details available from the Principal, Medway and Maidstone College of Technology, Horsted, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent ME5 9UQ. Tel. Medway (0634) 41001. Completed application forms should be returned to the Principal at the above address by Friday, July 7, 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MEDWAY AND MAIDSTONE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL AND LIBERAL STUDIES
LECTURER I IN LIBERAL STUDIES

Applications are invited for the above post, to commence 1st September, if possible. Applicants should have a good all-round education and a genuine interest in adolescent workers and school leavers. Industrial experience and the ability to contribute to an expanding programme of physical and recreational activities would be an advantage.

Salary scale, £3,192 to £5,334.

Further details and application forms available from the Principal, Medway and Maidstone College of Technology, Horsted, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent, ME5 9UQ. Tel. Medway (0634) 41001. Completed forms should be returned to the Principal by Friday, 7th July 1978.

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MEDWAY AND MAIDSTONE COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER (Grade I) to teach ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT THEORY and PRACTICE to Technician and Craft course students.

Salary scale: £3,192 to £5,334.

Application forms and further details available from the Principal, Medway and Maidstone College of Technology, Horsted, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent, ME5 9UQ. Tel. Medway (0634) 41001.

Closing date for receipt of applications Friday, 7th July 1978.

LEEDS
CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AIREDALE AND WHARFEDALE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Calverley Lane, Horsforth, Leeds, LS18 4RQ
Telephone (0532) 581723
Principal, H. Johnson, B.Eng., F.R.S.A.

LECTURER Grade I, ENGLISH and GENERAL STUDIES required for September, 1978.

Applicants should possess suitable academic and teaching qualifications and experience and should be prepared to teach mainly English up to "A" level standard throughout the range of full and part-time courses offered within the College, together with some General Studies teaching to Engineering students.

Salary according to the Burnham F.E. Report, within the range £3,192 to £5,334.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal of the College to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of the advertisement.

LEICESTERSHIRE
COALVILLE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

LECTURER I required 1st September to teach any three of the following subjects - ACCOUNTING, DATA PROCESSING, MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS.

Further particulars from the Principal, Coalville Technical College, Bridge Road, Coalville, Leicester LE6 2QR.

LEICESTERSHIRE
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE TRAINING CENTRE
LECTURER in CO-OPERATIVE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

The Centre, located at the Co-operative College, Loughborough, provides short and long courses for sub-graduate, post-graduate, and highly experienced managers and civil servants from the Co-operative sector of less developed countries.

Applicants for the above post should have appropriate academic qualifications and experience with Co-operatives overseas or in the U.K.

Salary: Lecturer II, £4,101-£6,558.

Further particulars from: The Principal, International Co-operative Training Centre, Stanford Hall, Loughborough, Leics., LE12 5QR.

LINCOLNSHIRE
LINCOLN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Required for September, 1978, LECTURERS, Grade I, as follows:

BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES DEPARTMENT FOR ENGLISH AND COMMUNICATIONS

A dynamic and flexible person, with sound industrial/commercial experience and able to contribute innovative and original ideas, to join a small team responsible for B.E.C. General and National level courses. B.E.C. Courses will start in September, 1978.

LIBERAL AND GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT FOR G.C.E. ENGLISH

A GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE primarily to G.C.E. "O" level.

Salary: £3,192 to £5,334 per annum. Starting point dependent on qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal, Lincoln College of Technology, Cathedral Street, Lincoln LN2 5HQ, to whom applications should be returned as soon as possible.

Applicants should state clearly for which post they are applying.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
BRIXTON COLLEGE
56 Brixton Hill SW2 1QS
DEPARTMENT FOR TELECOMMUNICATION AND ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION ENGINEERING

LECTURER I required as soon as possible to teach SCIENCE/ELECTRONICS to Telecommunication students on City and Guilds 270/271 and TEC certificate courses. Applicants must have relevant qualifications, some teaching experience and preferably be teacher trained.

Salary scale on an incremental scale within the range £3,192 to £5,334, subject to formal approval (plus £402 Inner London allowance), starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Help with removal expenses may be available.

Application forms available from the Applications Secretary on receipt of S.A.E. quoting ref. [illegible], returnable by 7th July, 1978.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
SOUTH WEST LONDON COLLEGE
MANAGEMENT SERVICES AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Required from 1st September, 1978, a SENIOR LECTURER in ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT, to prepare students for examinations leading to the Certificate and Diploma of the Institute of Administrative Management and to undertake the necessary academic administration. Relevant experience or qualification in Administrative Management or alternatively a relevant qualification or experience in Behavioural Science required.

Salary scale: Senior lecturer, £6,051 to £7,083 (bar, £7,572), subject to formal approval, plus £402 Inner London Allowance.

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses. Further details and forms of application, returnable within 14 days, from Senior Administrative Officer, South West London College, Tooting Broadway, London, S.W.17. (T.101).

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
HAMMERSMITH AND WEST LONDON COLLEGE
Airlie Gardens, W8 7AF

Required from 1st September 1978: LECTURER I to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING, SECRETARIAL DUTIES and OFFICE PROCEDURES, and ENGLISH on a variety of courses, mostly post "A" level. Experience in medical secretarial work, with a knowledge of medical terminology would be desirable, as would a knowledge of Pitman 3000. Work experience other than teaching desirable.

In certain circumstances, assistance may be given towards the cost of removal expenses.

Salary scale: Lecturer (Grade I) on an incremental scale within the range £3,192 to £5,334, subject to formal approval plus £402 Inner London Allowance. Starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer (IC); to be returned within two weeks from the date of this advertisement.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
KINGSWAY-PRINCETON COLLEGE
Sidmouth Street, Grays Inn Road WC1H 8JB
(near King's Cross)
Telephone: 01-837 8185.

LECTURER, Grade II, for ENGLISH as a Second Language required for September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. This post involves the coordination of the teaching of English Language to students in the college whose mother tongue is not English (other than those students on E.F.L. courses). The teaching involves English Language "O" level (Mode III) and the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board's Test in English for students from overseas.

Salary on an incremental scale within the range £4,101 to £6,558 subject to formal approval (plus £402 Inner London allowance).

Assistance may be given towards household removal expenses.

Application forms and further details available from the Senior Administrative Officer quoting reference KC, at the college. Closing date for applications, Monday, 3 July, 1978.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CITY AND EAST LONDON COLLEGE
Department of General Education
Jubilee Street, London, E1 3HA
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Part-time LECTURERS will be required for the following subject areas from September, 1978:—
(1) ENGLISH LANGUAGE, G.C.E. "O" Level.
(2) FRENCH, G.C.E. "O" Level.
(3) WOMEN'S STUDIES, C.S.E.
(4) NUMERACY.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from Mrs. Brenda Hallon, City and East London College, Jubilee Street, E.1. Telephone: 01-790 6808.

[illegible]

NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE NORFOLK COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
Tennyson Avenue, Kings Lynn PE30 2QW
FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following post, duties to commence as soon as possible:

PRINCIPAL LECTURER IN ENGINEERING

Salary grade: [illegible] in accordance with Burnham F.E. scales 1978.

Applicants (male or female) preferably Mechanical or Production Engineers should have a wide experience in Further Education and will be required to assist the Head of Faculty with a range of administrative duties.

Application forms and details of post available from the Chief Administrative Officer on receipt of request and stamp for reply.

Closing date for applications 3rd July, 1978.

NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
EAST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High Street South, London, E6 4ER
Principal: [illegible], B.Sc.(Econ.), F.R.S.A.
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER in BUILDING TECHNOLOGY/MEASUREMENT in T.E.C., H.N.C. and I.O.B. courses.

Salary: £6,051 to £7,572 per annum plus £402 London Allowance.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by writing to the College Administrative Officer enclosing a self-addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

NORTHERN IRELAND
WESTERN EDUCATION AND LIBRARY BOARD
LONDONDERRY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited for the following positions:

LECTURER in TEACHER TRAINING DEPARTMENT to undertake responsibility for teaching Methods applicable to Business Studies, namely Accounts, Commerce, Economics, Office Practice.

Appointment may be as Lecturer 2, or as Senior Lecturer for an especially well qualified candidate, and is from 1st September or as soon as possible afterwards.

Application forms and all details are available on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the Chief Officer, Western Education and Library Board, Headquarters Offices, 1 Hospital Road, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, BT79 0AW. Closing date for the receipt of applications Friday, 14 July, 1978. Canvassing disqualifies.

NORTH WALES
COLWYN BAY
LLANDRILLO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
(Clwyd and Gwynedd Education Authorities)

LECTURER Grade I in Related Subjects for MOTOR VEHICLE and ENGINEERING Courses for September, 1978. To teach Mathematics, Engineering Science, Motor Vehicle Science, and Engineering Drawing and Design up to T.E.C. level III. Applicants should have good industrial experience, a Higher National Certificate in Mechanical Engineering or equivalent; a teaching qualification, or teaching experience, is required.

Temporary LECTURER Grade I in CARPENTRY and JOINERY (for one year from September, 1978). To teach Full-time students following the first year of the C.I.T.B. New Entrants Scheme "Off the Job Training".

Applicants should possess F.T.C., H.N.C., or equivalent qualifications; a teaching qualification or some teaching experience is required.

Salary for each post in accordance with the Scale of Salaries for Teachers in Establishments for Further Education, i.e., £3,192 rising to £5,334 per annum. Commencing salary in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the Principal at the College, to whom they should be returned completed by 7th July, 1978.

NORTH WALES
COLWYN BAY
LLANDRILLO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
(Clwyd and Gwynedd Education Authorities)

Required for 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter: LECTURER Grade I in ACCOUNTING

The successful candidate will teach the subject up to O.N.C./O.N.D. and possibly H.N.D. level.

Salary: Will be in accordance with the Scale of Salaries for Teachers in Establishments for Further Education, i.e., £3,192 rising to £5,334 per annum. Commencing salary in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details available from the Registrar.

Closing date for receipt of applications 7th July, 1978.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BASFORD HALL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Stockhill Lane, Nottingham NG6 0NB
(Telephone: Nottingham 704541)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

LECTURER, Grade I, to teach GENERAL STUDIES throughout the College, but particularly with Craft and Technician Students in the Departments of Building and Building Services Engineering.

LECTURER, Grade I, in OFFICE ARTS to join a team of Lecturers who teach students on full-time, day-release, TOPS and Link Courses. Ability to offer Office Practice as a specialism would be an advantage. Excellent office practice facilities available.

LECTURER, Grade I, in DRAMA and ENGLISH to teach mainly students on the N.N.E.B. courses but also to make contributions to a programme of selective subjects and activities and to Adult Education Classes.

For salary scales and further details, see below.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

PEOPLE'S COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Castle Road, Nottingham
(Telephone: Nottingham 47731)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE

LECTURER, Grade I, in BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES. Applicants should be graduates, preferably possess a teaching qualification and be prepared to teach Biological subjects to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level, Ordinary National Certificate and Diploma and C.G.L.I. Technician and T.E.C. Courses. Previous teaching experience and an interest in Applied Biology may be advantageous.

For salary scale and further details, see below.

Closing date 7th July, 1978.

WEST BRIDGFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Greythorn Drive, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7GA
(Telephone: Nottingham 812125)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

LECTURER, Grade I, in BUSINESS STUDIES (3 posts).

Vacancies exist in the Business Studies Department for Lecturers to teach within the range of courses offered: O.N.C./O.N.D., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels and secretarial servicing. The ability to contribute to major components of the BEC National core modules and related option modules (including secretarial options) would be an advantage. Preference will be given to candidates with Law and Accountancy backgrounds but applications will be considered from Lecturers in other disciplines, particularly those with the ability to offer more than one subject area. Applicants should be suitably qualified with relevant business experience; teaching experience/qualification is desirable though not essential.

For salary scale and further details, see below.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

ARNOLD AND CARLTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Digby Avenue, Mapperley, Nottingham, NG3 6DR
Tel.: Nottingham 248475

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

LECTURER, Grade I, in COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. Preference will be given to applicants who can offer a range of subjects, e.g., Office Practice, Office Machinery and Commerce with the possibility of some typewriting. An opportunity to participate in the new B.E.C. courses [illegible].

DEPARTMENT OF MINING AND ENGINEERING

LECTURER, Grade I, in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Duties will include the teaching of day release students and full-time trainees in sheetmetal work and a variety of marking [illegible] skills, bench fitting and associated heavy industry experience is essential.

FULL-RESIDENTIAL CARE COURSE

LECTURER Grade I to take part in the teaching of the professional subjects required by C.C.E.T.S.W. for the above course. Recent relevant experience in Social Work is desirable and the ability to teach sociology to G.C.E. "A" level and the Social Psychology option as a minimum for the Psychology syllabus of A.E.B. will be required. Car essential for placement visits, mileage allowance according to N.J.C.A rate available.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

NORTH NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Carlton Road, Worksop, Notts. S81 7HP
Tel.: Worksop 5561

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES AND SCIENCE

LECTURER Grade I in GERMAN to teach principally German (together with some French or Spanish or Italian) to the following courses: G.C.E. "O" level and "A" level, Institute of Linguists Preliminary Grade 1 and 2, R.S.A. Stages 1, 2 and 3. There is considerable emphasis on developing oral fluency of students. The successful candidate should have a Graduate qualification or equivalent in German together with some teaching experience in further education or in schools.

Closing date: 3rd July, 1978.

Salary scale: Lecturer Grade I £3,192 to £5,334 per annum. Entry point on the scale according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal of the college concerned (addresses above).

ROCHDALE
TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Required for September 1, 1978

(1) L.I (Temporary) from September 1, 1978, to August 31, 1979, in ACCOUNTING and COMMERCE for T.O.P.S. courses. Applicants should have a degree or H.N.D. in Business Studies with industrial experience. Teacher trained will be advantageous.

(2) L.I (Temporary) from September 1, 1978, to December 31, 1978 Autumn term only in OFFICE SKILLS to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and OFFICE PRACTICE.

Salary: L.I—£3,469 to £4,377 plus £312 plus £132 (subject to review).

Application forms and further information obtainable on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the Principal, Rochdale Technical College, St. Mary's Gate, Rochdale, must be returned by July 5, 1978. Re-advertisement: previous applicants need not re-apply.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Required for September 1st, 1978:

LECTURER in BUSINESS STUDIES, Scale L1.

Required to teach mainly in Ordinary National Certificate and Diploma B.E.C. General and Secretarial Courses. Applicants should be able to offer at least two relevant subjects, preferably including law, and should indicate these clearly.

Salary: £3,192 to £5,334.

Closing date, July 4th, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Required for 1st September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter:

LECTURER in FOREIGN LANGUAGES, Scale L.II

Required to be responsible for the teaching of foreign languages throughout the College.

Salary: £4,101 to £6,558.

Closing date: 4th July, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel.: 2121, Ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, FOOD AND WELFARE

Required for 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

LECTURER in BIOLOGY and APPLIED SCIENCE, Scale I

Required to teach Biology up to the level of G.C.E. Advanced and O.N.D. in Sciences and Applied Science to Pre-Nursing and Hairdressing Courses.

Salary £3,192 to £5,334.

Closing date: 4th July, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel.: 2121, Ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHERHAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGY, SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Required for 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

LECTURER in STEEL TECHNOLOGY, Scale L1.

Required to teach the production and rolling of steel to operatives in the industry.

Salary: L1, £3,192 to £5,334 (commencing salary according to qualifications and experience).

Closing date: 4th July, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121 ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SOMERSET
SOMERSET COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
(Cannington College)
Cannington, Bridgwater TA5 2LS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for a post as temporary full-time LECTURER IA in FOOD TECHNOLOGY to teach at O.N.D. level.

Salary £3,192 to £5,334, in accordance with the scales of salaries in the current Burnham Farm Institutes Report.

Further details and application forms from the Clerk to the Governors (Tel.: Combwich [illegible]).

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BURTON UPON TRENT TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Applications are invited from men and women for [illegible] posts [illegible] available from 1st September [illegible]

FULL-TIME PERMANENT POSTS

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND CONSTRUCTION
Construction Division

LECTURER I IN MACHINE WOODWORKING

The successful applicant will be required to teach [illegible] Woodworking to [illegible] block-release courses [illegible] City and Guilds Craft [illegible] level. The [illegible] the Machine Woodworking course is based on [illegible] New Entrant Scheme. Candidates should preferably [illegible] the Advanced Craft [illegible] in Machine Woodworking [illegible] have sound industrial experience.

LECTURER I IN CARPENTRY AND JOINERY

The successful [illegible] will be required to [illegible] Carpentry and Joinery to [illegible] and block-release courses [illegible] City and Guilds [illegible] Craft Certificate [illegible] first year of the [illegible] and Joinery Course [illegible] on the CITB New [illegible] Scheme. The post also [illegible] the teaching of [illegible] Work Preparation [illegible] other non-vocational [illegible] Candidates should [illegible] have the Advanced Craft [illegible] in Carpentry and [illegible] and have sound industrial experience.

Candidates for [illegible] posts who have already [illegible] need not re-apply [illegible] be considered for [illegible] priate post.

FULL-TIME TEMPORARY POSTS

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] AND MANAGEMENT [illegible]

LECTURER I IN [illegible] STUDIES
(1st September, 1978 [illegible] 31st August, 1979)

To teach [illegible] Accounts and other [illegible] subjects mainly [illegible] commercial and [illegible] students. Applicants [illegible] preferably possess [illegible] teaching and/or [illegible] perience and be [illegible] teachers.

LECTURER I IN [illegible] CLERICAL AND RETAIL [illegible]
(1st September, 1978 [illegible] 6th April, 1979)

To teach [illegible] hotel book-keeping [illegible] courses and courses [illegible] by the Training Services [illegible] sion of the Manpower [illegible] Commission. Applicants [illegible] possess appropriate [illegible] experience and should [illegible] ably, be qualified [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

LECTURER I [illegible] ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE
(1st September, 1978 [illegible] 31st August, 1979)

To teach Workshop [illegible] and associated theory (C.G.L.I. 200 Series) to [illegible] integrated course [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES

LECTURER I IN NUMERACY AND LITERACY
(1st September, 1978 [illegible] 31st August, 1979)

To teach basic skills [illegible] to students on full-time [illegible] for young people and [illegible] sponsored by the Training Services Division of the Manpower Services Commission. Applicants should preferably [illegible] teacher trained and have [illegible] relevant experience in [illegible] with young people and [illegible] who are experiencing [illegible] difficulties.

Salary Scales: Salaries [illegible] be in accordance with [illegible] Burnham Further Education Rep: Lecturer I, £3,192 [illegible] £5,334.

Application forms and further particulars are available [illegible] from the Principal, Burton upon Trent Technical College, Lichfield Street, Burton upon Trent, DE14 3RL, to whom applications should be returned as soon as possible.

STAFFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TAMWORTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

LECTURER, Grade I, to teach [illegible] according to [illegible] from ECONOMICS [illegible] LAW, COMMERCE [illegible] teach management [illegible] also be available.

Salary: Burnham [illegible] £3,192 to £5,334 [illegible]

Application forms [illegible] details are available [illegible] Principal, Tamworth College of Further Education, Croft Street, [illegible] Staffordshire, B79 8AE. [illegible]

SUFFOLK
SUFFOLK COLLEGE OF HIGHER AND FURTHER EDUCATION

LECTURER [illegible] LADIES HAIRDRESSING and WIGMAKING. [illegible] teaching experience [illegible] Salary scale [illegible] £3,192 [illegible] £5,334.

Further details and application form [illegible] Suffolk College [illegible] the Principal [illegible] Rope Walk, Ipswich [illegible] to whom [illegible] should be [illegible] days of [illegible] stamped [illegible] Please enclose [illegible] and [illegible] dressed [illegible] post number [illegible] re-advertisement [illegible] applications will be considered [illegible] further.

SURREY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GUILDFORD COUNTY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Stoke Park, Guildford [illegible] GU1 1EZ
Principal: E. L. [illegible], B.Sc., [illegible] M.I.Mech.E., A.R.C.S., C.Eng., [illegible] HOTEL
DEPARTMENT OF HOME CATERING AND HOME ECONOMICS

Required in September, 1978, or as soon as possible after [illegible] LECTURER, Grade I, CATERING [illegible] FOOD and BEVERAGE [illegible] OPERATIONS, and allied subjects [illegible] ISTRATION and [illegible]

Candidates should [illegible] to at least City and Guilds of [illegible] standard and have good [illegible] Hotel and Catering [illegible] Teaching experience would be [illegible] advantage but is not essential.

Annual Salary: £3,192 to £5,334 [illegible] (plus £160 fringe area allowance) according to qualifications and experience.

Further details and application forms available from the [illegible] on receipt of S.A.E. Forms [illegible] be returned within [illegible] the appearance of this advertisement.

MERTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Lectureship in Musical Instrument Repair/Making

A mature, experienced craftsman is required to be concerned with the organisation and development of musical instrument repair and making courses and the day-to-day working of the musical instrument workshops. The lecturer must be capable of making a substantial contribution to the teaching of relevant craft skills to a very high standard.

An appointment may be made at the Lecturer II or Lecturer I grade according to qualifications and experience.

Salary scales: Lecturer Grade I—£3,192-£5,334 plus £402 London Allowance. Lecturer Grade II—£4,101-£6,558 plus £402 London Allowance.

Application forms may be obtained from the Chief Administrative Officer, Merton Technical College, Morden Park, London Road, Morden, Surrey, and are to be returned as soon as possible.

R. Greenwood, M.A., F.R.S.A., Director of Education and Clerk to the Governors.

LONDON BOROUGH OF
MERTON

North London College, Camden Road, N.7

Department of General Studies

LECTURER I FOR HOME ECONOMICS. The person appointed will be expected to teach Home Economics as an option and as an integral component of the N.N.E.B. syllabus. A willingness to initiate and develop examination courses would be an advantage.

LECTURER I FOR ENGLISH. The post involves work with lower level General Education students, and the teaching of O level English (Mode III).

Department of Social Services

LECTURER I FOR SOCIAL WORK. A young suitably qualified Social Worker is required to join the team involved with In-Service Study Schemes, Preliminary Residential Care, and Nursery Nurses Courses, and possibly in the future the C.S.S.

Department of Engineering and Science

LECTURER II FOR MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WORKSHOP. The teacher appointed will plan and develop courses in Workshop Materials and Processes for T.E.C. Telecommunications programmes; in G.C.E. Engineering and Design and Technology; and for lower level students.

Department of Business Studies

LECTURER I FOR BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS. The lecturer will also be required to teach Typewriting, Arithmetic and be responsible for one or more B.E.C. General Awards option modules. The main area of work is with full-time clerical students.

Salary Scales (Subject to formal approval).
Lecturer Grade II £4,101-£6,558.
Lecturer Grade I £3,192-£5,334.
(Plus £402 Inner London Allowance for both Grades.)

Details and application forms, returnable by July 7, 1978 from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College.

PART TIME lecturers required (up to 15 hours per week) mostly during the day in the BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT, from September 1, 1978, in the following subjects.

TYPEWRITING AND OFFICE PRACTICE

Forms of application obtainable from the Head of Department at the College, and preference will be given to unemployed, and underemployed trained teachers.

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

County of Cleveland

STOCKTON-BILLINGHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE

LECTURER Grade I

In General and Communication Studies, to teach Craft and TEC students in the Engineering Department. The post is for a graduate with a teaching qualification, and preferably some teaching experience. Technical qualification and industrial experience would be advantageous.

Salary: Burnham Lecturer Grade 1, £3,192 to £5,334.
Further information and application form obtainable from the Principal, Stockton-Billingham Technical College, The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland, closing date for application is 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

Hammersmith and West London College

Airlie Gardens, W8 7AF

Required for September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—

LECTURER GRADE 1. This is a temporary post to replace staff on study leave. The person appointed would be teaching basic skills to disadvantaged and under-achieving young people. The work would involve some counselling.

LECTURER GRADE 1 IN CHEMISTRY. This post involves teaching Chemistry at GCE Ordinary and Advanced level. A temporary post will also be available.

LECTURER GRADE 1 IN SOCIAL SCIENCE (specializing in ECONOMICS). Teaching will be mainly in GCE "O" and "A" Economics, but an ability to teach other social science subjects will be an advantage.

LECTURER GRADE 1 IN MATHEMATICS. Teaching will be mainly to GCE "O" and "A" level standard. An ability to offer Statistics will be an advantage. This is a PERMANENT post, but a TEMPORARY post is also available.

Work experience other than teaching is a desirable qualification for all the above posts.

In certain circumstances, assistance may be given towards the cost of removal expenses.

It is anticipated that interviews will take place in week commencing July 17 or 24, 1978.

SALARY SCALE: Lecturer Grade 1, on an incremental scale within the range £3,192 to £5,334, subject to formal approval (plus £402 Inner London Allowance), starting point dependent on qualifications, training and experience.

ilea *Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer (IC), to be returned within two weeks from date of advertisement.*

ACTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Required for September 1, 1978

LECTURER I in MECHANICAL and PRODUCTION ENGINEERING,
to teach mainly TEC Certificate work. Post Ref. A.

LECTURER I in MECHANICAL and PRODUCTION ENGINEERING,
to teach mainly Mechanical Craft Studies. Post Ref. B.

LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING,
to teach Installation, and Craft Studies.
(This post is initially on a one-year temporary full-time basis.) Post Ref. C.

Write or telephone (01-993 2344) for further details and application form to The Registrar and Clerk to the Governing Body, Acton Technical College, High Street, London, W3 6RD.

Please quote Post Reference.

HULL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Principal A. Tuck, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

Department of Food and Fashion

LECTURER 1

to teach Applied Science—post tenable from 1st September, 1978

The person appointed will share in the work of the applied science section of the Department and the teaching of Nutrition, Commodities and Hygiene in relation to the Catering Industry is likely to predominate.
Salary Scale Lecturer 1 £3,192-£5,334 per annum.

Application forms and further particulars of the post can be obtained from the Administrative Assistant (Personnel), Hull College of Further Education, Queen's Gardens, Hull, N. Humberside HU1 3DG. Telephone (0482) 29943, Extension 239.
Completed application forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

hcfe

Gwent
—County Council—

Education Department

REQUIRED FOR 1st SEPTEMBER, 1978:
Applications are invited from qualified teachers for the following vacancies:

FURTHER EDUCATION

CROSSKEYS COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
(a) LECTURER I to teach Material Science/Technology and General Mechanical Engineering subjects. Applicants should be graduates possessing some industrial experience in a responsible position. Previous teaching experience and teaching qualifications are desirable. Applications would be considered for candidates holding Technician Engineers status.
(b) LECTURER I in MECHANICAL CRAFT SUBJECTS. Applicants should have served an apprenticeship and have had some subsequent industrial experience. Qualification to at least Part 3 in Mechanical Engineering Craft Studies is essential. Some teaching or industrial training experience would be an advantage. This is a temporary two year appointment.

MID-GWENT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION, PONTYPOOL
LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING. Applicants should be graduates or holders of an H.N.C./D. in Electrical and Electronic Engineering or a City and Guilds full Technical Certificate for Telecommunications Technicians or Radio, Television and Electronic Technicians and have had suitable industrial experience. Previous teaching experience and a teaching qualification are desirable.

SOUTH GWENT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION, NEWPORT
LECTURER I in CATERING SUBJECTS. Applicants should possess an appropriate University Degree, Higher National Diploma or suitable City and Guilds and H.C.I.M.A. qualifications. Applicants should also have a teaching qualification and/or relevant teaching experience, together with a varied experience of the catering industry.

THE HILL RESIDENTIAL COLLEGE, ABERGAVENNY
A STAFF TUTOR (LECTURER II) required at this short-term Residential College to initiate, organize and teach a wide range of modern language courses of Adult education and In-Service training. A mature person is sought who will be prepared to adopt an innovative approach within the area of modern languages primarily and the humanities in general. The Staff Tutor will work in close association with a number of part-time tutors.
Applicants must possess a degree or its equivalent, be fluent in both German and French and have a knowledge of at least two of the following: Spanish, Italian, Russian, Welsh, Esperanto, English as a foreign language. A teaching certificate and teaching/lecturing experience would be an added advantage.
The post is non-resident.
Salary Scales: Lecturer I £3,192-£5,334; Lecturer II, £4,101-£6,558.
Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department, may be obtained, on receipt of an S.A.E. from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XG, to be returned to the Principal of the College by 6th July, 1978.
Successful applicants will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

Salford College of Technology
Frederick Road, Salford, M6 6PU
061-736 6541

Lecturer Grade 2 in Graphics/Advertising Design
Department of Art and Industrial Design

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons capable of teaching on the three-year vocational course and the advertising option of the BEC/Higher National Diploma course.

The appointment is required as soon as possible.

Salary £4,101-£6,558.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Principal.

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

BLACKBURN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN

Feilden Street Blackburn BB2 1LH

Applications are invited for the posts listed below as

LECTURER GRADE I

to be effective 1 September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.
Applicants should have appropriate diploma/degree/professional/craft qualification with commensurate industrial/commercial/teaching experience.
SAFETY AND GENERAL MANAGEMENT STUDIES
To teach professional, supervisory, trade union and short courses.
TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY
To teach Fabric Technology to A.T.I. Level with some Yarn Technology.
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
To teach general electrical engineering, radio and television subjects up to Part III CGLI 222 Radio Mechanics Course.
Salary Scale: Burnham F.E. 1978—Lecturer Grade I: £3,192-£5,334.
For application form/further details, send a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Principal at the College. Closing date for receipt of applications: 7 July, 1978.

COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

SURREY
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH EAST SURREY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey

The following posts are available from 1st September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.

LECTURER I in FOOD & HEALTH SCIENCE
LECTURER II in PHYSICS
LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES
TEMPORARY LECTURER I/II in COMPUTING

This appointment is being made to cover a member of staff on study leave and will commence from 1st September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter and will not extend beyond 31st August, 1979.

LECTURER I/II in ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
LECTURER II in SITE ENGINEERING
LECTURER II in ECONOMICS & BUILDING ADMINISTRATION
LECTURER II in CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

Salary: Lecturer I £3,192 to £5,334. Lecturer II £4,101 to £6,558, plus £180 p.a. London Fringe Allowance. Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.

Stamped addressed envelope please for further particulars and application forms from the Vice-Principal.

TAMESIDE
COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the following posts to commence duties on 1st September, 1978.

LECTURER I in MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINEERING to teach motor vehicle technology and workshop practice to students taking City and Guilds of London Institute and Road Transport Industry Training Board Integrated Courses.

Applicants must have appropriate professional qualifications and suitable industrial experience, preferably in heavy vehicle repair and maintenance.

LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING to teach T.E.C. courses and the O.N.D. in Technology course. Applicants should possess a degree or equivalent qualification and have relevant industrial experience. Teacher training and previous teaching experience would be an added qualification.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Principal, Tameside College of Technology, Beaufort Road, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire OL6 6NX, and completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Reference: 10205 TES.

TRAFFORD
SOUTH TRAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the following posts, effective from 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

1. LECTURER I in PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Female)

Full spectrum of P.E. with special interest in Educational Dance and Hockey.

2. LECTURER I CAREERS COUNSELLOR

Responsible for offering an advisory service to students, organizing the appropriate resource material and helping in specific programmes of careers education.

3. LECTURER I in SOCIAL SCIENCES—HISTORY

To teach both Modern European Political History and British Social and Economic History up to G.C.E. Advanced level. The ability to offer another Social Science subject is desirable.

Further particulars can be obtained from the Director of Staffing, South Trafford College of Further Education, Manchester Road, West Timperley, Altrincham WA14 5PQ, upon receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Completed application forms should be returned by Tuesday, 4th July, 1978.

TRAFFORD
SOUTH TRAFFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER, Grade II.

Applications are invited for the post of TUTOR LIBRARIAN to be responsible for the College Resource Centre.

Applicants should be graduate qualified librarians with substantial experience in education. A teaching qualification would be desirable and an interest in educational technology essential.

Further particulars can be obtained from the Director of Staffing, South Trafford College of Further Education, Manchester Road, West Timperley, Altrincham, WA14 5PQ, upon receipt of a S.A.E.

Completed application forms should be returned by Tuesday, July 4th, 1978.

UNEMPLOYED UNDEREMPLOYED TEACHERS ?

Looking for F.E./H.E. work in London ? Get on the Inner London NATFHE Register—it might help.

For details and application forms write to Ray Crossley, NATFHE branch secretary, City and East London College, Pitfield Street, London N1.

WEST SUSSEX
SOUTHERN AREA
WORTHING COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Broadwater Road, Worthing

Required September LECTURER I in ENGLISH and COMMUNICATION.

Applicants should be graduates with good teaching experience and preferably with industrial or commercial experience. A lively and creative attitude to the development of the subject is essential, particularly for Secretarial and Business Studies Courses, which include the new B.E.C. Award.

Details and form from Registrar on receipt of S.A.E.

WEST SUSSEX
WESTERN AREA
CHICHESTER COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Westgate Fields, Chichester, West Sussex

DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION
LECTURER I (male/female) required as soon as possible to teach CARPENTRY and JOINERY.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES
LECTURER I in MODERN LANGUAGES to teach FRENCH to at least "A" level and able to offer a subsidiary language. Required September or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary scale: £3,012 to £5,334. Commencing point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Form and details from Principal of College.

WILTSHIRE
THE COLLEGE
Swindon

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES

LECTURER, GRADE I, IN MATHEMATICS

Required for 1st September, 1978, for courses ranging from O.N.D. in Technology and Business Studies to G.C.E. "A" level.

A degree and/or teaching qualification is desirable and teaching experience welcome.

Salary: Scale £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.

Further details and application forms (to be returned by Friday, 7th July, 1978) from the Principal, The College, Regent Circus, Swindon, Wiltshire, on receipt of S.A.E.

Colleges and Departments of Art

Other Appointments

HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HERTFORDSHIRE COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
Hatfield Road, St. Albans
Telephone: St. Albans 64414

DEPARTMENT OF FOUNDATION STUDIES

Required for September two part-time TUTORS, GRAPHIC DESIGN, PRINTMAKING.

For January, DESIGN HISTORIAN. Each appointment 12 hours per week.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Required for September part-time TUTOR, CERAMICS (mainly throwing), 5½ hours per week (part-time day/evening courses).

Applications (no forms) to be sent to the Principal, further details on request.

LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN
Southampton Row, London, WC1B 4AP

DEPARTMENT OF FINE ART

Required from September 25, 1978, TECHNICIAN, Grade 5, ETCHING full-time term-time only.

Applicants should have a thorough knowledge of all etching processes. Knowledge of photographic processes would be an advantage.

Applicants should have at least H.N.C., H.N.D., Advanced City and Guilds or equivalent qualifications and at least eight years' experience including training periods.

Salary: £3,210 to £3,717 plus £465 London Weighting.

Application forms available from The Registrar and should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

HERTFORDSHIRE
WATFORD COLLEGE
Hempstead Road, Watford, WD1 3EZ

WATFORD COLLEGE—DEPARTMENT OF ART AND GRAPHIC DESIGN

Part-time LECTURERS are required to teach the following subjects from September, 1978:

DRAWING, PRINT MAKING, EXHIBITION INTERIOR DESIGN.

For further details apply to Head of Department, Watford College, Department of Art and Graphic Design, Alexandra Annexe, Ridge Street, Watford.

Polytechnics

Other Appointments

LEICESTER
THE POLYTECHNIC

SCHOOL OF SPEECH PATHOLOGY

Requires a

PRINCIPAL LECTURER IN LINGUISTICS SCIENCES

(Post No. 544)

Duties to commence as soon as possible. A research degree in Phonetics/Linguistics and experience of teaching at degree level essential, successful research direction an advantage.

Duties include co-ordination of Linguistic Sciences component of the Diploma in Speech Therapy, contributing to the planning of a B.Sc. (CNAA), three years degree, and to direct and promote research into human communication and its breakdown. Teaching will include Experimental Phonetics, Instrumentation, Acoustic and Practical Phonetics. Experience with the work of Speech Therapists desirable.

Salary, £7,047 to £7,818 (bar) £8,844 per annum inclusive of supplements.

Application form and further details available from Staffing Officer, Leicester Polytechnic, P.O. Box 143, Leicester LE1 9BH. Telephone (0533) 50181, ext. 2301.

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE
THE POLYTECHNIC

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIOURAL STUDIES

SENIOR LECTURER IN CAREERS GUIDANCE

To act as Course Leader for the full-time Diploma in Careers Guidance and to join a team developing training in the field of careers guidance, careers education and counselling.

A degree and a professional qualification in Careers Guidance are essential together with experience at a senior level in the Careers Service. Other desirable attributes are qualification and experience in teaching and an interest in counselling.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION AND LIBRARIANSHIP

DIVISION OF EDUCATION STUDIES

SENIOR LECTURER OR LECTURER II IN MENTAL HANDICAP

Applications are invited from trained and well-qualified Graduate Teachers for the post of Senior Lecturer or Lecturer II in Mental Handicap; the grade of post depending on the experience and qualification of the person appointed.

Candidates must have at least two years of either mental handicap teaching or speech therapy experience and be able to adapt to team learning situations. The successful candidate will be able to integrate into a professionally concerned team, responsible for pre-service and in-service courses for teachers and take advantage of major possibilities for research. For the committed person, this post offers exciting post-Warnock opportunities in teacher education.

Burnham F.E.: Senior Lecturer (£6,061 to £7,072 per annum); Lecturer II (£4,101 to £6,558 per annum).

For further particulars and an application form (returnable by Thursday, 6th July 1978), please send a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Staffing Officer, Newcastle upon Tyne Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Ellison Place, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 8ST.

Universities

ABERYSTWYTH
THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA MURAL STUDIES

Applications are invited for the post of full-time TUTOR IN ART in the above Department, to start on 1 January, 1979. Applicants should be highly qualified academically, interested in liberal education, and with successful experience in teaching adults. Appointment on Lecturer Grade (£3,660 to £7,808, under review) commencing salary will be determined according to the age, qualifications and experience of the person appointed.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, Old College, Aberystwyth, to whom applications should be submitted by 7 July, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF EALING

Southall College of Technology

Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex UB1 1DP
Telephone 01-574 3448, extension 59

Lecturers Grade I

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Post (a) to teach Electrical Subjects and Calculations in TEC, Technician and CGLI Craft Courses.
Post (b) to teach Electronic Subjects in TEC, Technician and CGLI Craft Courses.

Applicants should possess as a minimum qualification a Final CGLI Certificate and for post (a) have had industrial experience, preferably including electrical installation work, or, for post (b) industrial experience in the field of electronics.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND GENERAL EDUCATION

Post (c) to teach General and Communication Studies in Technical Education Council and Business Education Council courses. Applicants should be graduates (or equivalent) in a relevant discipline. Administrative or organizational experience in industry or commerce would be an additional recommendation, as would ability to teach German.

Post (d) Commerce and Business Studies, for teaching to: ONC in Business Studies; Diploma in Business Studies; and the equivalent new Business Education Council courses. Applicants should possess appropriate academic and/or professional qualifications and recent relevant business experience. They should be specialists in accounting and at least in one or two of the following subject areas: Purchasing/Buying; Marketing; Advertising; Banking.

Post (e) (Temporary, Full-time) to teach English and English as a Second Language, with ability to assist in Communication and General Studies, required for period September 11, 1978, to February 9, 1979, inclusive.

Post (f) (Temporary, Full-time) to teach General and Communication Studies. Required for period September 11, 1978, to March 30, 1979, inclusive.

DEPARTMENT OF AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING AND AIR TRANSPORT

Post (g) Aeronautical Maintenance (Mechanical).
Post (h) Applied Sciences (Aeronautical/Mechanical).
Post (i) Avionics.
Post (j) Applied Sciences (Avionics).

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons possessing relevant industrial/research, etc. experience for the above posts, (duties to commence September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter), to teach students studying Aeronautical (Maintenance) Engineering and related subjects, mainly to courses for Aeronautical Engineering Craft Studies; and Aerospace Studies at Technician Level.

Teacher training and/or teaching experience an advantage.

Salary: Lecturer Grade I Scale, i.e. £3,192 to £5,334, plus £402 London Allowance, per annum.

Application forms and further details available from the Registrar, Room 21a, at the above address. Forms to be returned to the Registrar within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

BOTSWANA
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of PROFESSOR in the Department of LANGUAGES and SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION. Applicants should have a Doctorate, experience in teacher education and educational research, and University teaching experience in several of the following subjects: English, History, Geography, Development Studies, Economics and Civics and Setswana. Preference will be given to a candidate with additional specialisation or experience in some of the following areas: teaching methods, e.g. micro-teaching, curriculum development, evaluation, organization of a University Department, primary secondary or teacher training work in a developing country.

Salary Scale: P7,344 to P7,836 per annum (P1 sterling equals P1.[illegible]). The British Government may supplement salary by £[illegible] per annum (sterling) for married appointee and £[illegible] per annum (sterling) for single appointee (currently under review and normally free of all tax) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. Family passages, baggage allowance, biennial overseas leave; inducement allowance 30 per cent, gratuity 25 per cent at end of each two-year tour plus various allowances.

Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees to be sent to Registrar, University College of Botswana, Private Bag 0022, Gaborone, Botswana, by 31 July, 1978. Applicants resident in United Kingdom should also send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

HULL
THE UNIVERSITY
PART-TIME LECTURER IN EDUCATION

Applications are invited for a half-time Lectureship, available from 1 October, 1978, in any of the following fields: Guidance and Counselling, Education with reference to the Field of Handicap or Middle Management in Secondary Schools.

Salary will be pro-rata on the scale £3,660-£7,308 per annum.

Applications (six copies) giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of three persons to whom reference may be made should be sent by 5 July, 1978, to the Registrar, University of Hull, Hull, HU6 7RX, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

LIVERPOOL
THE UNIVERSITY

SUB-DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the post of

LECTURER
(Special Appointment)
in PHYSICAL EDUCATION

It is anticipated that this will be a three-year appointment with the successful applicant playing a major role in the organization and teaching of recreation activities and assist with the teacher training programme.

Initial salary within the range £3,660 to £4,150 per annum.

It is hoped that duties will commence on 1st September 1978, but this could be varied. Applications, together with the names of three referees, should be received not later than 7th July 1978, by the Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Quote ref. RV/[illegible]/TES.

MANCHESTER
THE UNIVERSITY
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for a post in the Registrar's Department from candidates with a first or upper second class Honours degree and/or a higher degree.

Salary range per annum £3,660 to £5,178, [illegible] superannuation.

Further particulars and application forms (returnable by July 7) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote ref [illegible].

NEW ZEALAND
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON
FOUNDATION CHAIR OF LIBRARIANSHIP

The Council of the Victoria University of Wellington invites applications from men and women for its foundation CHAIR of LIBRARIANSHIP. The appointee will become first Chairman of a new Department of Librarianship, and will be expected to take a leading role in determining the content of that Department's academic programme. The department will assume responsibility for the existing graduate Diploma course for 35 students and will commence teaching in February [illegible]. Studies at the master's and doctorate level will be introduced at an early stage.

The qualifications and experience of the person appointed to the Chair should enable him or her to give strong leadership in the department and in library education in New Zealand. The successful candidate will be expected to establish a forward-looking university department of librarianship that combines the traditional study of books, collections and libraries with modern technology in the organization, storage and retrieval of information and library systems [illegible] mechanization and automation. It is also most important that candidates should have research experience and be able to provide leadership in the development of research programmes.

The successful candidate will be expected to take up the post in late 1978 or early 1979.

Closing date: 31 July 1978.

The salary range for professors is NZ$20,800 to NZ$[illegible] per annum, including cost of living and other allowances. Salary scales are under review and a general salary increase is expected. Fares paid to New Zealand.

Prospective applicants should obtain conditions of appointment and application forms from the Secretary General, Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF.

Lancashire
County Council

LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE

FURTHER EDUCATION

Forms and further details from and returnable to:
The Principal at the College
Closing date: 3rd July, 1978—S.A.E. please.

Nelson and Colne College
1st September, 1978 or as soon as possible

LECTURER I
Photography and some printmaking to art and design foundation course level.

Faculties of Humanities—Barking Precinct
School of Education and Humanities

Applications are invited for the following posts:

Principal Lecturer

responsible for language teaching within the Polytechnic, including EFL and Linguistics. He/she will be concerned with the teaching development and co-ordination of all second language teaching. (Ref. 5/AH2024)

Lecturer II

in Education (Cognitive Development and Language), to work mainly on initial and in-service teacher training courses. (Ref. 5/AH2028)

Salary Scales: Principal Lecturer, £7,047-£8,844 per annum. Lecturer II, £4,101-£6,558 per annum.
(Plus Applicable London Allowance)

Further details and application form from:
The Senior Academic Personnel Officer (2),
North West London Polytechnic,
Forest Road, London E17 4JB
Telephone: 01-527-2272, ext. 20.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

NELP North East London Polytechnic

UNIVERSITIES
Appointments continued

SIERRA LEONE
THE UNIVERSITY

NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER in the EDUCATIONAL SERVICES CENTRE. Applicants must have postgraduate degree with specialisation in Educational Technology and working experience in the production and use of adaptive visual aids at all levels of education in Sierra Leone. Appointee will be required to design and teach theories of Audio Visual perception and application to educational objectives in Sierra Leone. Administrative responsibility for supervision and upgrading the production staff operating in the printing, graphics, photographic and projection sectors.

Salary scales: Senior Lecturer LE5,678 to LE6,[illegible] per annum; Lecturer LE3,740 to LE6,270 per annum (£1 sterling equals LE2.00). The British Government may supplement salaries* in range £3,508 to £7,331 per annum (sterling) for single appointee or £3,690 to £5,[illegible] per annum (sterling) for married appointee (reviewed annually and normally free of all tax) and provide children's education allowances and holiday visit passages. Family passages; superannuation or gratuity; outfit allowance LE120; car allowance LE600 per annum; biennial overseas leave; various allowances.

Detailed application (two copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees to be sent to Secretary, University of Sierra Leone, PM Bag, Freetown, Sierra Leone, by July 15, 1978. Applicants resident in the UK should send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

*Subject to the approval of the Government of Sierra Leone.

SIERRA LEONE
THE UNIVERSITY

NJALA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER in the Department of TEACHER EDUCATION. Must be qualified in one of the following: Sociology of Education; Guidance and Counselling; Measurement and Evaluation. Must have higher degree in Education and University teaching experience of not less than five years. Preference for those with West African teaching experience.

Salary Scale: LE3,740 to LE6,270 (£1 sterling equals LE2.0). Family passages; biennial overseas leave; outfit allowance LE120; car allowance LE600 per annum; superannuation or gratuity; various allowances. Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees to be sent to Secretary, University of Sierra Leone, PM Bag, Freetown, Sierra Leone, by 15 July, 1978.

Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

SIERRA LEONE
THE UNIVERSITY

FOURAH BAY COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of temporary LECTURER in ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Applicants should possess good Honours degree in English and postgraduate qualifications in either Linguistics and Language Teaching, Linguistics and the Teaching of English or the Teaching of English as a Second Language in a multi-lingual environment. Appointee expected to teach Pronunciation of English, Usage, Styles and Registers of Contemporary English, and work towards developing fluency in modern spoken and written English. To teach mainly Preliminary and Intermediate students.

Salary Scale: LE3,740 to LE6,270 per annum (£1 sterling equals LE2.0). Family passages; biennial overseas leave; superannuation scheme and gratuity; outfit allowance LE160; car allowance LE600 per annum; various allowances.

Detailed applications (two copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees, to be sent to Secretary, University of Sierra Leone, PM Bag, Freetown, Sierra Leone, by 15 July, 1978. Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

are also advertised in

THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT

with its world-wide academic readership—the TLS—which is read in 87 countries every week—provides a first-class medium for advertising University Appointments, especially in the Arts and the Humanities. Rates 75p a line (minimum £2.25), £4.20 a single column centimetre display. To book advertisement space please contact Classified Advertisement Department, The Times Literary Supplement, PO Box 7, New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234, extension 437.

Colleges of Higher Education

Other Appointments

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
BEDFORD COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SCHOOL OF BUILDING

Temporary LECTURER I in BRICKWORK or CARPENTRY and JOINERY

Applications are invited for the above post for a period of one year with effect from 1 September, 1978.

Further details and application forms are available from The Director, Bedford College of Higher Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK42 9AH, to be returned not later than 7 July, 1978.

ST. WILLIAM'S COMMUNITY HOME SCHOOL
MARKET WEIGHTON, YORK YO4 3HA

Applications are invited from male or female candidates, preferably of the Roman Catholic faith, for the following vacancies at this establishment which accommodates 84 boys, aged 12 to 16 years, in three separate House Units.

HOUSEWARDEN
£3,135 to £4,485 plus 5 per cent

Due to retirement, a unique opportunity exists for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate to lead and develop a mainly newly-appointed multi-disciplinary staff team of eight, and to build up the House Unit to its full complement of 28 boys from the present low occupancy. The successful candidate will be required to develop a warm and tolerant yet supportive and controlled atmosphere within the House Unit, and to provide imaginative leadership to the staff team so that a high standard of child care practice is achieved, and to undertake the full range of administrative and caring functions attached to such a post.

RESIDENTIAL SOCIAL WORKERS
£2,283 to £4,269 plus 5 per cent

Vacancies exist within two House teams. The successful candidates will be expected to develop supportive relationships with individual boys, and to assist the Housewarden in the range of duties outlined above. Common sense, maturity and a warm personality are the essential attributes for these posts, although it is hoped to appoint candidates who are qualified and have experience of working with adolescent boys in a residential setting. However, training opportunities do exist for unqualified staff.

Accommodation: Good accommodation exists for either married or single applicants at the standard rate.

REMEDIAL TEACHER—with enthusiasm and imagination who will work with an experienced team of dedicated educators and have an impact on the lives of children who usually have failed or underachieved in mainstream education. Our facilities are excellent, and in addition to specialisation in Remedial Education, we are looking for personal qualities, which would make a candidate an asset in this challenging and rewarding work.

Salary: Burnham 1 + allowances totalling £1,065. An allowance of £879 is paid for an average of 15 hours extraneous duty each week, during which the teachers join with Residential Social Work Staff in House Units to assist with boys' personal development and recreational activities.

One Scale Two post can be awarded and a semi-detached House may also be available to a successful married applicant at standard rates.

Informal visits are welcomed, and may be arranged by contacting the Headmaster, Brother James—06962 2218.

Application forms are available from: The Administrator, 110a Lawrence Street, York YO1 3EB.

BEDFORDSHIRE
EDUCATION SERVICE
BEDFORD COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for appointment to the following posts as from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—

SCHOOL OF HUMAN MOVEMENT STUDIES
LECTURER I in GAMES

Candidates should be qualified teachers who are skilled performers with experience in coaching one or more of the following: netball, hockey, racquet games (particularly squash), athletics.

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
LECTURER I in PHYSICS

Applicants should be well qualified, with a degree in Physics or allied subject. The successful candidate will be required to teach various courses, including G.C.E. "A" and "O" level, O.N.C. and T.E.C. Certificate. Experience in industry or research would be advantageous, as would a course of teacher training.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES
LECTURER I in INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced, principally to tutor shop stewards and workplace representatives in aspects of industrial relations.

LECTURER I in BUSINESS STUDIES

To teach at least two of the following: CALCULATIONS/ACCOUNTS; COMMERCE; ECONOMICS.

LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES (TEMPORARY)

To teach at least two of the following: TYPEWRITING, SHORTHAND (Pitman 2000), OFFICE PRACTICE. Applicants must be suitably qualified and experience in teaching secretarial skills.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SERVICE STUDIES
TEMPORARY LECTURER I in BASIC EDUCATION

A person to teach LITERACY and/or NUMERACY with associated Life and Social Skills to adults on the T.S.A. Preparatory course and younger students on the Unified Vocational Preparation programme. Experience in basic adult education teaching and counselling will be an advantage, but the essential requirement is a sympathetic and committed attitude to this type of course.

TEMPORARY LECTURER I in PROFESSIONAL COOKERY

Required to teach at all levels on trade cookery courses including T.S.A. Industrial Appreciation, City and Guilds Food Industry Foundation and City and Guilds day-release courses.

Applicants should have a skilled craft background and the ability to communicate with young people.

Further details and application forms are available from the Director, Bedford College of Higher Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK42 9AH, to be returned not later than July 7, 1978.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Queen Alexandra Road, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire
Director: D. J. Everett, B.A. F.P.T.Com.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER I in MOTOR VEHICLE PRACTICE. The vacancy, from September 1, 1978, for one academic year only, is for the teaching of Garage Practice to first year "Off-the-Job" R.T.I.T.B. apprentices.

Candidates (male or female) for the post should possess a Final Motor Vehicle Technician Certificate or equivalent.

Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334.

Application form and further details are available from the Assistant Director, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible, please enclose S.A.E.

DERBYSHIRE
DERBY LONSDALE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
MEDIA SERVICES OFFICER

Salary Scale: Technician Grade 3—£2,922-£3,282 plus supplements.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Staffing Officer, Derby Lonsdale College of Higher Education, Kedleston Road, Derby DE3 1GB, to whom completed forms should be returned by Friday, 30th June, 1978.

Adult Education

BERKSHIRE
(Royal County of)
READING ADULT EDUCATION SERVICES
ADULT LITERACY ORGANIZER

Applications are invited for the LECTURER II post of Adult Literacy Organizer as soon as possible. The person appointed will be required to administer the Adult Literacy Scheme and share in teaching and training activities.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Head of Adult Education Services, Mansbridge House, 25 College Road, Reading. Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

HAMPSHIRE

Area based Adult Education, YOUTH and COMMUNITY TUTOR.

Salary Scale £3,192 to £5,334.

Application forms and information from: North West Area Education Office (F.E.A.), 41 Wote Street, Basingstoke.

HERTFORDSHIRE SOCIAL SERVICES
HAVE YOU THOUGHT OF CHANGING YOUR CAREER

Are you interested in working with the mentally handicapped?

We have a vacancy for an Instructor at Leyden House Adult Training Centre, Leyden Road, Stevenage, at a salary of £2,635 to £3,487 per annum (qualification bar at £3,323 inclusive of Supplements).

Adult Training Centres aim to offer mentally handicapped adults a balanced programme of work, education and social training and we would be very happy to consider people with a teaching background for this post.

Further details and application forms can be obtained from the Director of Social Services, County Hall, Hertford, telephone Hertford 54242, Ext. 5230.

Please quote reference M.28. Closing date Monday, 10th July, 1978.

PORTSMOUTH
HIGHBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND H.M. PRISON

LECTURER I—Appointment, 1st September, 1978.

This post is ASSISTANT to the Education Officer at Kingston Prison, deputising in his absence. The prison contains men serving life sentences. Involvement in tutoring at a variety of levels and subjects is required. English and Mathematics to "O" level would be advantageous. Normal conditions of service apply, but holidays may need to be taken outside usual vacation periods.

Salary £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.

Application form and further details from the Secretary, Highbury Technical College, Portsmouth, PO6 2SA (enclose S.A.E.) or telephone Cosham 83131, Extension 247.

Community Homes and Associated Institutions

Other Appointments

DEVON
[illegible] COMMUNITY HOME, [illegible]

TEACHER, Scale 2, required January, 1979, to take charge and develop educational facilities within this Home, catering for the assessment of boys aged 11 to 18. A knowledge of assessment and diagnostic techniques would be an advantage. The post is non-resident but the successful applicant will be expected to take a full part in the life of the Community Home.

Application forms and further details are available from Area Education Officer, Oldway, Paignton (S.A.E. foolscap).

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

WILTSHIRE
THE COTSWOLD COMMUNITY
(Wiltshire Social Services)

The Community is a treatment centre for emotionally disturbed adolescent boys who have persistently been in trouble.

We wish to appoint a TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS to work in our education unit. A personal interest in developing appropriate forms of craft work, gardening, rural studies, recreational pursuits, or some other form of creative work would help.

Our main concern is to find someone who wants to be enthusiastically involved in the cultural and educational process of helping these boys, through living and working together.

We work in small teams with substantial consultant support.

Salary is at nationally agreed scales.

Good accommodation available for a single or married person with family.

Please write initially, giving brief details of background, to M. B. Jinks, Head of Education, Cotswold Community, Ashton Keynes, Swindon, Wilts.

Assessment Centres

WEST SUSSEX
COUNTY COUNCIL
TEACHERS

Salary: Burnham Scale 1: £2,253 to £3,744 (or £4,086 for good honours graduate) plus £312 and Stage II pay supplements and £564 allowance.

ST. CHRISTOPHERS

A Reception/Observation/Assessment Centre accommodating 35 boys and girls of all ages in a detached house in its own grounds. It is situated at Rustington on the South Coast, near local shops and sea, with good rail links to London via Brighton. The Education Unit is housed in separate accommodation within the grounds and caters for those few children who are unable to attend local schools. The staff comprises of a Teacher and part-time Instructor. The Teacher should be able to provide a good basic education for the children in care.

STONEPOUND HOUSE

A Reception/Observation/Assessment Centre for 15 difficult teenage girls. It is a detached house in its own grounds, situated at Hassocks a few minutes' walk from the main London to Brighton railway line. The Education Unit is housed in separate accommodation within the grounds and the staff comprises of a full-time Teacher, a part-time Teacher and a part-time Instructor. The Teacher should be able to provide a good basic education for the girls in care.

Application forms and job descriptions available from Director of Social Services, The Grange, Tower Street, Chichester.

Youth and Community Service

DERBYSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
ASSISTANT YOUTH LEADER

J.N.C. 3, £3,903 to £4,389 including supplements (under the 12th Report).

Applications are invited for the [illegible] Centre, Buxton, to complement the work of the full-time Warden and Deputy Warden. Qualifications/experience in Physical Education would be an advantage.

Application forms and further particulars from C. W. Phillips (Ref. F/RL), Director of Education, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3AG to whom completed forms should be returned by 14th July, 1978.

HERTFORDSHIRE
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORKER
HEMEL HEMPSTEAD (NEW TOWN)

Applications are invited from a qualified and experienced YOUTH and COMMUNITY WORKER for a vacancy at the Adeyfield Neighbourhood Youth Club. The person to be appointed will have specific responsibility for the development of this Club, in a neighbourhood setting, combined with other duties relating to a Town Centre development plan. This post would interest workers concerned in the development of activities with a variety of groups of young people within the area. Ability in programme co-ordination and team relationship is essential.

Housing may be possible.

Salary JNC, Scale 3A, £3,903 to £4,389 plus recent increase (under review).

Closing date: 17th July, 1978.

Details from Head of Department, Youth and Community Service, 10 George Street, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Social Services

Housewardens

£4,214-£4,759 pa (inclusive)

Due to promotion to Deputy Principal in other Community Homes with Education, vacancies exist for two Housewardens (male or female) at Risley Hall. This was an original establishment in the Community Homes Development Project and it is now in Phase 2 of its major redevelopment. The Housewardens are an essential middle-management group who lead teams of 7 or 8 Social Workers. We are looking for young, keen, qualified and experienced people who have vision and enthusiasm.

Good facilities exist in the neighbourhood, with Nottingham and Derby 8 miles away in each direction. Ready access to the M1 is near (exit 25). Housing can be made available if needed.

Generous assistance will be given with the expenses incurred in moving house in accordance with the Authority's Scheme.

Application forms and further details are available from Mr W. Huntley, Principal, Risley Hall, Derby. Ring for an informal interview on Nottingham 396019. Please quote reference 146.

Nottinghamshire County Council
County Hall West Bridgford
Nottingham NG2 7QP

HERTFORDSHIRE SOCIAL SERVICES

PISHIOBURY C.H.E., Sawbridgeworth

A TEACHER

is required at this Community Home with Education on the premises for 70 boys aged 12-16 years.

The person appointed will join a team of 7 teachers and should be able to create a positive and enthusiastic approach to help boys, some emotionally disturbed, delinquent, and socially deprived.

There is educational provision at the school from remedial educational level up to C.S.E. standard. The post would involve the teaching of General Subjects and to specialise in either Vehicle Maintenance or Horticulture.

Excellent facilities available.

A modern semi-detached centrally heated house is available for which rental is charged.

The salary scale for this post is Burnham I inclusive of Supplements plus £564 Approved Schools and £150 Fringe Area Allowance all per annum.

This post also involves participation in the total life of the school community averaging a minimum of 15 hours' extraneous duty for which an allowance of £879 per annum is paid.

Interested persons are welcome to visit the school informally, please telephone the Principal, Mr. P. R. White, Bishop's Stortford 723227.

Please quote reference B.26.

CROUCHFIELD, Chapmore End, Near Ware

BUILDING INSTRUCTOR

Applications are invited for the above post at Crouchfield, a Community Home with Education on the premises for 88 deprived/delinquent boys aged 15-18 years. There is a commitment to maintaining high standards of vocational training in addition to the progressive development of education and social work. A man is sought with suitable technical qualification experience in Building and an interest in teaching and young people. The work is challenging but rewarding and all staff are encouraged to participate fully in the life of the school. The successful applicant will join a multi-disciplinary team responsible for the social care of the boys in a particular House Unit.

Candidates with full technological qualifications only will be paid on the J.N.C. Instructors' Scale, Schedule 10, £2,979-£4,221 inclusive of Supplements.

The salary for a qualified teacher will be Burnham Scale 1 plus £564 additional allowance.

In addition a payment of £879 per annum for a minimum average of 15 hours' extraneous duties per week and one weekend in three will be made.

The school is situated in beautiful rural surroundings and the facilities for games and outdoor activities are excellent. There is a heated outdoor swimming pool.

Accommodation may be made available.

Application forms and further information from Mr. G. Mercer, Principal. *Informal visits will be welcome.* Telephone Ware 5421 *for an appointment.*

LEYDEN HOUSE, Adult Training Centre, Leyden Road, Stevenage

INSTRUCTOR
(Male or Female)

Salary N.J.C. Instructors, £2,635-£3,487 per annum, with qualification bar at £3,323 inclusive of Supplements.

The Centre provides a programme of work, social and domestic training and further education for mentally handicapped adults of both sexes.

Applications are invited from people holding the Diploma in Training and Further Education of Mentally Handicapped Adults. Applications will also be welcomed from unqualified people interested in the training of the mentally handicapped.

The working week is 37 hours.

Informal visits would be welcomed by Mr. D. R. Sindall, the Manager (Telephone Stevenage 4181), who will also supply application forms for submission to the Director of Social Services.

Telephone Hertford 54242, extension 5230.

Please quote reference M.28.

Closing date 10th July, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET

Ashmole Sports Centre

MANAGER/ESS

Applications are invited for the above post from persons with administrative skill and experienced in community recreation.

This Centre uses accommodation provided on the site of Ashmole School comprising a sports hall, gymnasium, main hall, open-air swimming pool, playing fields and tennis/hard play areas. The school has day-time use of these facilities and the general public has community use in the evenings and at weekends.

Salary Scale AP5: £4,110 to £4,380 inclusive plus £312 Supplement Payment plus Phase II Earnings Supplement per annum.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Director of Educational Services and Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Friern Barnet, N11 3DL returnable by 7th July 1978. Ref: ADM/E/218.

Leisure Services—

Youth and Community Service

Youth and Community Workers

Suitably qualified and experienced Youth and Community Workers (male or female) are required for the following vacancies which have occurred in what is still a developing service. The post holders will be members of small area teams of 70 Youth and Community Workers and Officers.

Netherfield Youth and Community Centre

(New Post. Readvertisement)

This is a new Centre in a deprived area with an interesting design which allows for a wide range of youth and community activities. Salary JNC Scale 3.4-6, £3,771-£4,246 p.a. plus supplements.

For further details of the post, telephone Reg Jones, Area Youth and Community Officer, on (0602) 246828. Previous applicants will be reconsidered.

Southwell Youth and Community Centre.

(New Post)

This Centre is a conversion of a Georgian House which is situated in the small Minster town of Southwell. The job will be to develop a programme of youth and community work "from scratch". Salary JNC Scale 3, points 2-6, £3,537-£4,008 p.a. plus supplements.

Bilsthorpe Youth and Community Centre

This is an existing Centre in a mining village set in a rural area near Newark-on-Trent. The Centre has strong ties with the mining industry. Salary JNC Scale 3, points 2-6, £3,537-£4,008 p.a. plus supplements.

For further details of the above two posts, telephone Peter Pay, Area Youth and Community Officer, on (0636) 4964.

Ashfield Youth Centre

This Centre is on the campus of a very large Comprehensive School which is situated between the small towns of Sutton-in-Ashfield and Kirkby-in-Ashfield. There is a well established programme of activities and potential to develop greater links with the community. Salary JNC Scale 3, points 2-6, £3,537-£4,008 p.a. plus supplements.

Quarrydale Youth Wing, Sutton-in-Ashfield

This is a very busy Youth Club situated on the campus of a Comprehensive School with which there are good contacts. Salary: Further Education 1, £2,469-£4,377 p.a. plus supplements.

For further details of the above two posts, telephone Bob Walker, Area Youth and Community Officer, on (0623) 754953.

Valley Youth Wing, Worksop

This well established Centre which is on a campus, includes a Comprehensive School and a Sports Centre and has a wide range of activities including D. of E. and P.H.A.B. Club Work. The County Minibus is based here. Salary JNC Scale 3, points 2-6, £3,537-£4,008 p.a. plus supplements.

For further details of the above post, telephone Fred Wain on (0909) 4171.

Generous assistance will be given with the expenses incurred in moving house in accordance with the Authority's Scheme.

Detailed Job Descriptions and application forms can be obtained from the Director of Leisure Services, Trent Bridge House, Fox Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham, to whom completed application forms should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

Nottinghamshire County Council
County Hall, West Bridgford
Nottingham NG2 7QP

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE continued

LONDON

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

YOUTH OFFICER

Salary Scale: £3,910.80 to £5,[illegible] (inclusive of London Weighting and Phases 1 and 2 Supplements)

The London Youth Service is part of the Community Education and Careers Branch dealing with many of the problems affecting young people in Inner London.

There is an opportunity for a suitably qualified and experienced person to join the service, in the first instance as a member of an area team in North West London.

A careers structure provides promotion prospects to senior posts with salaries of £5,986.80 and £7,068.80.

Details and application forms from the Education Officer (EO Estab.2A 1) Room [illegible], the County Hall, London, SE1 7PB. Please enclose a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Forms to be returned by 7th July, 1978.

SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)

SMETHWICK HALL HIGH SCHOOL

(11 to 16 Boys' and Girls' Comprehensive)

Required as soon as possible:—YOUTH TUTOR—Scale 3 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Person appointed will be responsible for introducing great measure of development within community and for working closely with both school staffs in service of young people in 14 to 21 age range.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable immediately to Head Teacher, Smethwick Hall Boys' High School, Auckland Road, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands.

TRINIDAD BOYS' CLUB

Require a LEADER for this well established Boys' Club in a large housing estate. The Club has its own premises with a floodlit outside games area and has just been extensively redecorated inside and outside. It is at the present moment run under part-time and voluntary leadership. Salary J.N.C. Scale 2.

Application forms and details from Peter Cunningham, Organising Secretary, Dorset Association of Boys' Clubs, Poole and Dorset Adventure Centre, Hercules Road, Hamworthy, Poole, Dorset.

WEST SUSSEX

MID-SUSSEX AREA

FOREST SCHOOL

Comptons Lane, Horsham, West Sussex

Required September:

Full-time YOUTH WORKER. Candidates should be qualified and experienced Youth or Youth and Community Workers, or teachers with relevant experience.

Salary: £[illegible]-£3,537 plus £312 Supplement and Stage II Pay Award (J.N.C. Scale 2)

Information from Headteacher on receipt of S.A.E.

Overseas Appointments

QATAR

QATAR PETROLEUM PRODUCING AUTHORITY

(Offshore operations)

Our training organisation in Doha requires qualified and experienced TEACHERS to instruct authority trainees and employees in the following subjects commencing September: ENGLISH LANGUAGE and GENERAL SUBJECTS COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS.

Qualifications: either an appropriate degree or excellent "A" level attainment in relevant subjects with recognized teaching diploma. TEFL qualification an advantage. Experience: Minimum 5 years' successful teaching experience in the subject/s applied for, preferably in industrial training overseas or U.K.

Age range: 28-40 years.

Salary: salary offered will be commensurate with qualifications experience and assessed ability. Remuneration is not subject to tax in Qatar.

Benefits: the normal range of overseas oil industry benefits is provided. Details will be discussed with selected candidates. If you match our requirements and are medically fit, mature and capable, please air-mail C.V. urgently to: Personnel Manager QPPA (Offshore Operations), P.O. Box 47, Doha, Qatar.

Applications accepted up to mid-July and interviews arranged end July/early August.

STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL

RENFREW Sub-Region

SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT

INTERMEDIATE TREATMENT WORKER

Mearns Centre, Greenock

Salary Scale QSW, £2,953 to £3,702, or YC, £2,691 to £3,588 (according to qualification held) plus supplements of £312 and 5 per cent of annual salary.

We are looking for a Social/Youth Worker who will enable the Mearns Centre in Greenock to increase the flexibility of its IT programmes by developing the Centre's Coffee Bar to its full potential. The coffee bar will provide a focal point for informal "detached" work with local young people, as well as with individuals who have previously participated in the Centre's more formal IT programmes.

The worker would be responsible for (a) the support and guidance of part-time voluntary coffee bar leaders; (b) the development of a programme (both within and outwith the coffee bar), which would be compatible with other activities at the Centre, and (c) offering a counselling service to young people in an informal setting.

The Mearns Centre staff team are optimistic that an integrated Coffee Bar provision will considerably increase their flexibility in working with young people.

Further details and job description available from Rab Gowans, Mearns Centre, Mearns Street, Greenock. Telephone Greenock (0475) 29121.

Application forms may be obtained from the Assistant Director of Manpower Services, Regional Offices, Cotton Street, Paisley, to whom completed forms (quoting reference R79) should be returned by July 5, 1978.

LANARK Sub-Region

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY EDUCATION ASSISTANT

Community Education Area Office, Civic Centre, East Kilbride

Salary Scale APII, £3,096 to £3,366, plus supplements of £312 per annum and 5 per cent of annual salary.

Duties include providing professional and administrative assistance within the Area CE office and organizing, supporting and conducting CE activities at various locations.

This CE Assistant will be attached to the Area Team for Lanark/East Kilbride/Hamilton and the main activities will be adjusted according to the needs of the service in that area.

Applicants should hold a Diploma or Certificate in Youth and Community Service or Diploma in Adult Education or equivalent. Reference L/1707. Closing date for applications, June 30, 1978.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION ASSISTANT

Reference L/1717

Caldervale High School, Airdrie

Salary Scale APII, £3,096 to £3,366, plus supplements of £312 per annum and 5 per cent of annual salary.

CENTRE ASSISTANT (3)

Reference L/1718

(1) Wrangholm Hall Community Education Centre, New Stevenston, Motherwell
(2) Community Education Area Office, Motherwell
(3) Community Education Area Office, Coatbridge

Salary YL Scale, £2,691 to £3,474, plus supplements of £312 per annum and 5 per cent of annual salary.

Duties include providing professional and administrative assistance within the Area CE office.

The duties of all above posts will include organizing, supporting and conducting CE activities at various locations. The successful applicants will be attached to the Area Team for Motherwell/Monklands and the main activities will be adjusted according to the needs of the service in that area. Hours of duty, 36¼ hours, adjusted to suit the requirements of the service. Evening and weekend work is essential, normal requirements of four evenings per week.

Applicants for all posts should hold a Diploma or Certificate in Youth and Community Service or Diploma in Adult Education or equivalent. PLEASE STATE CLEARLY WHICH POST APPLYING FOR. Closing date for applications July 7, 1978.

Application forms may be obtained from the Assistant Director of Manpower Services, Regional Offices, Hamilton, to whom completed forms should be returned quoting appropriate reference number.

R. M. O. McCULLOCH,
Director of Manpower Services.

SHEFFIELD EDUCATION COMMITTEE

YOUTH SERVICE

Two vacancies both offering rewarding opportunities for qualified youth workers:—

(1) MOSBOROUGH YOUTH CENTRE

ASSISTANT YOUTH WORKER

in a purpose-built centre. In-service training and supervision are available to enable the person appointed to develop a full range of youth work skill.

(2) CROFT HOUSE SETTLEMENT

WARDEN

to take charge of this long-established voluntary youth and community centre in the City. The LEA recognizes the work of the Settlement and supports it by means of grant-aid to maintenance costs and a major part of the full-time and part-time staff salaries.

Salary Scales:—

Post (1) JNC Scale 1, £2,442 to £3,204 plus supplements
Post (2) JNC Scale 3, £3,426 to £3,888 plus supplements

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer (Reference EE/E/CRC), PO Box 67 Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, and should be returned without delay.

LONDON BOROUGH OF

CROYDON

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited from qualified teachers with substantial experience in Adult Education for the post of

ORGANISER

of the

CROYDON ADULT EDUCATION SERVICE

tenable from January 1, 1979, or earlier if possible.

The person appointed will be expected to develop both traditional Centre-based work, "TOPS" Courses, Adult Literacy, and courses for the disadvantaged.

SALARY: Head Teacher, Group 7, £7,188 to £7,8[illegible] plus London Allowance of £297.

Further details and application forms obtainable and returnable to the Director of Education (Reference TAS) Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon, Surrey CR9 1TP. Closing date July 7.

London Borough of Wandsworth

THE ROYAL PHILANTHROPIC
Redhill, Surrey

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

1. QUALIFIED TEACHER—General Subjects

2. RESIDENTIAL CHILD CARE OFFICER (NJC Senior Grade)

The Royal Philanthropic is a complex of three separate establishments on the same campus including a Community Home (E), a Regional Assessment Centre and an Intensive Care Unit, and is situated at Redhill in Surrey on an estate of about 350 acres.

The above vacancies have occurred in the Intensive Care Unit and the persons appointed will work with a closely integrated multi-disciplined team of teachers and care staff in the treatment and training under secure conditions, of 28 boys, ranging from 12-16 years on admission. These boys have usually been unable to accept help in an open situation and present many behaviour problems. The teacher appointed will ideally have the training and experience to teach remedial subjects with small groups. The applicant must also be interested in playing a wider part in the total living situation as a team member during extraneous duty time.

The care staff are required to work as members of a multi-disciplinary team in developing a warm, tolerant attitude in which common sense, maturity and a warm personality will be seen as essential qualities. The ability to initiate and develop light crafts and recreational activities will be an advantage.

Accommodation: modern, three-bedroomed, centrally heated, unfurnished houses plus garage (for married persons) at an inclusive rental at present of £231 plus £31.20 pa for garage. For single applicants furnished flatlets at moderate rent are available.

Alternatively, successful applicants can elect to be non-resident, for which there is an allowance of £146 for teachers, and £180 for care staff.

Leave entitlement: all posts—eight weeks pa including Bank Holidays.

SALARY: 1. Teacher—Burnham scale 1+£312 & Phase 2 Supplements+£879 extraneous duty allowance+£564 Community Schools allowance+£150 Special Unit allowance.

2. NJC Senior Grade—£2,606-£3,262/—£3,957+Supplements £312 & Phase 2+£150 Special Unit allowance.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Principal's secretary (foolscap SAE, please).

Closing date: Two weeks from date of publication of this advertisement.

OVERSEAS TEACHING POSTS

JUNIOR TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

(Oman)

Government Preparatory Schools

Candidates (married teaching couples and single men) should have a Teaching Certificate with English as a major specialisation or a degree in English or in a foreign language.
No previous teaching experience required.
Salary: OR1,920 p.a. (approx. £2,865 at present rate of exchange) free of local tax.
Benefits: Free basic accommodation; 3 months' home passage-paid leave on renewal of contract. 1 year contract, renewable. 78 WS 54-64

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH

(Senegal)

Department of English, University of Dakar.
(This senior post will be tenable from October, 1978 and the person appointed will be expected to teach English Language at both undergraduate and postgraduate level and to take a part in the running of the Department. Some teaching of Literature in English and British Civilisation may also be involved.
Qualifications: Higher degree (preferably PhD.) in English Language or Literature; minimum of 5 years' teaching experience at university level; knowledge of French educational system; fluent French. Preferred age 35-55.
Salary: £7,249-£9,129p.a.
Benefits: Personal and children's allowances: free furnished accommodation; children's education allowances; baggage and installation allowances. 2 year Formula contract. 77 RU 39

3 ENGLISH TEACHING ASSISTANTS

(Hungary)

To teach English in the Departments of English at Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest; Kossuth Lajos University, Debrecen; Attila Jozsef University, Szeged.
Candidates for all three posts should be British nationals, preferably single, hold a degree in English or a modern language from a university in Britain and a qualification in TEFL with at least 2 years' experience.
Salary: For all 3 posts Forints 3,800 per month, tax-free, non-convertible (present rate of exchange 36 Forints = £1). Sterling subsidy of £2,030 paid in Britain.
Benefits: Free accommodation; overseas allowances; medical scheme; one year Minor Benefit contracts, renewable. 78 UU 85-87

LIBRARIAN

(Italy)

British Council Library, Milan.
Duties: To administer and develop the library and particularly to promote the use of information and reference services; to maintain and improve relationships with other libraries and librarians in north Italy; to promote the sale and use of British books.
Applicants must have a postgraduate diploma in librarianship (or other recognised professional qualification), at least one year's post-qualification experience in a British library and a knowledge of Italian. Some experience of computer applications in libraries is desirable.
Salary: Lire 598,000-849,610 per month (approx. £361-£541 at current rate of exchange).
Benefits: 26 days annual leave; annual and termination bonuses; 2 year contract, renewable.
(NB: Return fares to Italy will not be paid for this post). 78 TO 128

DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

(Algeria)

The British Council, Algiers.
To teach 16 hours per week to Cambridge First Certificate and Proficiency level, to train other staff and to assist with the administration and running of the British Council's Direct Teaching of English operation.
Qualifications: Good honours degree in English or Modern Languages, MA (or equivalent) in Language Teaching and/or Applied Linguistics, 3 years' relevant teaching experience (preferably in French or Arabic-speaking countries) and good French.
Salary: £5,000-£6,129 p.a.
Benefits: Overseas allowance; assistance with accommodation and employer's portion of U.K. superannuation. 2 year (sub-formula) contract. 78 TO 137

JUNIOR TEACHER

(Portugal)

St. Julian's School, Carcavelos—co-educational British school with 455 children aged 4-16.

Candidates, British trained and with relevant experience, should have interest in music and physical education.

Salary: Esc 166,000-247,800 (approx. £2,182-£3,218) p.a.

Benefits: Superannuation, National Insurance, accommodation allowances. 2 year contract from September or November, 1978. 78 US 109

PROJECT SUPERVISOR (ESP) AND 4 INSTRUCTORS (ESP)

(Iran)

British Council Teaching Centre, Meshed.

Main duties under contract to provide special English programmes within the English Department of Ferdowsi University for students of Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Optometry, Engineering and Agricultural Engineering.

Project Supervisor: Design and administration of 2 sets of special English programmes; to teach up to 6 hours per week and supervise the teaching of the 4 Instructors. Degree plus MA in Applied Linguistics (or at least a one-year university diploma in TEFL), 6 years' relevant experience essential. Single candidates, age range 30-35, preferred; married candidates with up to 2 children of primary age eligible.

Salary: £5,681-£6,577 p.a. Cash benefits to include accommodation allowance up to £3,250 p.a.; baggage and installation allowance up to £1,800 and personal allowance up to £1,354 p.a.; children's education costs; employer's portion of U.K. superannuation; 2 year Sub-Formula contract.

Instructors: To teach up to 18 hours per week on the special English programmes at Ferdowsi University; to assist the Project Supervisor in the design and selection of materials, detailed syllabus specification and methodological procedures; to teach 4 hours per week on other British Council Centre programmes.
Degree plus teaching qualification and 4 years' relevant experience; at least 2 years overseas experience in ESP essential. Single candidates or married couples both to teach only (no children). Age range 25-35.

Salary: £5,000-£6,129 p.a. Cash benefits to include accommodation allowance of £1,500 p.a.; baggage and installation allowance £600; employer's portion of U.K. superannuation; 2 years Sub-Formula contracts. 78 HO 95-99

TEACHER OF SILVICULTURE AND TEACHER OF BOTANY

(Iran)

To teach up to BSc. level, give practical instruction, set and mark examinations, assist with curriculum development.

Degree plus postgraduate diploma, or preferably MSc., in forestry or related subjects and at least 2 years' relevant teaching experience. Candidates, men only, single or married with maximum 2 children under 5.

Salary: £6,750-£7,048 p.a. tax free.

Benefits: Personal and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation; return fares; baggage allowance. 2 year contracts. 77 HO 40-42

TEACHER OF ENGLISH

(Bulgaria)

Government English Medium School, Sofia for pupils aged 14+.

To work in conjunction with Bulgarian colleagues teaching oral skills and practical English.

Candidates, single men or women, should be British nationals, qualified teachers with a specialisation in English and at least one year's teaching experience in appropriate age-range.

Salary: 400 leva per month (approx. £229 at present rate of exchange) 50% convertible into sterling.

Benefits: Free accommodation; heating and lighting; medical benefits. 1 year contract, renewable. 78 US 25

TEACHER OF ENGLISH AND TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS

(Iran)

Rustam Abadian International School, Tehran.
One Secondary teacher of English and one Secondary teacher of Mathematics to teach grades 7-12.
Both posts: Relevant degree and PGCE with at least 2 years' teaching experience, including A level. Single candidates preferred.
Salary: £4,183-£5,592 p.a. approx.
Benefits: Rent allowance; employer's portion of U.K. superannuation; 2 year contracts, renewable. 78 HS 29-30

TEACHER OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE/ENGLISH LITERATURE
TEACHER OF BIOLOGY (NUFFIELD) AND CHEMISTRY
TEACHER OF GENERAL SCIENCE
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS

(Bahrain)

The Bahrain School, Jufair.
Qualifications: Candidates, single teachers only, should be U.K. citizens and have a British educational background. A relevant degree is essential and a minimum of 2 years' teaching experience desirable, but newly qualified teachers will be considered.
Salary: Approximately £3,820 (or £4,085 for holders of a good Honours or a second degree). All emoluments are free of local tax and will be paid in U.S. dollars.
Benefits: Overseas allowance amounting to 60% of basic salary: housing allowance; baggage allowance; 1 year contract. 78 WS 106-109

ADVISER IN THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

(India)

The Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.
MA in Applied Linguistics or comparable qualification in TEFL and considerable experience in Syllabus Design and materials production for ESP.
Salary: £5,681-£7,707 p.a. + 10 % inducement allowance.
Benefits: Free accommodation; overseas allowances. 2 year KELT contract. 78 PO 140

LECTURERS IN ENGLISH

(Singapore)

Institute of Education, Singapore.
15 lecturers to teach Certificate and Diploma of Education courses in Department of English Studies.
Qualifications: Degree plus MA in English or Education. A teaching qualification plus 3 years' school teaching or specialist experience desirable. Post-graduate qualification in TESL/TEFL or Linguistics and teacher training experience required.
Salary: $1,705-$2,420 p.m (rate of exchange approx. $4.30 = £1).
Benefits: 2 or 3 year contract. Housing allowance, displacement allowance, gratuity on completion of contract. 78 PO 141-155

HEAD OF PRIMARY DEPARTMENT AND 3 PRIMARY TEACHERS

(Colombia)

Anglo-Colombian School, Bogota. Independent co-educational day school of 750 pupils aged 4½-19 years.
Head of Primary (Second Deputy Head) required for September 1978 or January 1979. Qualified teacher required aged 28-35 with 3-5 years' experience in British schools. Knowledge of Spanish essential; TEFL qualification an advantage.
Salary: Burnham scale (group 8) + ½ point.
Benefits: Baggage allowance; medical scheme; 2 year contract, renewable. 77 PS 95
Primary Teachers (Junior) with teaching qualification and one year's recent experience in a British primary school. TEFL qualification, knowledge of Spanish and 3 years' experience desirable. Preferred age 24-32.
Salary: Burnham Scale 1.
Benefits: Baggage allowance; medical scheme; 2 year contract, renewable. 78 PS 13
78 PS 104-105

Return fares are paid. Local contracts are guaranteed by the British Council. Please write briefly stating qualifications and lengths of appropriate experience, quoting relevant reference number and title of post, for further details and application form to The British Council, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA.

THE BRITISH COUNCIL

OVERSEAS Appointments continued

KENYA

GREENACRES SCHOOL
Limuru

Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEADMISTRESS with special responsibility for the junior school.

The school caters for girls between the ages of five years to 16 years, the majority of whom are boarders. Duties therefore include some supervision of girls outside school hours. Applicants should be graduates in possession of a teaching certificate and should already have experience in teaching in an infant/junior or preparatory school. Experience of teaching infants is an advantage. As the school is largely a boarding school, applicants should be willing to assist with extra-mural activities and to take an active interest in the pastoral care of the children.

The appointment will take effect from January 1, 1979, with a two-year contract (renewable). Salary in the region of £4,000 Kenyan is offered together with free accommodation or housing allowance in lieu, free medical treatment. Passages at the commencement and termination of contract are also offered.

Interested applicants should apply, with a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress, Greenacres School, P.O. Box 46919, Nairobi.

SAUDI ARABIA

TEACHING APPOINTMENTS IN SAUDI ARABIAN SCHOOLS
(English Language)

Male and female TEACHERS required to work in Riyadh schools. minimum qualification B.A. Degree, five years' experience; Diploma in Education an advantage. Interviews will be held first week July, 1978, in London.

Please reply to Educational Attaché, 23 Park Square East, London NW1 4LH.

LEBANON

BRUMMANA HIGH SCHOOL
Brummana, Lebanon

Required from September, 1978, or as soon as possible, TEACHER of ART to "O" level, with English as a second subject.

Brummana is a long established Quaker school situated in a village within easy reach of Beirut. It is co-educational with both day pupils and boarders.

There is considerable emphasis on all-round development and this inevitably involves a willingness to assist in extra-curricular activities.

Salary scale, with allowances, related to Burnham. Initial two-year contract.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from Stephanie Ramamurthy, Assistant Personnel Secretary, Friends House, Euston Road, London NW1 2BJ. Tel. 01-387 3601.

BELGIUM

ST. JOHN'S ENGLISH-SPEAKING SCHOOL
Brussels

requires for September, 1978, a qualified, experienced, male, elementary school TEACHER.

Apply immediately with letter of application, curriculum vitae, references, photograph, to: The Screening Committee, St. John's School, Drève Richelle 146, 1410 Waterloo, Belgium.

HOLLAND

THE BRITISH SCHOOL
in the Netherlands

Require in September a TEACHER of younger Primary children. Good conditions of service.

Initial provisional letter of application with non-returnable photograph to the Headmaster of the British School, Tapijtweg 10, The Hague. Replies will be sent to "long-listed" applicants.

ACADEMIA BRITANICA CUSCATLECA

San Salvador, El Salvador, Central America

Applications are invited for the following posts for January, 1979. Candidates should be qualified teachers, single or married teaching couples.

(1) Head of Infants

Experience of 3-7 age range and in a post of responsibility essential. TEFL experience and knowledge of Spanish desirable.

(2) Infant Teachers

(2 posts.)

(3) Junior Teacher

(4) Teacher of English

To 'O' level—*Graduate to teach English in the secondary* department. Experience in TEFL and *library* organisation desirable. Geography or History preferred as secondary subject.

(5) Teacher of Physics

To 'O' level—Physics graduate/college trained teacher who is able to offer another science as second subject or who has experience of teaching combined science.

(6) Head of PE Department

To teach PE throughout the school. Ability to coach swimming and tennis desirable. Organisational ability and a willingness to undertake out of school activities required.

The School has an enrolment of 675 pupils, boys and girls aged 3-16 years, increasing annually until 1980.

The premises are purpose-built on a 10-acre site on the outskirts of the city.

Two-year contract, renewable. Return air fares, medical expenses and UK Superannuation contribution plus £160 baggage allowance. Total annual remuneration in local currency equivalent to approximately £4,350 to £6,350 depending upon qualifications and experience. Salvadorean Income Tax approximately 7%.

Further particulars and application forms from Overseas Educational Appointments Department, British Council, 65 Davies Street, London, W1. Closing date 4 July. Interviews will be held in the week beginning 24 July and the Headmaster (designate) will be present. 78 PS 96-102

QATAR

Arabian Gulf
NORTH DOHA PRIMARY SCHOOL
Doha, Qatar

Required for January, 1979, four qualified and experienced Junior School TEACHERS.

The school is at present in temporary accommodation but it is hoped that in January, 1979, it will move to a well-equipped, purpose-built Junior School catering for approximately 400 English-speaking (mainly British) children from the ages of seven to 11 years. The school is run on the lines of a modern British primary school and teachers are expected to play an active part in extra-curricula activities.

Free furnished, shared accommodation, with air-conditioning, is provided.

Free electricity.

Paid home leave with air fares in the summer.

Gratuity at end of tour.

Initial contract to run from January, 1979, to July, 1980.

Tax-free salary on scale QR40,920 to QR60,480 per annum (£1 equals Qatari Riyal 7.066—as at 29th May, 1978).

Interviews will be held in London on Monday, 4th September, or Tuesday, 5th September, 1978.

Please send a letter of application, curriculum vitae, two recent references and the names and addresses of two referees to Mr. G. B. Savage, Headmaster, North Doha Primary School, P.O. Box 5394, Doha, Qatar, Arabian Gulf.

FINLAND

KIELIOPISTO LANGUISTA is a private language school teaching adults in attractive and well-equipped premises in the centre of Helsinki.

We are looking for qualified T.E.F.L. TEACHERS to join our staff next autumn.

We offer an excellent salary including accommodation, plus travelling expenses to Finland. Contract 10 months or 2 years from September 1978, with possibility of renewal.

Qualifications: Post-graduate certificate of education, R.S.A. teacher's certificate, or equivalent plus min. one year's experience.

If you are interested in coming to Finland, apply with curriculum vitae for further information to Kieliopisto Languista, Kalevankatu 11 A, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland.

E.F.L. in PARIS

Large research and In-Service training organization in Western outskirts of Paris, seeking to employ for one academic year from September, 1978, highly qualified Teachers of E.F.L.: 20 hours tuition: 12 hours preparation/administration per week. Completely fluent French essential.

Minimum Salary £400 per month.

Address hand-written letter of application together with curriculum vitae, recent photograph and appropriate references to: Mr. G. Schott, I.F.P., E.N.S.P.M., Formation Industrie, 4 avenue de Bois-Preau, 92500 Rueil Malmaison, France.

Interviews will be arranged late June or early July in London or Paris.

CORFU, GREECE

Large Foreign Languages Institute requires lively, youngish person to teach Cambridge First Certificate and Proficiency classes from September, 1978.

TEFL qualification and at least two years experience essential. Degree in English, Linguistics or Modern Languages required by Government regulations. Minimum salary £2.50 per teaching hour, free of local tax. Two year contract renewable. Friendly environment, help with finding accommodation.

Letter with Curriculum Vitae and recent photo to Mr. E. Moraitis, Foreign Languages Institute, 30 G. Theotoki Square, Corfu, Greece.

URUGUAY

THE BRITISH SCHOOLS
Montevideo
Headmaster of Senior School, M. W. Cross, Esq., M.A.

The advertisement which appeared in 2nd and 9th June editions of The Times Educational Supplement for a HEAD of ARTS DEPARTMENT will carry a salary according to Burnham Scale 2 and not Scale 1 as stated previously.

For further information and an application form, please write to or telephone Miss B. Whitechurch, Gabbitas-Thring Services Ltd., 6, 7 and 8 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W1X 2BR. 01-734 0161.

TURKEY

TEACHERS of MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY, BIOLOGY, INTEGRATED SCIENCE needed for schools in Tarsus, Izmir, Uskudar-Istanbul to arrive in August for language study before teaching begins. Language of instruction is English.

Applicants must have university degree in teaching field and teaching certificate or diploma. Married couples without children employed if both teach.

For information and application write: Dr. Frederick D. Shepard, Amerikan Bord Heyeti, P.K. 142, Istanbul, Turkey.

SINGAPORE

TEACHER EXCHANGE VACANCIES
January, 1979

Opportunities available for a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (to "A" level) and a TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE (mainly Biology) to spend a year in Singapore under the Teacher Exchange Scheme. Teachers applying should be between 25 and 45 years with about five years' teaching experience. Each successful applicant will receive Government grant of £1,500.00 plus half of the return travel costs.

Interested? Please write or telephone: League for the Exchange of Commonwealth Teachers, 124 Belgrave Road, London SW1V 2BL. Tel.: 01-834 0[illegible].

GREECE

Foreign school in Athens, Greece with enrolment of 500 English-speaking students, ages 5 to 18, seeks qualified INSTRUCTOR for September to organise and develop comprehensive MUSIC program with emphasis on instrumental training.

Please reply to D. J. Edwards, Deputy Headmaster, Box 25, Kifissia, Athens, Greece.

AFRICA

TEACHERS (all subjects) urgently needed in Catholic missions schools throughout Africa. We require practising Christians who can express their commitment through dedicated service for this challenging worthwhile work. Volunteer terms.

Please send postage for reply, VMM, Shenley Lane, London Colney, Hertfordshire AL2 1AR.

SPAIN

Required Qualified TEACHER with Montessori training for three to six-year-olds for English School in Madrid. Good working conditions and high remuneration offered for suitable candidate.

Please telephone Mr Perkins of the CASA Bureau, 19 St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. Tel. (0223) 60960.

ALGERIA

Two ENGLISH MASTERS for language school for adults in central Algiers. Experience of E.F.L. important. Gross salary 4,000 dinars monthly. Accommodation provided.

Write with details of experience, references, to Director of Studies, C.A.A.L., 104 Bd. Mohamed V, Algiers.

ITALY

ANGLO-ITALIAN ASSOCIATION
Bologna

We are looking for a male TEACHER with T.E.F.L. experience. Regular eight month contract. Health and pension contributions.

Send curriculum vitae, copies of two testimonials and passport photograph to the British Institute, Via Santo Stefano 11, 40125 Bologna.

FRANCE

Graduate TEACHER of CHEMISTRY up to "O" and "A" levels with at least one year's experience required full-time for September. Knowledge French not necessary.

Reply to the Headmistress, The English School of Paris, 38 Quai de l'Ecluse, 78290 Croissy sur Seine, France.

FRANCE

LYCEE INTERNATIONAL, BRITISH SECTION,
St. Germain-en-Laye.

Qualified, experienced TEACHERS of ENGLISH, Secondary and Primary, interested in Supply or part-time teaching posts are invited to contact us: telephone 963.14.71, extension 37.

SPAIN

Experienced ENGLISH TEACHERS with SPANISH wanted immediately and for autumn for several posts on north coast. Posts teaching adults in language schools. Also Junior ENGLISH TEACHER for international school.

Details 01-834 4168, 6-8 p.m.

TEACHING ENGLISH ABROAD ?

If you wish to supplement your income contact: English Overseas, 11 Dargarvel Avenue, Glasgow G41 5LU.

GREECE

E.F.L. TEACHER wanted in Lamia from 1st October, 1978, to 31st May, 1979.

Please apply by letter sending curriculum vitae and passport sized photograph to Mrs. Daru, Frodisirka Daru, 7 Vyronos Street, Lamia, Greece.

COLOMBIA

THE ENGLISH SCHOOL

Bogota, Colombia needs SECONDARY TEACHERS of MATHEMATICS and of PHYSICS with MATHEMATICS or CHEMISTRY as soon as possible.

Telephone W. Shaw, Headmaster-designate, any weekday evening, Bristol 3[illegible].

FINLAND

KINDERGARTEN TEACHER from 1st September, 1978, Contract nine months.

Applications with S.A.E. to Catherine Mitchell, 6 Henry's Garth, Burbage, Marlborough, Wilts.

NORTHWEST SPAIN

TEACHERS of E.F.L. required for October for small language school in Galicia. Must be graduates with good Spanish.

Full curriculum vitae and recent photo to Centro Idiomas Lugo, Ruanueva 20, Lugo, Spain.

TENERIFE

Due to the enormous response to the advertisements for teachers placed in the T.E.S. on April 20, it has not been possible to reply personally to all the inquiries. The Headmaster would like to thank all applicants and advise them that the posts have now been filled.

ITALY

TEACHERS of ENGLISH needed for the new scholastic year.

For details write immediately enclosing particulars, a clear photo and your telephone number to: The English Institute, Corso Gelone, 82 Siracusa, Italy.

SPAIN

Young experienced TEFL TEACHERS required for Madrid, Barcelona, 1st October, 1978, to 30th June, 1979.

Apply: Deputy General Manager, La Casa Inglesa, Plaza de Salamanca 11, Madrid 6, Spain.

IRAN

TEACHERS of ENGLISH for special purposes. M.A. or T.E.F.L. Diploma required.

Apply: English Department, Azarabadegan University, Tabriz, Iran.

SPAIN

ENGLISH TEACHERS offering SPANISH and/or experience and seeking posts in Spain please telephone 01-834 4168 (6 to 8 p.m.).

SPAIN

TEACHER for ENGLISH for North Spain.

Send curriculum vitae to A.I.M., Miguel Iscar 7, Valladolid.

Mathematics Teacher

Hong Kong — Up to £7,665 p.a.

- 25% gratuity on salary
- Low tax area
- Free medical treatment
- Free passages
- Generous terminal leave
- Subsidised accommodation
- Education allowances
- Holiday visits for children

The Education Department in Hong Kong invites applications for a teaching post in the King George V School. The successful candidate will teach Mathematics up to GCE 'A' level and run extra-curricular activities.

Applicants should preferably be under 45 years of age and must have a British University degree majoring in Mathematics, preferably with Honours, and a Diploma in Education. Preference will be given to those with 5 years relevant post-qualification teaching experience and with knowledge and ability to organise extra-curricular activities, e.g. sports athletics, swimming or sailing.

The appointment will commence in September 1978 and will be for an initial period of 2½ years. The salary scale for the post is from HK$3,070 to HK$[illegible] per month (approximately £4,130 to £7,665 p.a.*). Starting salary will depend on the appointee's established position on the U.K. Burnham Scale.

For further information and an application form, write to the Hong Kong Government Office, 6 Grafton Street, London, W1X 3LB, quoting reference ED/MT(Q2) at the top of your letter. Closing date for return of application forms: 14th July, 1978.

*Based on exchange rate HK$8.52 = £1.00. This rate is subject to fluctuation.

Hong Kong Government

Administration

Local Education Authority

DERBYSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CAREERS SERVICE

Applications are invited for the post of CAREERS OFFICER in Derby and South Derbyshire Area based at Derby.

Applicants should possess a University Degree or other equivalent qualification and should have completed a course of training for the Careers Service. Salary within the Scale APS 1—£2,[illegible] plus LM2 plus Phase II Salary Supplements (£3,[illegible]) [illegible].

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Director of Education, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3AG (S.A.E. required), to whom completed forms should be returned by 7 July 1978.

DURHAM

COUNTY COUNCIL
CAREERS SERVICE
SPECIALIST CAREERS OFFICER
(Further and Higher Education)

The Officer appointed will be based at the Durham Careers Office and will be directly responsible to the County Careers Officer for the effective discharge of the Service's duties in tertiary education.

Candidates will be expected to have a minimum of three years' experience in a professional post in the Careers Service and preferably some experience of advisory work with students attending colleges of further education. The post is graded A.P.5 (£4,137-£4,467) and a car user allowance is payable.

Application forms and job description returnable by 30th June, 1978, from the Director of Education, P.O. Box, County Hall, Durham, DH1 5UJ, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

LONDON

GREENWICH AND BEXLEY AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY
HEALTH EDUCATION OFFICER

A vacancy has arisen due to the promotion of the present post-holder. Possession of a qualification in education, health or allied fields and experience in research and survey work, campaign organization or publicity an advantage.

Applicants should be car drivers/owners. Mileage allowance payable.

Salary Scale: £4,775 to £5,680 per annum, inclusive.

Application forms and job description from Area Personnel Department, Devonport, Annexe, King William Walk, London SE10 9JH. Telephone: 01-858 8080, extension 216.

CITY OF WAKEFIELD

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COUNCIL
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ADVISER IN MATHEMATICS
(Soulbury Scale, equivalent to Group 9 Headship: £[illegible] to £8,301)

Applicants should be [illegible] qualified and experienced [illegible] to be one of a team of 21 Advisers.

Requests for application forms and further particulars (accompanied by a S.A.E.) should be addressed to the Chief Executive (Personnel Section), Town Hall, Wakefield, to be returned by 7th [illegible] 1978.

WALSALL

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COMMUNITY EDUCATION OFFICER
(Re-advertisement)

Applications are invited from suitably experienced persons for the above post, which is graded 12 under the Burnham Report. The post carries [illegible] emphasis on work with [illegible] Caldmore including minority group.

Further details and forms of application from Education Department (F.E.), Civic Centre, Street, Walsall.

It is not necessary for applicants to re-apply.

H. D. Nixon, Director of Education.

General

SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION OF BOYS' CLUBS

INTERMEDIATE TREATMENT PROJECT

Two new posts have been approved for this project which has been operating for [illegible] years. The posts are:

(1) ASSISTANT OFFICER (FIELD). The Officer appointed is to be based in Strathclyde Region [illegible].

(2) ASSISTANT OFFICER (TRAINING and PUBLICATIONS). The Officer appointed is to be based in the Central Office of the Association in Edinburgh.

Ideally applicants will have a qualification in Social Work or Youth and Community Work.

The salary scale for the appointments is to be JNC (Scotland) APIV/V, currently £4,477 to £5,[illegible] (under review).

For further details and application forms please write or telephone the General Secretary, SABC, 21 Alva Street, Edinburgh EH2 4PS (031-220 8946/7).

Closing date for applications is 17th July, 1978.

Dorset

Deputy County Education Officer

Applications are invited for the above post. Application forms can be obtained from me on request and should be returned by 17 July, 1978.

K. A. Abel, Chief Executive, County Hall, Dorchester, DT1 1XJ.

HARINGEY

EDUCATION SERVICE

Further Education/Schools

Professional Assistants (2)

£5,494.56-£6,056.56 inclusive plus [illegible] Award effective 1 July, 1978. PO1

We need two capable assistants to work with our team of Education Officers: one will be concerned primarily with Further Education and the other with Schools administration. Capability will not pre-suppose previous experience although a successful teaching background will be an advantage, as will a degree or other relevant professional qualification.

Casual Car Allowances are attached to these posts. Generous conditions of service include, in appropriate cases, disturbance and travelling allowance, leave and expenses in searching for accommodation and moving house, legal fees for house sale and purchase and lodging allowances.

Application forms and further particulars from Chief Education Officer, Somerset Road, London N17. Telephone 808 4500, ext. 103. Applications returnable by: 7th July, 1978.

Professional Assistant

£5,494 to £5,797

Required to undertake a wide range of duties in the Education Department. In the first instance, the man or woman appointed will work closely with the Assistant Controller (Schools Section) but, in due course, will be given an opportunity of gaining experience in other sections of the Department.

Candidates should hold a degree of a British University and have had good teaching experience. Some administrative experience is desirable but not essential. This post offers good career prospects and would interest a teacher wishing to enter education administration. Car Allowance payable.

Application form and further details from Assistant Controller (Manpower Services) (quoting reference TES/E24), London Borough of Harrow, PO Box 57, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2XF, returnable within fourteen days.

Harrow Education

NORTH-WEST THAMES REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

REGIONAL EDUCATION & TRAINING OFFICER SCALE 23

(£7,309 to £8,777, inclusive of £354 London Weighting)

This post provides an excellent opportunity for a suitably qualified and experienced Training Officer to give professional lead on the formulation and implementation of non-clinical training policy throughout the Region.

The Regional Personnel Officer, Will Armour, will be pleased to answer enquiries or discuss the appointment informally. Telephone 01-262 8011, extension 200. Salary Scale: £7,309-£8,777 (inclusive of £354 pa (London Weighting). New entrants enter at the minimum of the scale.

Application forms and further details available from the Regional Personnel Officer, North-West Thames Regional Health Authority, 40 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2 3QR. Telephone 01-262 8011, extension 261, quoting reference number 300/TES/23/6. Closing date: July 6, 1978.

Applications are invited for the following new posts to be based in the Health Education Unit in Nottingham.

SENIOR HEALTH EDUCATION OFFICER

Scale 9 — £4,528 — £5,503 inclusive of supplements (pay award pending from 1st April)

The successful candidate will take a major responsibility for the development of health education through N.H.S. agencies, i.e. hospitals, general practitioners, community nurses etc. Applicants should have a suitable degree and/or a professional qualification to undertake this particular development and training function. A background in health, with experience or qualifications in education would be an advantage.

HEALTH EDUCATION OFFICER

Scale 4 — £4,038 — £4,864 inclusive of supplements (pay award pending from 1st April)

The successful candidate will take specific responsibility for assessing, developing and organising the health education teaching and resource materials of the unit, and for evaluating the effectiveness of these materials in the field. Applicants should have a relevant degree and/or professional qualification, i.e. from the field of health, or education, or the behavioural/social sciences.

Applicants for both posts should have a clean driving licence and a car. Mileage allowances payable.

Whitley Council conditions of service. 37 hour week.

Job Descriptions and application forms from Personnel Section, Huntingdon House, Huntingdon Street, Nottingham, Nottingham 50551 Ext. 31.

CLOSING DATE 7th July.

The Area Health Education Officer, Ian McCafferty, can be contacted on Nottingham 50551 for further information and informal discussion.

Nottinghamshire
AREA HEALTH AUTHORITY (TEACHING)

LEEDS CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Development, Finance and Administration

Professional Administrative Assistant

(Reference TES/235)

PO1(E), £4,992 to £5,577, plus pay supplements of £312 per annum and 5 per cent up to £208 per annum

The successful candidate, who should preferably have had experience of work within the Education Department of a Local Authority and/or teaching experience, will be required to work in the Development, Finance and Administration Division.

The person appointed will be directly responsible to the Development Officer over the whole range of work in the Development Section and in particular will be closely involved in the identification of priorities, the planning of future schemes and the coordination, monitoring and implementation of development programmes. He/she will play an important part in ensuring that a satisfactory interflow of information is maintained within the Department, between departments and with Head Teachers and Principals.

Application forms may be obtained from the Director of Education, Department of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE. Please enclose S.A.E.

Closing date: 10 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

LEEDS

County of Cleveland

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Education Officer Special Education

£7,249 to £7,927 (including supplements)

Applications are invited from good honours graduates of a British University with appropriate teaching and administrative experience for the above post. The successful applicant will be directly responsible to the Senior Assistant Education Officer for Primary and Special Education and the duties will be primarily concerned with the provision of special education throughout the county.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. Closing date July 7, 1978.

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GRAVESHAM DIVISIONAL OFFICE

Senior Education Welfare Officer

£3,395-£3,773 or £3,861 with relevant qualifications

To be responsible for coordinating the work of other Education Welfare Officers in the Division. Experience in this work or in a broadly similar post together with a good educational standard, administrative competence and the ability to drive are essential.

Further particulars and application form returnable by July 7, from the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Office, Windmill Street, Gravesend DA12 1BE.

SENIOR CAREERS OFFICER

Salary £4,630 p.a.–£5,350 p.a. inclusive plus Car Allowance

To lead a team of Careers Officers working with pupils of all levels of ability in a group of comprehensive and independent schools and responsible for development within one aspect of careers service activities.

Applicants should be qualified and experienced Careers Officers.

CROYDON

Applicants should send precise details of age, qualifications and other relevant work experience to the Director of Education (PMO), London Borough of Croydon, Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon CR9 1TP, by July 7, 1978.

COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS

EXECUTIVE OFFICER

(MEMBERSHIP)

The Council has a vacancy for an Executive Officer in the Membership Section of the Council.

Experience of administration in an educational or professional environment would be an advantage.

Offices conveniently situated near King's Cross and St. Pancras stations: benefits include season ticket loans; luncheon vouchers; 24 days' annual leave.

The salary on appointment will be within the scale £3,852-£4,230 (currently under review).

Further particulars of the post may be obtained from K. R. Booth, Assistant Secretary, Council for National Academic Awards, 344/354 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8BP to whom applications giving details of qualifications and experience and mentioning the names of two referees should be submitted by 7 July, 1978.

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF YOUTH CLUBS is the largest non-uniformed youth organisation in the UK and services some 6,000 youth clubs through its local associations and divisions. It also employs a National staff based at its headquarters in Nuneaton for which THREE NEW MEMBERS are required.

1. A PROJECTS DIRECTOR

To develop new projects and supervise the existing work; to support and supervise project staff. To be responsible for NAYC's European work and with the Chief Executive to co-ordinate the project work with the general youth work programme of the Association.

Commencing salary within the range £5,085-£5,512 (Soulbury linked—under review).

2. A PROJECTS OFFICER

To develop a programme of work with girls throughout the Association including training programmes for workers, events for girls and support for women workers. The post carries responsibility for the supervision of an experimental detached youth work project with girls employing those full time staff.

Commencing salary within the range £4,477 to £4,815 (Soulbury linked—under review).

3. A POLITICAL EDUCATION OFFICER

To establish and develop a subscription based Political Education Service which will *make programme material available to youth groups throughout the country for discussion and debate on issues of current concern, e.g., unemployment, housing and participation. This is a three year appointment funded by the DES.*

Commencing salary within the range £4,477 to £4,815 (Soulbury linked; under review).

Further details and application forms from J. Michael Butterfield, Chief Executive, National Association of Youth Clubs, P.O. Box 1, Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV11 4DB.
Telephone (0682) 61921.
Closing date for applications July 7, 1978.

NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Local Authorities and Schools Item Bank

Two Assistant Research Officers/ Research Officers (Mathematics and Language)

POST NO SIB05 (MATHEMATICS)

Applicants should either be qualified experienced teachers who have specialized in the teaching of Primary or Remedial Mathematics or graduates in a relevant discipline. Experience of test construction techniques would be useful.

POST NO SIB06 (LANGUAGE)

Applicants should be either graduates in a relevant discipline or qualified experienced teachers who have specialized in the teaching of Primary or Remedial English. A sound qualification in English is necessary and a knowledge of linguistics applied to the teaching of language skills would also be useful.

Applicants for both posts will be concerned with the initial production and development of test materials for the assessment of school pupils and subsequent construction of trial tests. Both posts will be ARO3/RO grades.

Salary scales: ARO3, £3,858 to £4,194, plus 5 per cent; RO, £4,365 to £5,506.

Placement on grade and scale according to qualifications and experience.

For application forms (no curriculum vitae) and further particulars apply to Mrs P. P. Harris, Group Personnel Officer, National Foundation for Educational Research in England and Wales, The Mere, Upton Park, Slough, Berkshire. Telephone: Slough 28161. PLEASE QUOTE RELEVANT POST NUMBER.

Closing date for return of completed application forms: no later than June 30, 1978.

[illegible]

ADMINISTRATION
General
continued

CHESHIRE
REGISTRAR
AP3
£3,022 to £3,282 per annum plus supplements, £175 to £491 per annum.
Required at:
HELSBY HIGH SCHOOL
The person appointed will be responsible to the Head Teacher for the general administration work of the school. Experience in educational service desirable and some knowledge of personnel procedures and or financial control useful.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the District Education Officer, Cheshire County Council, County Offices, Watling Street, Northwich CW9 5EI. Closing date: June 26.

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION

WEST MIDLANDS DISTRICT

Applications are invited for two separate posts:—

I. TUTOR ORGANIZER FOR SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE:
Applicants should be graduates interested in teaching liberal studies to adults and in organizing the provision of adult education in cooperation with voluntary and community organizations, L.E.A. officers and extra-mural tutors. In this case the emphasis will be on teaching ability and an interest in industrial and trade union studies.

Salary scales: I £5,037 to £5,391, or II £5,425 to £0,985 (under review).

II DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT OFFICER and ASSISTANT to the DISTRICT SECRETARY
Applicants should have administration and/or organizing experience and preferably some knowledge of adult education.

The officer will be based at the District Office but the post will entail some travel and organizing in the West Midlands District.

Salary scale: £3,913 to £4,643 (under review).

For both posts: initial salary according to qualifications and experience; commencing date as soon as possible.

For further particulars and application forms write, enclosing S.A.E., to the District Secretary, WEA, 9/11 Digbeth, Birmingham B5 6BH. Closing date for applications for both posts, 30th June.

WALES

AMGUEDDFA GENEDLAETHOL CYMRU

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES

MUSEUM SCHOOLS SERVICE

ASSISTANT OFFICER IN BIOLOGY

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT OFFICER in BIOLOGY. The Assistant Officer will be required to work directly under the Officer in Biology and should have interests in all aspects of the subject.

The successful candidate will be required to have a University degree in an appropriate subject and have had teaching experience. The initial salary will be in the range £3,585 to £6,207 plus £312 supplement (under review).

Teachers superannuation scheme. For further particulars and application form apply to: Secretary, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff CF1 3NP, to whom applications should be returned by 1st August, 1978.

Child Care

DEVON
WEST OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FOR THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED
Exeter
Resident ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTER or HOUSEMISTRESS (non-teaching) to share in the care of 130 blind and partially sighted children from five to 16 years of age. The person appointed will be primarily concerned with senior boys.

Salary within the range £2,787 to £5,288 less board and lodging. Letters of application stating age, qualifications and experience, accompanied by the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster by 3rd July.

KENT
ASSISTANT HOUSE STAFF required
There are residential and non-residential vacancies in September for people interested in working with small groups of autistic children at either our Junior or Senior Hostel. Age range seven to 14 or 15 to 25 years. Rewarding work with other go-ahead and imaginative young staff.

Home Office salary scale. All school holidays and most weekends free.

Apply in writing to the Principal, Helen Allison School, 29 Overcliffe, Gravesend, Kent, giving curriculum vitae and two references.

COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

DIRECTOR

required for early appointment. Applications are invited for this newly created post with the national coordination centre for environmental education.
The Director will be responsible for the expansion of existing educational services and the launching of a new programme of activities supported by appropriate staff. The successful candidate will be a person of enthusiasm and energy, with experience in the field of the environment or education. Proven organizational ability in addition to academic qualifications would be an advantage.
Salary in the region of £5,000 to £5,500.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

for early appointment with the Secretariat of the Council. The successful candidate will work closely with the Director and be responsible for an information service for teachers and pupils, and many of the on-going publications of the Council. A concern and interest in environmental matters is essential, as is initiative and adaptability. The post requires a knowledge of the educational world, and the ability to type would be an advantage.
Salary in the region of £3,300.

Further details may be obtained from the Secretary, The Council for Environmental Education, at the School of Education, University of Reading, London Road, Reading RG1 5AQ. Letters of application giving full details of experience and background should be received by the Council on or before July 7, stating clearly the relevant post of interest.

Inspector of Schools
£7482 - £9605

Applications are invited for two pensionable posts of Inspector of Schools in a Professional Education Development Division recently established in the Department of Education.
Applicants must have suitable teaching experience at post-primary school level in the area of educational disadvantage. Experience in educational and/or social welfare is desirable.
Successful candidates will be responsible for educational development in the field of educational disadvantage including truancy and adult literacy; they may also be required to undertake general inspection duties in schools and colleges.
Starting salary will be related to qualifications and experience.
Opportunities exist for promotion to the higher grade of Senior Inspector (£9,049 to £10,265).
Please write or telephone for an application form quoting job reference SB 230/78/TES, to the Civil Service Commission, Rosepark House, Upper Newtownards Road, Belfast BT4 3NR (telephone Dundonald 4585, extension 256). Completed forms must be returned to arrive not later than August 1, 1978.

NORTHERN IRELAND CIVIL SERVICE

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
CHILWELL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Queens Road West, Chilwell, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 5AL.
Headmistress: Mrs. A. M. M. Griffiths, B.A.
(Mixed, 1,800, 11 to 18)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) for CHILD CARE with HOME ECONOMICS.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

RESIDENT HOUSEMOTHER

The Principal of Swalcliffe Park School Trust, a recognised Special School at Swalcliffe, near Banbury, Oxfordshire, will—on request—send details of a welfare post for a resident HOUSEMOTHER. A person with sound, practical skills is sought, capable of contributing to the daily care of a small group of intelligent boys, age range 11 to 16. Salary N.J.C. Grade III.

SOMERSET
RESIDENTIAL CARE WORKER required at school for young, emotionally disturbed children, to provide and supervise activities out of doors or in the house. Care and control of children out of school hours in stimulating environment with excellent facilities; 10 weeks' annual paid holiday.

Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Attractive, modern three-bedroomed cottage, with garage and garden. School in beautiful countryside near small town. Playing field, wood, own swimming pool and minibus. Interesting and challenging post for enthusiastic person.

Apply by letter, with two referees, to C. E. Young, B.A., Dip.Ed., the Marchant-Holliday School, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset.

Educational Psychologists

SANDWELL
(Metropolitan Borough of)

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY SERVICE

Required for January, 1979:
HEAD of REMEDIAL and ADVISORY Department. Salary equivalent to that applicable to a Senior Teacher (Burnham Primary and Secondary Report).

Applications invited for this post within Child Psychology Service, which is comprehensive in its activities and combines functions of School Psychological Service, Child and Parent Guidance Unit, Remedial Teaching and Remedial and Advisory Teaching. Applicants should have extensive and relevant experience in remedial, and remedial and advisory work, as well as successful experience in at least two of the following fields: Primary, Secondary, Special. Car mileage allowance payable.

Applications already received will be considered. Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 6BQ. Closing date 27th June, 1978.

Examiners

JOINT MATRICULATION BOARD

EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL
1979 G.C.E. EXAMINATION
APPOINTMENT OF REVISER IN SOCIAL SCIENCE
(Ordinary)

Applications for the post of REVISER (or Moderator) for the question papers in Social Science (Ordinary) in the G.C.E. examination are invited from experienced school teachers in schools which are not centres for J.M.B. examinations.

Further information and application forms are obtainable from the Secretary, Joint Matriculation Board, Manchester M15 6EU.

Closing date for applications: 24th July, 1978.

THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD

FOR THE GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION
Wellington House, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 1BQ

The Board invites applications for the following posts which are vacant for the 1980 examinations.

CO-CHIEF EXAMINERS IN GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION AT ADVANCED LEVEL
(two positions)

Applicants will require a thorough working knowledge of technical graphics, in particular with reference to building and engineering. Applicants should hold a degree or equivalent qualification and should have had at least five years' appropriate teaching experience. Some experience of public examining is essential in addition to the required expertise in the subject areas.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Secretary General (A2) at the Board's offices.

THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD

FOR THE GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION
Wellington House, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 1BQ

(Re-advertisement)

CHIEF EXAMINER in DRAMA and THEATRE ARTS at "O" (alternative) level.

Applications are invited for the above post. Duties will include the setting and marking of question papers, the supervision of Assistant Examiners and the responsibility for the conduct of the Board's examinations in the relevant subject.

The appointment is in connection with the 1980 examinations. Applicants must be graduates with at least five years teaching experience and must also have had relevant examining experience in the subject at the appropriate level.

Application forms and further details for the post may be obtained from the Secretary (A2), at the Board's offices, to whom the completed application forms should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

Librarians

BEDFORDSHIRE
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Manton Lane, Bedford, MK41 7NT
(Independent H.M.C. 1,100 boys. Sixth Form 290)
Qualified LIBRARIAN required full time as soon as possible and certainly for September, 1978, to take charge of School Library. Opportunity for development of area with possibility of becoming Resources Centre for the school.
Additional Administrative responsibilities included.
Salary on scale £2,500 to £3,777.
Apply in writing to Headmaster, giving names of two referees.

Ancillary Services

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL
High Wycombe
Trained NURSE required for school sanatorium next September. She would be one of two State Registered Nurses. School holidays free. Mother with child over 5 years would be considered.
Apply, in the first instance, to the Headmistress, giving the names of referees and some indication of previous experience.

SALOP
MORETON HALL
Weston Rhyn, Oswestry
(Public boarding school of 270 girls)
We wish to appoint a HOUSEKEEPER MATRON to join us in September. This is a friendly community with an insistence on high standards. While it would be desirable that applicants should have nursing or other relevant training, this is not an absolute requirement, but maturity and standards are. The post can be resident or non-resident.

Salary and other conditions of service are good; further details are available on request.

Please apply as soon as possible with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Principal.

SURREY
TORMEAD SCHOOL
Guildford
Public Independent School for 85 boarders and 375 day girls
Required in September, 1978: Temporary or permanent ASSISTANT MATRON for Boarding House of 50 girls. This post provides good experience prior to teaching employment. Comfortable bed sitting-room.

Apply Headmistress with names of referees.

RESIDENT Senior Houseparent required for E.S.N. school. Salary £2,277 plus £312 plus Phase 3. —For further details please contact the Head Teacher, Lankhills School, Andover Road, Winchester, Hampshire. Telephone: Winchester 4037.

Miscellaneous

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
SOCIAL SERVICES
SOCIAL WORKERS
Are you interested in Intermediate Treatment?

The Ashfield area of Nottinghamshire (population 100,000) has a high level of intermediate treatment group work resources. No fewer than seven groups are currently maintained by Social Workers from the three Area Teams and there is considerable support from Area Management.

This post offers the successful applicant (male or female) the opportunity to further develop the group work provision and to strengthen the school liaison that exists throughout the area. Work with the Juvenile Court and assistance with Groups' equipment and administration requirements would be expected. There will be opportunity for creating links with local youth resources and for developing a small appropriate caseload. Salary will be within the range £3,733 to £3,975 per annum inclusive (qualified) or £2,985 to £3,487 per annum inclusive (unqualified).

Generous assistance will be given with the expenses incurred in moving house in accordance with the Authority's Scheme.

John Burbridge, Principal Social Worker, will be glad to provide informal discussion. Contact Area Office, Brook Street, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Nottinghamshire. Telephone: Mansfield 62303.

Application forms and details are available from Mr. E. G. Cullum, Director of Social Services, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham. Closing date, 1 July, 1978. Please quote reference LJH/SWIT/A 148. Telephone 0602 863366 ext. 1034.

TEACHERS

SUMMER VACATION WORK

Part-time sales positions with flexible hours and excellent earnings potential. If you can impress us with your integrity, personality and background, we believe we can offer you a rewarding and challenging part-time sales position. Our company, the number one in its field, is an international publishing company marketing outstanding products acclaimed by educators throughout the country. No previous experience necessary as we offer a thorough basic training.

Opportunities available in Bristol, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Liverpool, London and Manchester. Local interviews will be arranged.

Please write in first instance to: Mr. P. Finnigan, World Book-Childcraft International Inc., Canterbury House, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR9 2LR.

LONDON

ARTIST/DESIGNER

Pictorial Charts Educational Trust are looking for a graphics trained artist with educational experience to join a small studio producing wallcharts. Our artists work closely with research staff and are responsible for a chart from initial design through to camera-ready art work.

Applicants should have a B.A., Dip.A.D. or equivalent and have experience of working with other people in the preparation of visual material for school use.

Please write giving details of qualifications and experience to Tim Kendell, Pictorial Charts Educational Trust, 27 Kirchen Road, London W13 0UD, or telephone 01-567 9206.

DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
PERIPATETIC INSTRUMENTAL TEACHERS INSTRUCTORS
Two FULL-TIME and one HALF-TIME PERIPATETIC INSTRUMENTAL TEACHERS INSTRUCTORS required in the Darlington and Easington Areas of Durham County to commence September 1978.

Specialists are required in the ranges of Woodwind (Oboe, Flute and Clarinet), Orchestral Brass, Cello and Double Bass Instruments.

Burnham Scale 2 salary or appropriate County Scale payable according to qualifications, plus car allowance.

Stamped addressed envelope for further details and application form from the County Music Adviser, Darlington Music Centre, Borough Road, Darlington, DL1 1SG.

Closing date for receipt of applications 22nd July 1978.

WALTHAM FOREST
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.
Required for September, 1978,
FULL TIME PERCUSSION
TEACHER (PERIPATETIC)
Required to teach in both Primary and Secondary Schools throughout the Borough. In addition to a teaching programme the successful candidate would be part of a team which gives regular concerts in Schools. Ability to teach play another instrument of a different family would be an advantage.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.

Closing date 6th July, 1978.

EDINBURGH

THE WORKSHOP

A community arts group based in Edinburgh has vacancies for PROJECT WORKERS, to initiate and develop projects in one or more of the following areas: music, structure/sculpture building, mural painting, video, pneumatic structures, printing, sound recording, dance, drama, theatre, children's play (this list is not definitive). Interest/experience in working with kids of varying ages from diverse backgrounds is important. Salary approximately £3,000 per annum. Further details from (enclose S.A.E.) the Director, The Workshop, 31 Hamilton Place, Edinburgh.

WILTSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

BRAESIDE RESIDENTIAL CENTRE
Bath Road, Devizes SN10 2PJ

ASSISTANT TEACHER

(Scale 1)

Applications are invited for TEACHERS with an interest in short-term residential education for a temporary post for the Autumn Term, 1978.
The teacher will undertake a variety of work with students attending short courses at the Centre.
Further details and application forms from and returnable to The Warden, Braeside Residential Centre [illegible] please).
Closing date, 7th July, 19

HERTFORDSHIRE
PEARSE HOUSE RESIDENTIAL FIELD STUDIES CENTRE
Applications are invited from experienced GRADUATES in ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES or GEOGRAPHY/BIOLOGY [illegible] courses from schools at all [illegible] The local environment [illegible] river, countryside, forest and [illegible] habitats. Experience and [illegible] commitment to residential [illegible] would be advantageous.
Salary related to Burnham [illegible] 1.
Applications including full curriculum vitae and the names of referees to the Director, Pearse House, Parsonage Lane, Bishop's Stortford, Herts, CM23 5BQ.

SHROPSHIRE
BRIDGNORTH COMMUNITY [illegible]
Requires full-time "community ARTIST" or suitable person to establish and run community [illegible] Applicants should have skills in work, graphics, layout, silk-screen printing, offset litho, etc.; skills, visual arts, crafts, audio arts, music and [illegible] an advantage.
Also full-time post for assistant (project worker).
Apply in writing to Chairman [illegible] Law, 57 High Street, Bridgnorth, Salop.

GWYNEDD
Short term Residential [illegible] Anglesey requires qualified [illegible] TEACHER as third member of staff to take charge of resources [illegible] in attractive house on site [illegible] offered not important but [illegible] belief in pastoral work and [illegible] to relate quickly with wide [illegible] ability range.
Salary scale: ½ Burnham [illegible] and ½ Technician Grade [illegible] with residential emoluments.
Further particulars from [illegible] Principal, The Menai Centre, [illegible] Llanfairpwll, Anglesey, Gwynedd [illegible]

Norton Community Home School

Child Care Officer

Residential Grade 4, £3,064 to £3,578
(inclusive of supplements)

An experienced and preferably qualified Child Care Officer is required at Norton School, Kineton: a Community Home School for 80 boys aged 14-19 years which is now part of the Child Care Service in Warwickshire. The School is situated in a very pleasant South Warwickshire village near to Warwick, Stratford-upon-Avon and the Cotswolds.
The Principal aim of the School is the rehabilitation of the boys and the person appointed should have a special interest in caring for adolescents and the ability to work closely with the teaching staff, social workers and families. This post would offer valuable experience for teachers who wish to work in a residential setting in a non-teaching capacity or for serving residential social workers who wish to broaden their experience.

A three bedroom flat is available to rent and a settling in allowance of up to £700 is payable, in approved circumstances.
The Headmaster, Mr. M. Lewis (telephone Kineton 640216) will be pleased to discuss the post with potential applicants.
Application forms are available from the Director of Social Services, Shire Hall, Warwick (telephone Warwick 43431 ext. 2443).
Closing date July 7, 1978.

Warwickshire

METROPOLITAN
BOROUGH OF TRAFFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST

SOULBURY SCALE £7,877-£7,875

Required for general duties on an area basis although the successful applicant may be required to undertake some specialist duties for the Borough as a whole.

Applicants must have a degree in psychology, have completed a post graduate course in educational psychology and have had not less than two years' experience as a qualified teacher. Experience as a practising psychologist would be an advantage.

Starting salary according to age, experience and qualifications.

Application forms and further information from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Sale M33 1ZF (tel.: 061 973 2253 ext. 266) to whom completed forms should be returned by 7th July.

ISCELLANEOUS
ppointments
ntinued

RAVENS AIT

WATERSPORTS CENTRE
Portsmouth Road, Surbiton
GENERAL ASSISTANT
REQUIRED
ulies include variety of tasks at the centre related to general maintenance of the building, garden, services and boats. A permanent post with wages according to GLC/ILEA Grade C Agreement (Manual Worker). Some split duties and week-end work involved; basic hour week.
Applicants holding Canoeing Sailing qualifications will be favourably considered.
Apply to K. Hartle, Deputy Warden. Tel. 399 3364/5

NDON, S.W.1
LFSON SCHOOL OF NURSING
WESTMINSTER
DIO-VISUAL AIDS TECHNICIAN
ry Scale—H.C.O Grade.
e are looking for an energetic, enthusiastic and adaptable person varied duties working closely with teaching staff. We are situated in Central London and very close to all transport services.
Application form and job description available from Director of Nurse Education, Wolfson School of Nursing of Westminster, 30 Vincent Square, London SW1P 2NW.

FIELD STUDIES COUNCIL
TUTOR in ECOLOGY at ORIELTON FIELD CENTRE
Pembroke, Dyfed
ale, good degree in biology or appropriate science. Terrestrial ecologist required with experience in either botanical aspects or invertebrate zoology. Education qualification desirable. Research opportunities.
lary—£2,352 × £93 to £2,526 free board and lodging. Appointment as soon as possible. Closing date for applications July 1978.
Further details and application from the Director, Field Studies Council, Preston Montford, Montford Bridge, Shrewsbury SY4

HAMPSHIRE/SUSSEX
A new residential school for overseas boys between 11 and 13 will be opened in January, 1979, in the Hampshire/Sussex area.
Applications are invited from energetic teachers who would be keen to be associated with this project. Teaching groups will be small and facilities excellent, but a whole-hearted commitment will be expected both inside and outside the classroom. Salaries and conditions will be above average. The subjects to be covered include English, Mathematics, Science, General Subjects, Games and Physical Education.
Please apply with a full curriculum vitae to Box TES 3378, The Times WC1X 8EZ. Preliminary interviews will be held in early July.

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Representation, free-lance basis, world-wide, sought by Government approved London-based ENGLISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL. Groups or individuals earn a commission of 15 per cent on published fees.
Please write in confidence, Write Box TES 2940, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

CHESTER
CHESTER CATHEDRAL
ASSISTANT ORGANIST required from September, 1978. Starting salary £600 per annum, no accommodation available.
Details from the Cathedral Secretary, 1 Abbey Square, Chester CH1 2HU.

CHESTER
CHESTER CATHEDRAL CHOIR
ALTO LAY CLERK required. Present salary £500 p.a., no accommodation available. Weekday evensong 5.15 p.m.
Details available from the Cathedral Secretary, 1 Abbey Square, Chester CH1 2HU.

SALISBURY CATHEDRAL

ALTO LAY VICAR required for September.
Details from Richard Seal, 5 The Close, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP1 2EF.

Applications are invited from men and women for the following post:—

Gardening Instructor

At Edmond Castle Community Home Wetheral, Carlisle, to run a training department for boys aged 14-18.
Salary (all salaries and allowances subject to alteration by new salary award pending).

Burnham I plus £564 allowance (qualified Teacher)

All salaries attract an earnings supplement of about 5 per cent plus £879 a year for extraneous duties, which average 15 hours per week.
An appropriate gardening or horticulture qualification should be held, preferably together with a teaching qualification.
The grounds extend to 64 acres including a walled garden, ornamental areas, two lakes, a playing field and woodland.
The successful applicant (male or female) will have the help of a working gardener and usually about nine boys.
An ability to understand and cope with difficult boys is essential.
A three-bedroomed semi-detached house is available with solid fuel central heating at the appropriate rental.
Further details and application form, returnable by July 8, from Director of Social Services, 'Geltsdale', The Plains, Wetheral, Carlisle CA4 8LF.

Cumbria Social Services

Addison-Wesley Publishers are looking for additional

Schools Representatives

We are a young, forward-looking company, part of an international publishing group, with a proven record of success in the educational market.

Expansion has created a need for further representatives throughout England and Wales, excluding Cumbria and the North East. Rather than define specific areas, we would prefer to arrange territories to suit candidates.

The successful applicants are unlikely to be over 30. They should be prepared to spend time away from the home base, and will live either in or near a major population centre.

Candidates should possess an outgoing personality, and be able to demonstrate a record of self-motivation either in business, professional, or social fields.

An interest in education, together with some teaching experience, is essential, as is the ability to discuss our material with senior educationalists, address groups in a lecture or workshop situation, and organise exhibitions.

We offer attractive rewards, including a Ford Cortina 2.0 GL Estate Car, and generous fringe benefits. These posts present a continual challenge and prospects for a varied and interesting career in educational publishing.

Please send full details of your career to date to:
W Fergus Hall, Schools Manager
Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited
West End House, 11 Hills Place, London W1R 2LR

ALLIANCE Française de Londres recherche (saison 1978-79) francophones ou bilingues pour donner conférences dans cercles français et collèges britanniques. Tous sujets étudiés, en particulier: Arts et lettres (peinture, littérature, musique); Histoire, politique, religion; Régions et tourisme; Métiers et professions du monde francophone contemporain (et possible illustrées de diapos ou films). Ecrire avec C.V. détaillé à: M. le Secrétaire Général de l'Alliance Française.

REPRESENTATIVES needed for an English language school in South-West England. We would especially like to hear from teachers who are holidaying in England this summer, but meetings can be arranged in Europe this autumn. Generous commission terms. Write Box No. TES 3349 The Times WC1X 8EZ.

TEACHER for Inter-Action's Alternative Education Project in Kentish Town. A male teacher is required to help run this project with the present teacher from September, 1978. The four-year-old project is financed by I.L.E.A. and works with school non-attenders aged between 13 and 16. Experience of working with teenagers is essential. Full members of Inter-Action live in a tenants' co-operative and receive the equivalent of approximately £45 per week in benefits. Equivalent salary negotiable for espoused members living out.—For further details ring Pat or John at (01) 485 0881, or write to Inter-Action, 15 Wilkin Street, London, N.W.5.

Outdoor Education

DORSET
POOLE MARINE ACTIVITIES BASE
Hamworthy Park, Hamworthy, Poole
Required September, 1978, initially for a period of one year, TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist with water activities, Sailing and Canoeing with Schools, Young People and In-Service Courses. A willingness to assist with evening and weekend courses is essential. Applicants must possess the B.C.U. Senior Instructors (Sea) Certificate and the R.Y.A. Sailing Instructors Certificate (Dinghy) would be an advantage. It is hoped that the person appointed would also have experience and qualifications in land-based Outdoor Education.
Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Warden on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date 7th July, 1978.

ROTHERHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
CROWDEN OUTDOOR CENTRE
Required for 1st September, 1978: Temporary INSTRUCTOR, Scale 2
Required full-time for one year for outdoor pursuits in the Derbyshire Peak District, Caving, Climbing, and general fieldcraft desirable. Post is non-residential, but temporary accommodation may be made available.
Closing date: 6th July 1978.
Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, Ext. 3367.
B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

SOUTH DEVON
INSTRUCTORS in CANOEING, GYMNASTICS, ORIENTEERING, SAILING, SURFING and WATER-SKIING required to work July to September. Ability to organize groups, adults and children. Qualifications, smart appearance and manner essential.
Applications in writing to Mr. I. Garland, 11 Courtlands Centre, Near Kingsbridge, South Devon. Tel. 054855 227.

TRAILBLAZERS EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURE HOLIDAYS

Required, experienced SAILING and CANOEING INSTRUCTORS for their 1978 summer season from now until 20th September. Attractive salary and full board for full-time work between these dates at Trailblazers' picturesque Castletown, Isle of Man site.
Qualification for instruction will be required.
For further details contact M. Hurley, Trailblazers Camp Site, Poulsom Park, Castletown, I.O.M., or phone Castletown 3870.

WALES
SNOWDONIA SCHOOL OF ADVENTURE
Outdoor activities for all ages in magnificent surroundings. Sailing, Pony Trekking, Rock Climbing, Canoeing, Deep Sea Fishing, Survival, Wildlife, Expedition Tours.
Brochure from: Snowdonia School of Adventure, Barmouth, Gwynedd LL42 1DX. Tel.: Barmouth (0341) 280194.

EXCITING educational adventure weeks in Brecon Beacons: canoeing, sailing, pony trekking, rock climbing, caving, field studies, walking and much more.—Contact Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks 0494 445383.

English as a Foreign Language

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

Required for small well-established school teaching GENERAL and BUSINESS ENGLISH to adult foreign students following full-time intensive courses.
Applicants must have a good honours degree and several years experience in teaching mixed nationality groups, course organisation and a-v aids at similar schools in England.
Please write, sending full CV and names of two referees to The Director, Godmer House, 90 Banbury Road, Oxford.

DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)

INDUSTRIAL LANGUAGE TRAINING PROJECT

A PROJECT DIRECTOR is required to introduce within the Authority a scheme of Industrial Language Teaching to assist primarily immigrant workers overcome language problems in the work situation. This new and challenging post will be attractive to a teacher with experience of teaching English as second language and an ability to establish good relationships with people at all levels in industry.
Salary, Burnham F.E., Lecturer II.
Further details and application forms from Director of Education (Ref. 04 PO/S), 2 St James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, returnable by July 7, 1978.

E.F.L. TEACHERS/AUTHORS

Educational publishers with world-wide reputation seek author for E.F.L. textbook suitable for adult home-study. The course should be simple, concise and practical, being a mixture of basic grammar and conversation drills that could be put on tape for increased effectiveness.
For further details, write with full curriculum vitae, to Box TES 3365, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

Residential Course for six weeks from 2nd July, 1978. Complete supervision of 80 girls aged 8-18 years. Excursions, facilities for sport; cultural activities. Some vacancies this summer.
Applications and inquiries to the Principal, Padlock Wood Finishing School, Lightwater, Surrey.
Tel. Bagshot 73253, 75407.

EXPERIENCED T.E.F.L. TEACHERS

EDINBURGH LANGUAGE FOUNDATION

Requires two TEACHERS of ENGLISH as a foreign language for short-term contracts in Templedean Hall, Haddington. One post vacant July 3rd and one July 17th or 31st.
Overseas experience with mature students is required.

KENT

Experienced TEACHERS of E.F.L. required from 3rd July or later till mid end August.
Applicants please write or phone: King's School of English (London), 23 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Kent.
Tel.: 01-650 3891.

OXFORD
OXFORD ACADEMY OF ENGLISH
18 Bardwell Road, Oxford
Member of ARELS
Full-time E.F.L. TEACHER required from September 25th. Must have good qualifications and experience in the E.F.L. sector and in teaching for the Cambridge examinations.
For further information write to the above address, enclosing a curriculum vitae.

SOUTHAMPTON
Two trained, experienced E.F.L. TEACHERS required to teach intermediate and advanced Europeans: one post July 2-September 16, the other July 23-September 16. Age 24-40. £65-£85 per week.
Apply with curriculum vitae to: The Co-Principals, The English Language Centre, 14 West Park Road, Southampton.

TRAINED AND EXPERIENCED (R.S.A. or T.E.F.L.) E.F.L. teachers wanted by recognised school in London. Please send curriculum vitae or telephone for application form: Academy International, 227 Kensington High Street, W.8. Tel.: 01-937 0229/5602.

Appointments Wanted

EXPERIENCED Choirmaster, Singer, Pianist with two diplomas, at present teaching in two schools, seeks additional post, 2½ days, in London area. Available Sep. 1978.—Box TES 3370, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

EXPERIENCED Brazilian Female Teacher of Spanish and Portuguese (27) based in Kent July-Dec., seeks employment. Write Box No. TES 3373, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

FEMALE Graduate Teacher of English and History (four years' experience) seeks private post in Central London for September, 1978.—Tel.: 0642 831207.

QUALIFIED TEACHER, and thirties, Geography, History, some Crafts, urgently seeks work. Please write Box TES 3372, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

SENIOR Prep. school master seeks September post. English, history, French, Latin, Games Coach. Also interested headmastership or similar, though not essential.—Tel.: Beccles 713475.

STUDENT Nursery Nurse seeks part time work (day or evening), willing to work flexible hours. Start immediately. Box TES 3376 The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

SWISS TEACHER with B.A. and M.A. in English desires to teach German (and possibly French) in London. Write Box No. TES 3375, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

RECREATION SUPERVISOR

(Male or Female)

required at Leiston Sports Centre
Grade AP2 (up to £3,323, inclusive of supplements) pay award pending

Applications are invited for this post at the joint provision centre situated at Leiston High School, which consists of Sports Hall, Activities Room, three squash courts and full social provision.
The person appointed will be required to commence on September 1. The post is superannuable and in certain circumstances removal and settling in allowances are payable. Practical experience in physical education/recreation either in schools or HM Forces desirable. Some experience in administration would be an advantage.
Application forms and further particulars from County Education Officer, Grimwade Street, Ipswich IP4 1LJ (reference FDM). S.A.E., please, for reply.
Application forms should be returned as soon as possible.

Suffolk County Council

THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS

Appointment of

CHIEF EXECUTIVE

Mr G. S. Bull, MA, BSc, DPA, Chief Executive of the Professional Association of Teachers, will be retiring on the 31st December, 1978. Applications are invited for this post to commence on the 1st January, 1979.
The successful applicant will be responsible for a rapidly growing Association based in Derby, numbering over 12,000 members, and representing educationalists in all areas of education in England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland and Europe. The person who is appointed will be an official of executive status, who has had relevant teaching experience and evidence of involvement in the activities of a teaching organisation or similar experience in educational administration at a senior level. The new Chief Executive will be responsible for administering the running of the Association, projecting the image of the Association, and advising the National Council on policy and organisation. He will frequently represent the Association in a wide variety of areas.
The post is pensionable and candidates are asked to state the salary which they consider commensurate with such an office.
Applicants should write to the Professional Association of Teachers, 5 Wilson Street, Derby DE1 1PG, for further details.

COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

APPOINTMENT OF PROJECT DIRECTOR TO
"LLANOVER HALL ARTS CENTRE",
ROMILLY ROAD, CARDIFF

Applications are invited from qualified teachers for the post of

PROJECT DIRECTOR

at the Authority's
Llanover Hall Arts Centre, Cardiff
Applicants should have wide experience of the Arts generally and be accomplished in at least one aspect. The post will involve work with Secondary Schools and Youth Service and the administration and development of the Centre as a focal point of cultural pursuits for young people.
The salary will be on the Burnham Teachers' Scale IV (or equivalent) and the person appointed will be required to take up the post from 1 September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.
Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
F. J. Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

ART MATERIALS

EDUCATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Reeves & Sons and Winsor & Newton are two of the most famous manufacturers of art and artists materials in the world, with significant business in both Education and Retail markets. With traditions spanning over two centuries, our sound and established trade is strengthened by being part of the Leisure Division of Reckitt & Colman.
An opportunity has occurred for a person to represent our joint companies calling on Local Education Authorities; Schools and Colleges in a territory comprising: Salop, Staffs, Derbyshire, Notts, Leics, Northants, Lincs, Cambs, Norfolk and Suffolk.
Applicants, male or female, should be aged between 21 and 30 years, have a real interest in fine art and art education, and be prepared to contribute in a positive way to the growth and further expansion of our Educational Division. Relevant commercial experience and/or knowledge of the U.K. educational market would be an added qualification. It is essential that the successful applicant resides within the territory.
A realistic salary will be paid, plus company car, and other fringe benefits usually associated with an international company. Career prospects are excellent.
Please send a brief career resume or telephone for an application form:
M. R. Popplewell, Head of Personnel
WINSOR & NEWTON LTD.
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 5RH
Tel.: 01-427 4343

Educational Courses

ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

from Beginners to Advanced. First-class tuition in a pleasant Regency resort. Holiday Courses from June 5th to August 31st, £65 per week including food and accommodation. General courses throughout the year £60 per week inclusive.

A substantial commission is offered to teachers and others who can sponsor or introduce groups. The school specializes in preparing students for examinations: Cambridge, R.S.A., Chamber of Commerce, Trinity College, TOEFL, Institute of Linguists, G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels, etc. We also provide teacher training and high-level refresher courses.

Please contact S. Blackmore, Principal, School of Advanced English, 20 Vale Square, Ramsgate, Kent, United Kingdom. Telephone 0843 583640/581192. Telex 96418 CANUK G.

ENGLISH SUMMER LANGUAGE SCHOOL

Holiday residential courses for overseas students. Individuals or groups accepted. Details: "English Summer", 3 The Nook, Backford, Chester.

MIDDLESEX
THE POLYTECHNIC

Courses for GRADUATES wishing to teach and for Certificated TEACHERS wishing to re-train.

Find out more about these courses for untrained graduates or qualified teachers (graduates or not), attending one day a week at our Enfield location, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m., October to June.

PRIMARY COURSE
Are you interested in modern methods?
Do you want to re-train?
Do you have a pre-1970 degree and want to teach?

SECONDARY COURSE
Are you interested in comprehensive schools?
Do you want to use your specialism — e.g., Mathematics, Science, English, Modern Languages?
Do you have a pre-1974 degree and want to teach? (Mathematics, Engineering or Science degree of any date).
Or do you just want a chance to think about learning and teaching?

Write to or telephone the course tutor for further details: J. A. H. Moorhouse, Middlesex Polytechnic (reference C238H), Queensway, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 4SF. Telephone: 01-804 8131 extn. 52.

SPECIFIC LANGUAGE DISABILITY

Ten-session course, starting 26th September, Tuesdays 5-7 p.m., will include practical information on remedial techniques—reading, spelling, handwriting, etc., observation of teaching in progress. Fee: £50. Early application desirable.

Details from Helen Arkell Dyslexia Centre, 14 Crondace Road, London SW6 4BB. Tel: 01-736 0748.

T.E.F.L. COURSES

LINGUARAMA LTD. will be holding courses in the teaching of ENGLISH as a FOREIGN LANGUAGE:

(1) One week residential courses at Rutherford College, University of Kent, Canterbury, commencing Saturday, July 1st, Saturday, July 8th, Monday, August 14th, Sunday, August 20th, Sunday, August 27th, 1978.

(2) One week residential courses at Matlock College of Education, commencing each Monday, July 17th, July 24th, July 31st, August 7th, August 14th, August 21st, 1978.

Fees for the Summer Courses are £105.00 plus 8 per cent VAT.

Candidates should possess a University degree or Teaching Certificate (or similar qualification).

A number of teaching posts in Portugal, Spain, Germany, England, Japan, Finland, Greece, Brazil and Italy will be available for successful trainees for the academic year 1978-79.

Courses are conducted by Direct Method experts. Fees include instruction and teaching manuals, private room and all meals as well as the use of recreational facilities.

For further information please write to Linguarama Ltd., 53 Pall Mall, London S.W.1. Attention: Staff Manager, Teaching Training Dept.

THE BRONTES IN THEIR LANDSCAPE

Six days' residential courses/activity holidays exploring works and settings of Brontes, by seminars, walks, minibus tours. July 17; Aug. 14; Sept. 4.
Details: 25/27 Main St., Haworth, near Keighley, W. Yorks.

TRADITIONAL THAMES BARGE

"Thalatta" offers five-day educational cruises for schools in Essex-Suffolk/Kent estuaries, as described in Geographical Magazine (April, May issues). 12 pupils undertake varied study projects ashore and afloat, and help work their ship under sail from port to port.

Apply now to join this autumn's special Islands expeditions, also 1979 voyages, April to October. East Coast Sail Trust, 21 Bull Lane, Maldon, Essex.

COMMUNIST University of London 10. July 13-23. Courses on Education and Student Politics. One-day Symposium on The Future of Post-School Education. Details from: CUL, 16 King St., London WC2E 8HY.

ENGLISH Language School. Holiday residential courses for overseas students.—Middleton Lodge, Banbury 82296 (Oxfordshire).

BEDFORD ENGLISH STUDY CENTRE

The Bedford English Study Centre is a branch of Colchester English Study Centre. Both Centres are Schools of English as a Foreign Language, established by Oxford University Press and a Private Consortium, concentrating on teaching English for Special Purposes.

FULL-TIME TEACHING POSTS

As a result of expansion there will be a number of new posts at the Bedford English Study Centre, teaching on "tailor-made" EFL courses through Government and International Agencies, Commercial Organizations, etc.

Specialist Teachers

Duties: 20 hours' teaching per week, 10 hours' writing materials, recording, testing, administration, etc. per week. Some evening work may be involved.

Salary: at present £2,913 to £4,743, depending on age and experience, to be reviewed at September 1, 1978.

Qualifications and Experience: Applicants should have at least 2/3 years' experience of EFL teaching to adults, and a Postgraduate Qualification in EFL or Linguistics. Priority will be given to experience in teaching English for Special Purposes (especially English for Science and Technology).

General Teachers

Duties: 25 hours' teaching per week, 5 hours' writing materials, recording, testing, administration, etc. per week. Some evening work may be involved.

Salary: At present £2,913 to £4,743 depending on age and experience, to be reviewed at September 1, 1978.

Qualifications and Experience: Should have a good degree be teacher-trained and experienced in teaching English as a Foreign Language.

Application forms and further details available from: The Principal, Bedford English Study Centre, 14 The Crescent, Bedford MK40 2UR.

SURREY

Dorking 3 miles. Reigate 9 miles

AN EXCEPTIONALLY WELL MAINTAINED INSTITUTIONAL PROPERTY

Main house: 2 offices, modern kitchen, 5 dormitories, 7 bedrooms, 6 bathrooms. Lodge with 2 flats. Further 2 flats. Two cottages. Tennis court. Outbuildings.

FOR SALE WITH ABOUT 11 ACRES

(39469/RG)

Knight Frank & Rutley
20 Hanover Square London W1R 0AH
Telephone 01-629 8171 Telex 265384

OUTDOOR EDUCATION COURSES based on Windermere. Contact Dept T.E.S., Lakeland Training Group, Hill, Cartmel, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria LA11 7SS. Tel.: Cartmel (044 854) 457.

PAINT, etch, dye and pottery on a Hebridean Island holiday.—Brochure, Group Seven, 10 Mornish, Mull, Scotland.

STUDY SKILLS Intensive six-day courses for students and teachers. See advertisement under Courses page 14.

Personal

Announcements

A PRIVATE ADVANCE
£25 UPWARDS
arranged without security or delay
CAMPBELL & ROBSON LTD
107 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1.
Write, call or phone 01-[illegible]

EMIGRATE WITH BREWER & TURNBULL

Free quotations and qualified advice on all aspects of overseas removals. Special terms to the teaching profession. Write to Brewer & Turnbull, Freepost, Birkenhead L41 1AB. Or contact your local office through Yellow Pages.

FOR LOANS AND MORTGAGES
Contact
THE PROFESSIONAL BROKERS,
PEACHEY & RICHARDS LTD,
for Mortgages up to £25,000. Bank loans for any purpose,
58 Corn Street, Bristol
Telephone: 294867/8
and at Plymouth and Exeter
Directors: R. B. Peachey M.Sc (Econ.) A.C.I.S., F.B.S., I. D. Richards

IMMEDIATE ADVANCES
£50 to £10,000
No security needed
REGIONAL TRUST LTD.
8 Clifford Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1
Phone: 01-734 5983. 01-734 2914

MORTGAGES

Up to 100 per cent with Endowment Assurance, topping-up: 90 per cent loans up to 2¾ times basic salary plus 1¼ times wife's income. No fees. Also additional finance on properties already owned.
J. WOODROFFE STACEY AND CO. LTD.
40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1HT. Tel.: 01-353 4169

MORTGAGES UP TO 100%

For Teachers and other professional persons. Also remortgages available for home improvements, etc. Please telephone or send full details to H. G. Chessman & Associates Limited, 108 Stafford Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel.: 01-669 0207/9

PERSONAL LOANS
(Established 1924)
J. LESTER LTD.
Room 10-11
4 St. Ann's Square
Manchester M2 7HP
061-834 8710

POSTALOANS UNSECURED
£50 to £1,500
RICHMOND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
4 The Green, Richmond, Surrey
Tel 01-940 9835/2929
Established 1934

SALARIED PERSONS POSTAL LOANS LTD.
Advance £10 upwards, same day. 178 Regent St., W.1. 734 5319.

UNSECURED LOANS TO SALARIED TEACHERS
£50 to £1,500
RICHMOND INVESTMENTS LTD., 4 The Green, Richmond, Surrey. 01-940 9835/2929. Est. 1934.

YOU'VE ALWAYS MEANT TO WRITE?

Don't let the time slip by. The L.S.J., founded under the patronage of the Press, has coached individually by post for nearly 60 years with an unmatched record of successes.

Now edition of "Writing for the Press" free from: London School of Journalism (T.L.S.), 19 Hertford Street, London, W.1. 01-499 8250.

ADVICE ON NATURISM.—Pauline Baker, The Naturist Foundation, Naturist H.Q., Orpington, BR6 4ET.

ALLIANCE Française de Londres Résultats du Concours Européen 1978. Bourses de voyage à Paris du 7 au 16 juillet 1978. Alison Style, Jan White, Elizabeth Vatter, Wendy Pickering, Katherine Towers, Jane Smith. [illegible]

COSTUME HIRE for Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas.—Star Costumes, [illegible], London SW4 0RW. 01-622 6601.

PARIS DEALS for Students and Teachers with the student-owned travel service.—London Student Travel, 117 Euston Road, London N.W.1. 01-388 7051.

MAXIMUM MORTGAGES for Teachers. Planning, Bridging schemes. Remortgages, top-ups, secured and personal loans. Phone 01-346 [illegible] or write Martin Hussey Ltd., Freepost, London, NW4 1YL.

MORTGAGES UP TO £30,000 [illegible]

PART-TIME AGENTS required at home and abroad. Lucrative opportunity to work with an established educational organisation. Commission only.—Write Box TES 5180, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

T-SHIRTS and sweat shirts printed for your school. [illegible] Send stamped addressed envelope to D. M. Prints, Queen Street, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 9JG. Telephone: [illegible]

TWO Songbooks for Primary Schools by TV songwriters. Send S.A.E. for details: Youngsong Music, 45 Clifton Road, Kingston, Surrey.

WE make discs or cassettes from your recorded tapes or come & record for you. Members of A.P.R.S. — Warren Recordings, 59 Hendale Avenue, London NW4 4LP. 01-203 0306.

WOULD Graduate retired teacher assist charity for handicapped in part-time executive capacity. Office Blackfriars, London.—Write Box TES 5577, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

WRITE and sell Children's Stories. Mail tuition. Sales assistance. Free booklet.—Children's Features (TES), 67 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 3BQ.

Exhibitions

CREEPY-CRAWLIES

The National Gallery's summer event for children aged 8-15 will run daily from 3rd July-3rd September during normal Gallery hours.

It will consist of a "Creepy-Crawly" quiz, a short tape-slide show and a drawing competition.

School parties must book.

Telephone: 01-839 3321, exts. 200/205.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Heraldry (jointly with Br. Library) until 27 August. A Dream of Fair Women (Japanese paintings and prints of the Ukiyoe School). Until 17 Sept. Wkdys 10-5, Suns. 2.30-6. Adm. free.

HAYWARD GALLERY, South Bank, S.E.1 (Arts Council). Frank Auerbach—Retrospective, until 23 July. Jasper Johns, until 30 July. Adm. 60p adults to both exhibitions; 40p Mon. and 6-8 Tue.-Thur.; [illegible] hrs., Mon.-Thur. 10-8, Fri. and Sat. 10-6. Sun. 12-6.

OBSERVER / Copydex Adhesive: Children's Collage Exhibition. June 19-July 1 (inc. Sunday). Free. Main Concourse, Euston Station, London.

TATE GALLERY, Millbank, S.W.1. The National Collections of British painting of all periods, modern foreign painting and sculpture. Coffee shop and licensed restaurant. Weekdays 10.00-6.00 Suns. 2.00-6.00.

Entertainments

ARTS THEATRE. 836 3334, off Leicester Sq., Tom Stoppard's "Dirty Linen", Mon-Thurs., 8.30. Fri-Sat., 7 and 9.15. "The happiest 80 mins. in the West End." Own emergency power.

For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping

CARPETS FURNITURE FABRICS

15 to 33 per cent DISCOUNT. Visit our large and well-stocked showrooms—most leading brands—expert assistance. Carpets—Axminsters, Wilton and Tufted with full manufacturers' guarantees and fitting service most areas. Furniture and fabrics on show London only—ask your branch manager for quotation for all branded goods. Free delivery U.K. Brochure from Dept. TES
DODSON BULL LTD.
Barbican Furnishing Centre (opp. Barbican Tube Station)
100 Aldersgate Street EC1Y 8AE
Telephone: 01-628 7020
Aberdeen: 11 Exchange Street AB1 2NH. Tel. 56000/1. Birmingham: 164 Edmund Street B3 2HB. Tel. 021-236 8863. Bournemouth: 268 Old Christchurch Road BH1 1PH. Tel. 21241. Brighton: 2-8 North Road BN1 1YA. Tel. 66403. Bristol: 2-3 Royal London House, Queen Charlotte Street BS1 4EX. Tel. 28007. Exeter: 107 Fore Street EX4 3AT. Tel. 32010. Falmouth: 35 Killigrew Street TR11 3PW. Tel. 315000. Glasgow: 168 Howard Street G1 4HA. Tel. 041-21 3278. Leeds: 12 Great George Street LS1 3DW. Tel. 41451. Manchester: 60-61 Lever Street M1 1DE. Tel 061-236 [illegible]. Newcastle upon Tyne: 90-92 Pilgrim Street NE1 6SG. Tel. [illegible]. Westcliff-on-Sea: 495 London Road SS0 9LG. Tel. Southend [illegible].

DIARIES

for the Educational Year 1978-1979.
Prices, including VAT
Week-to-view Desk Diary £1.60
Page-a-day Desk Diary £3.00
Planner Diary* (in wallet) [illegible]
Wall Diary* (37½" x 16") 20p
(*International Diaries—Multilingual)
Orders under £[illegible] kindly add 40p postage, etc. Min. order £2. Pironus Limited, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 6NA.
Tel. N. Abbot (0626) 2608

FOR SALE: MATHEMATICS TEXTBOOKS

Upper school changing from M.M.E. wishes to sell (or exchange) its books.

C.S.E.
Book B (blue) 60 at 83 each (excellent).
Book C (blue) 65 at £3 each (excellent).

G.C.E.
Book A (black) 75 at £3 each (excellent).
Book C (black) 21 at £2 each (excellent).
Also 90 G.C.E. (black) Book A at 60p each (fair).
The Headmaster, The Samuel Whitbread School, Shefford Road, Clifton, Shefford, Beds. SG17 5QS.

SAVE UP TO 45% ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES

Send today for free brochure listing the very favourable discounts on almost anything including brand name products of famous manufacturers. All goods are brand new and fully guaranteed. Delivery arranged anywhere in the U.K. Buy with confidence from U.K.'s leading discount house.
Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Deep Freezers, Washing Machines, Cleaners, Razors, Driers up to 40%
All Photographic Equipment up to 40%
Carpets up to 40%
Beds and Furniture up to 40%
Cutlery and Venetian Blinds 30%
All Radio, Hi-Fi Equipment, etc. up to 40%
Clocks and Watches 30% to 40%
Mowers up to 35%
Sewing Machines up to 25%
Cycles 17½%
Gas Appliances up to 30%
Prams and Pushchairs 20%
Send for free brochure today or call or telephone
READING WAREHOUSES LTD.
Dept. [illegible], New Road, Tadley, Basingstoke, Hants.
Telephone: Tadley 4100

OUT OF PRINT Book Service, 17 Fairwater Grove East, Cardiff. Send S.A.E. for details.

UP TO 33 PER CENT DISCOUNT on CARPETS. All leading makes of Axminsters, Wiltons, Orientals, etc., showrooms with stocks and fitting service in most towns. Apply to us for introduction to nearest showroom or mail details for quotations. Free delivery.—Cordova Carpets, 14 Cross Green, Formby, near Liverpool. Telephone Formby 71050.

Holidays and Accommodation

ADVENTURE AND COUNTRYCRAFT

Courses for schools and adults. Holidays for unaccompanied youngsters. Dalesway to rockclimbing, kitemaking to orienteering. High Trenhouse, Malham Moor, Settle, N. Yorks. Tel. [illegible]

ATTENTION GROUP ORGANIZERS
HARROW HOUSE
STUDY, SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL CENTRE

New, luxurious five-acre residential centre open throughout the year. Facilities include study/lecture rooms, gymnasium, tennis, sports fields, cinema-theatre, licensed restaurant, 1,200 sq. metre covered multi-sports hall.
Inspection Visits Welcome
Harrow House, Harrow Drive, Swanage, Dorset
Telephone 4121

FIELD STUDIES
MOUNTAIN WALKING, ROCK CLIMBING and CAVING COURSES

Designed and costed to suit your individual needs. Parties of up to 36 children (primary or secondary) under supervision of qualified instructors at our farmhouse centre in the Brecon Beacons, South Wales.

For details ring or write Minerva Outdoor Ventures (Dept. T.E.S.), Crown House, 10 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Telephone High Wycombe 445383. Prices from £24.00.

PEAK DISTRICT
BIRCHFIELD LODGE
Hope Valley, Derbyshire

Vacancies for school parties during September and October, 1978. £17 Monday to Friday, £22.50 Saturday to Saturday for children under 14 years. Prices include full board and bed linen.

Inquiries to the Director, Wood Street Mission, 24 Wood Street, Manchester, M3 3NT. Telephone: 061-834 3180.

SELF-MANAGING STUDY WORKSHOP

Manual work and discussion in group. 18-30, Oxford, Aug. 13-27. Board and lodging provided.
Details: Mrs. L. Green, Stowford House, Bayswater Rd., Oxford.

SQUILVER ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS

Geography, geology and outdoor pursuits in Welsh border country. Hill walking, canoeing, pony trekking, orienteering, archery. Qualified staff. Excellent accommodation in converted hill farm. Individually organized and costed to suit your requirements. Brochure, Squilver Activity Holidays, [illegible], Shrewsbury, Shropshire. Tel. Linley 317.

ARCHAEOLOGY. In Hants this summer. Volunteers Natufian/Old sites. For details to Project 67 (TE), Russell St., London, W.C. 242 3021.

ATHENS £95 by European cities. for groups.—Alecos 01-485 6078.

BARMOUTH, Wales: The ideal School/College groups tional/Geographical provide accommodation reasonable party Study Room Room: Residential Marine Mansion phone 0341 280424.

BROADSTAIRS, Kent. Journey Centre. beaches. Many Large Guest House modation for 38 staff. Every arrange your 0843 61061.

CORFU 3 wks. £95 and apartments ball Roy. Catering.—Phone 40 151.

HEMSBY Norfolk teacher, 6 berth site; no dogs.—Ph 66253.

PAINTING Holidays Dorset: June-Sept. The Old School Stour, near Gillingham (Tel.: East Stour

THE BRONTES / activity Haworth, see under

WELLS, Somerset.—To lached house to let tween July 25 and Write 7 Mt. Wells.

3 WEEK European tour for the 7 countries, £100. Write View, Bodmin, 020 803474.

Partnerships

HEAD of Boys' Preparatory ment seeks change available. Parents where energy, cation and Write Box TES WC1X 8EZ.

Properties and Wanted

KENT Coast. (1) (2) Promises user permission Days' Day to Devon, from R. A. Transfer Road, Harpenden.

LEE-ON-SOLENT. 30 pupils. 4-bedroomed married teacher at home.—Write Times WC1X 8EZ.

WANTED to September, 1978, ferably including living quarters tion, in attractive to accommodate dents.—Bond Philip Gibson, burn, Cleveland.

COLCHESTER ENGLISH STUDY CENTRE

The Colchester English is a specialist school of English as a Language which provides tailor-made courses to a high English for Special Purposes. It was established in Oxford University Press and a private consortium.

As a result of the promotion of the present holder of its Colchester English Study Centre is seeking to appoint a

Coordinator of Studies

not later than September 1, 1978. The holder of this post is sible to the Director for the implementation of the educational of the Centre. This includes:—

—liaison with clients on training requirements and course
—planning requirements for staffing and teaching resources;
—control of all education staff and resources, including Coordinator, Librarian, Listening Centre, Laboratories and Equipment and Technician.

The successful applicant will:—

—be well qualified and experienced in teaching EFL, with experience of English for Special Purposes;
—have considerable experience in educational administration.

Salary: £5,370 to £7,070 depending on qualifications and experience.

There is a good range of additional benefits.

Applications in writing, to include a curriculum vitae and the of two referees, should be addressed to:—

The Director
COLCHESTER ENGLISH STUDY CENTRE
19 Lexden Road, Colchester CO3 3PW

PRINCIPAL

For Recognised English Language School

Applications are invited for the post of Principal in a medium-sized, non-residential school in southern England. Candidates should have at least three years' EFL teaching experience, a postgraduate TEFL qualification and a familiarity with academic administration and organization—preferably in the private sector of EFL. Age-range 28 to 36. Salary £7,000 per annum. Write with full curriculum vitae to Box TES 33, The Times Educational Supplement, London WC1X 8EZ.

Adult education

Parents' prep

hristopher Griffin-Beale

om its inception over two years , Granada's *Parents' Day* (Tues- ys 12.30) has had the consistent rit of directing itself single- ndedly to parents—unlike several evious television series about ucation which hovered uncer- inly between the needs of profes- nal educationists and an eaves- opping audience of parents. But e full potential of Granada's good entions was never quite realized the individual programmes.

However, the new series—delayed ill last month by an industrial pute at Granada—demonstrates new sense of attack, not least in oducer Arthur Taylor's decision bring in Eric Midwinter as the hor-person. Midwinter has long n a reliable interviewee for producers in need of a com- itted educationist who could com- unicate lucidly, but with a direct, pulist turn of phrase. He brings same qualities to his new role presenter, interviewer and com- tator—his description of an in- al infant school assembly as, hymns and prayers and a few wns" catches a mood precisely, lthough occasionally he threatens overdo the mateyness.

Midwinter has long been commit- d to the involvement of the com- nity in schools and it is rare to d a TV anchor-person who can bine such real authority and volvement in the subject with tural competence as a presenter.

The new series also owes its pact to the choice of subjects and e treatment they receive. Recent ogrammes have tackled the highly opical questions of school closures nd the range of information avail- ble to parents about their chil- ren's schools.

The new series started with two programmes about unemployment, ut not about the issue that currently transfixes so many profes- ional educationists—the relation- ship between schools and industry; mportant as that may be in the ong term, it hardly helps parents whose teenagers have already left chool—or are about to leave—with- ut much prospect of work.

Instead the programmes examined ome practical options, work experi- nce schemes and various training ourses. The programmes were posi- ve and encouraging, advising arents to bolster their children's orale.

Midwinter duly praised the "suc- ess stories" of two Merseyside oungsters who obtained permanent obs through their work experience, ut he also raised some awkward olitical questions about the 'pro- riety of providing firms with an asy way of selecting staff at the axpayer's expense, and about the eed to ensure the most disadvant- aged youngsters get a chance to benefit from the work experience scheme.

Next Tuesday's programme (12.30 13.00, ITV), "Welcome to School" maintains the same attack with an examination of parental involvement in schools through a dawn-to-dusk survey of a range of activities whereby various Coventry primary schools welcome parents in, from "a mother and baby self-help play group" to an after-school Monday Club where parents play games with children (unusually, fathers were heavily involved in this club).

Although Coventry's exemplary work on community education is closely connected with its multi-ethnic policy the programme perhaps wisely concentrates on Coventry's work with indigenous parents.

Midwinter and his studio interviewees—teacher/adviser Flo Robinson and community education organizer John Rennie—repeatedly stress the educational purpose of parental involvement. It helps the school to teach more effectively if the parents are both in close contact with their children's teachers and understand the school's practice—one Coventry school holds a reading workshop for parents who want to help their children learn to read.

But what can parents do about the many schools that are as difficult to enter as Fort Knox (as Midwinter typically puts it)? The programme wisely emphasizes the slowness of educational change—Flo Robinson recalls that the philosophy of parental involvement is not new to infant teaching, even if some of its current manifestations are. Secure change depends upon a change in attitudes. School can—and should—change, but parents eager for more involvement are advised to proceed slowly and with tact.

Teachers might usefully draw parents' attention to the programmes or even record them as a basis for discussion with parents.

Given the successful format, Midwinter's talents and the apparent commitment of greater resources for filming, it would be a pity if Granada could not carry the idea further, perhaps with a more topical approach, tackling parents' individual problems but drawing out the general issues and, as the unemployment programmes suggested, not confining attention to school alone—children in hospital might be another theme for a wider programme for parents. With Midwinter, such a programme might do more for educational consumers than *That's Life* does for other kinds of consumer—and without the show-biz tweeness that mars Ms Rantzen's efforts.

The accompanying book, "The Parents' Day School Book" by Jonathan Croall, was reviewed in the TES, April 28, 1978.

Ballet

Doves and angels

Michael Church

Experimental dance companies may complain about their lack of financial support, but in another crucial respect they have never had it so good: more and more people, especially in education and in local arts associations, are taking them seriously. They are admittedly taken far more seriously in America, but even here Feiffer's sardonic portrayals of the modern dancer-guru (whose inscrutable art is the answer to all the problems of the world) now strike a vibrant chord.

The BBC's recent dance month, which presented the watching millions with some of the best of the old world as well as the new, will have helped put things into perspective. London Weekend's fascinating programme on MacMillan's *Mayerling*, which was broadcast last Saturday, should have convinced anyone who saw it of the creative vigour now coursing through Covent Garden. Current events at the London Coliseum are an even more forceful reminder that, after swallowing Martha Graham whole, the classical tradition has now successfully digested her and is once more in a healthy state.

The Stuttgart Ballet, who have just done a London season, showed what absolute mastery looked like in practice, performing the variegated works in their somewhat uneven repertoire with an even brilliance. Two of their much acclaimed new narrative pieces seemed to me impossible to take seriously—a rhetorically doom-laden *Hamlet* for five dancers, and a *Carmen* (with fatal echoes of Bizet's score) of a quite galumphing ridiculousness. Cranko's full-length ballet *Onegin*, on the other hand, worked as well as Ashton's *A Month in the Country* (which is saying something) and in a similar choreographic idiom.

But it was our own Kenneth MacMillan who dominated the Stuttgart repertory. His newest work, *My Brother, My Sisters*, which here got its first London airing, is in that rather overheated vein which he has made his own—the psychological exploration of morbid adolescent sexuality. High marks for intricate technical inventiveness, low marks of aesthetic coherence. This same choreographer's *Requiem*, however, was a triumph, with the Stuttgart dancers giving a marvellous ensemble performance. Fauré's austere music and Yolanda Sonnabend's subtly Romanesque designs were beautifully echoed in the choreography. This, with its imagery of doves and angels, and its constant suggestion of inert terrestrial matter miraculously being raised to an ethereal state, was pervaded by a sense of religious ecstasy.

Eva Evdokimova in act two of "Giselle."

This time round, Stuttgart did not present *Greening*, an interesting work which Glen Tetley created for them, but oddly enough the London Festival Ballet used it to launch their own season, which finishes tomorrow. They are in fine form, though they have been notably and unanimously savaged by the critics for their current production of *Scheherezade*. While this is indeed a slightly tatty production, with crude and inappropriate modern choreographic interpolations, garish lighting, and with comic elements preponderating, the critical scorn is itself of some interest. One writer suggested that perhaps, like *Petrushka*, *Scheherezade* just did not work any more, which implies a curiously limiting view of the life of a work of art (as well as flying in the face of reality—the audience loved it).

Except when we are watching a play, a film, a ballet of absolute contemporaneity, we must always make a historical transposition in our minds: as with Ballet Rambert's authentic production of *L'après-midi d'un faune* Festival are rendering the world an inestimable service in keeping alive these great historic classics. Their production of *Conservatoire*, a ballet now over 100 years old is, though not rivetingly done, a further case in point. About Mary Skeaping's utterly beguiling resuscitation of *Giselle*, which seems fresher and more imbued with Gothic mystery every time one sees it, no more needs to be said.

Next week Festival are off to wow the Americans. They return to the Festival Hall for a three week season starting on August 25, and from October 23 onward they will tour Norwich, Bournemouth, Birmingham, Blackpool, Newcastle, Liverpool, Nottingham and Cardiff.

Briefings

Radio and tv

OU, FE and general interest

Rubbish (Saturday, 08.05 BBC 2, Monday, 07.30 BBC 1) What should a local authority do with its rubbish?

Relations: Ringing the Changes (Saturday, 13.55 BBC 2, Sunday, 08.30 BBC 2)

This programme returns to the thirteenth century "Trinitas" symbol of three locked but unlinked rings.

Dartington Hall School (Sunday, 07.40 BBC 2)

How do the directors of this progressive school overcome the problems of constraints in a free atmosphere?

Get by in German (Sunday, 15.30 VHF 4)

Those studying intensive German begin "Getting about". How do you ask for a taxi, use public transport and decipher train timetables?

Fact, Fiction and France (Sunday, 21.00 Radio 3)

Richard Cobb continues his brand of history teaching with a look at the France of the peasant novel.

Dilemmas (Sunday, late night BBC 1)

Is the present system of distributing income a morally acceptable method of rewarding work?

Running a Home (Monday, 19.00 Radio 3)

"Shopping" suggests the best ways to buy food and provide a varied diet, useful for the home economics class.

The Prisoners. (Tuesday, 19.00 Radio 3)

Do prisons fulfil the role expected of them by society?

Arthur's Folk (Friday 18.30 Radio 3)

Four programmes in which Dave Arthur gives a personal account of folk music of all kinds.

Summer break

ITV educational broadcasts have for the most part finished. However, like last year they will be broadcasting "summer break" programmes for an hour between June 26 and September 1. The programmes are repeats chosen mainly to reflect outside interests: painting, sailing, natural history, but could also be useful for use in the last week of term. *History Round You*, for example, is for junior viewers and encourages children to look for historical evidence to build up a picture of local history. *A Present From the Past* adopts a similar approach at an older level, concentrating particularly on industrial archeology. For further details see the *TV Times*.

Films

Children in need

elka Zamoyska

Caring for Children
Colour, 30 minutes. 16mm.
Available free through the Church of England Children's Society, Old own Hall, Kennington Road, Lon- on SE11 4QD, or for hire from oncord Films or Religious Films td.

ring for Children is a well pro- uced, unsentimental film which ows some of the projects being n by the Church of England hildren's Society. In a welfare ate it is shameful that a charity as to provide such essential ser- ices as day care centre, children's omes and half-way houses for eenagers from institutions who are bout to launch themselves in the utside world.

There is such a heavy demand for e society's 12 day care centres at the trained staff who run them can only admit children under five who are in desperate need. These include handicapped children, those from single-parent families, children living in impossibly overcrowded conditions or those from non-English speaking backgrounds.

One young father whose children are now at the Cardiff centre shown in the film, had had to give up his job in order to look after his two children when his wife left home. He suffered periods of severe depression until his social worker finally persuaded him to put the children into day care.

Centres provide support for both parents and children. A mother admitted that she had come very close to injuring her over-active, unruly children, both under four, who had begun to threaten her marriage. With the help of the centre, she has managed to establish a loving relationship with them.

The residential home shown in the film aimed to be as informal as possible and to encourage the children to look after themselves so that they are able to cope when they leave the home. The half-way house project provides a vital link for many teenagers who have grown out of their homes or foster families and who want to be independent, but are not yet ready to live on their own. At the half-way houses they have their own bedsitting rooms, and latch keys so they can come and go as they please. They share a sitting room and kitchen and there is a resident social worker to whom they can turn for help and advice.

The film shows clearly the enormous contribution one dedicated charity is making to help those in our society who cannot find help elsewhere.

Digging it in the East End

Heather Neill

"This theatre still has something of a knees-up reputation." David Holman, ex-university teacher and veteran of TIE, was sitting in the dusty plush of the Theatre Royal, Stratford East. On stage was a realistic-looking Anderson shelter and the remains of a bombed house, the set for his play *Dig for Victory* which follows the fortunes of East End people between 1942 and the election of 1945 and shows their growing awareness of what they want from peace. "They learnt from the experience of making arms for the Russians and from meeting American soldiers."

The subject follows naturally from David Holman's TIE writing of which the best-known piece is *No Pasaran*, about racism.

There are four children from local schools ("absolute crackers", says Mr Holman) in *Dig for Victory*, another in the sequence of plays about growing up in the East End which are currently being staged at the Theatre Royal. David Holman has been invited to stay at Stratford for a year to write three more plays. He is already researching one on football apprentices and had spent the morning with the manager of West Ham. Several local clubs have opened their doors to him.

The "knees up" reputation intrigues him. This is a theatre which attracts a local audience who like to enjoy themselves, but that does not preclude the uncompromising treatment of serious subjects, as long as there is a direct connexion with the lives of ordinary people.